

## Perspective Afterword

The writing of this Perspective, which began in mid-2010, was all but complete in December of 2012 and a decision was made to put it on the shelf to see what additional dots could be connected in “how the world actually works,” before its final completion in by the end of 2013. In other words, this has been a full-time project for over three years. The purpose of the Afterword is to try to detect and explain the further scheming of the clique by *applying the Perspective*, and then drawing some final conclusions. *As mentioned several times already, this Perspective about the existence of the clique, its playbook, and its purposes is only one reference point for you to consider among many others, before arriving at your own unique, personal perspective of how the world actually works. You can accept the Perspective, reject it, or take parts of it. And while I have a duty to go down every rabbit hole I find, you don't have to. You can scan along and come down some rabbit holes with me, as you choose.* As we finish up with the Afterword, let's remember that the bottom-line goal of the clique is to maximize its wealth and that it has four long-established methods to create unimaginably huge profits:

- Monopoly control of the global drug trade.
- Fomenting war; lending to warring participants, control of global arms sales.
- Control of the global banking system that massively defrauds the global public.
- Using its transnational corporations to continuously plunder all nations.

Let's also recall that the clique works from a long-established, time-tested playbook that spans from fraud in all its forms, to massive bribery, to coercion (including entrapment, blackmail, frame-ups), to deadly violence, and to assassinations. Knowing the clique's use of this playbook is helpful in understanding mysterious, seemingly random happenings. [Former NSA employee Russell Tice disclosed that NSA global surveillance is the source of massive blackmail of elected and appointed officials worldwide.](#) In other words, NSA is an arm of the clique of families and plays a vital role in enabling the clique to maintain organizational discipline. Its global surveillance feeds critically important blackmail data to the clique. Furthermore, new NSA disclosures are suggesting that NSA works hand-in-glove with clique-managed assassination teams.

Let's also remember the analogy that the clique is like the great shark that operates in the deep water, but occasionally comes almost up to the water's surface to prey on its victims. The evidence of this great shark's presence is the mysterious and seemingly random disturbance of the water's surface and the unmistakable stench of massive fraud that leaks up to the surface. Remember that massive fraud is the cornerstone of the clique; *everything* they do is fraudulent, including their high wall of false reality. And finally, keep this firmly in your mind as you read the Perspective Afterword:

*You may not be thinking big enough. You have to think much bigger.*

## **Thinking Much Bigger**

The concealed schemes of the clique of families that are currently underway in 2013:

1. More “New World Order” Stirrings
2. The Controlled Disintegration of the American and European Union Economies Continues.
3. Total Police State Surveillance in America Is Confirmed by the NSA Leaks.
4. The Israeli Trojan Horse Infiltration of American Military and American Law Enforcement Is Intensifying; Department of Homeland Security Places Huge Orders For Ammunition; Documentation Describing Civilian Interment Camp Operations.
5. Orchestrating its Gun Confiscation Scheme By Staged False Flag Shootings in Tucson, Arizona (Rep. Gabrielle Giffords constituent meeting) on January 8, 2011; Aurora, Colorado on July 20th, 2012; Newtown, Connecticut on December 14, 2012; at the Boston Marathon on April 15, 2013; and at Santa Monica College on June 7th.
6. The Syrian Conflict Has Been Orchestrated To Foment War Between the U.S. Military and the Military Forces of Russia and China, both of which are clique rivals.
7. Clique’s Transnational Corporation, Monsanto, Has Contaminated Part of America’s Wheat Production With Experimental GMO Wheat; South Korea and Japan First To Suspend U.S. Wheat Orders.
8. Deadly Violence: Hugo Chavez, Aaron Swartz, Philip Marshall, and Michael Hastings
9. Chemtrail Spraying Of Global Population With Toxic Particles of Barium, Strontium, and Aluminum Disguised as Global Warming Remedy---“Geo-Engineering Project”
10. Clique HAARP Weapon Used To Create Earthquakes, Tsunamis, Drought, Floods, Storm Intensification, and Steering Storms To Pre-Selected Areas.
11. Child Abduction, Global Pedophilia Operation, and the Modern Slave Trade. New Subversion of American Education: Fraudulent “Common Core” Initiative.
12. More On the 9/11 Attack of the World Trade Center: Israeli Trojan Horse Culpable.
13. The Clique’s Control of the National Security Agency To Blackmail Elected and Appointed Officials To Maximize Recruitment and Organizational Discipline
14. Clique-Created Fukushima Nuclear Disaster: Spread of Radiation To West Coast.
15. Clique-Orchestrated 100-Year Psychological Warfare Focused Our Next Generations

## Brief Explanations of These Clique Schemes

### 1. More “New World Order” Stirrings:

On May 21st, 2013, Henry Kissinger, speaking at the Asia Society, stated that China and the U.S. have a *special obligation* to lead the international community to a world order:

*“The challenge is how to build a world order for the first time in history on a global basis...(but) we have not yet developed common purposes to be pursued over an extensive period of time.”*

Pull up: <http://asiasociety.org/video/policy/henry-kissinger-china-us-and-common-challenge>

The 6th of June, 2013, the annual Bilderberg Meeting commenced. This organization is an integral part of the clique’s global leadership mechanism. The American attendees:

Henry Kissinger, one of the clique of families’ key minions

Richard N. Perle, **leading clique neocon minion**; dual American/Israeli citizenship

Nicholas Eberstandt, **American Enterprise Institute**

Timothy F. Geithner, former **U.S. Secretary of the Treasury**

Robert E. Rubin, past **Secretary of the Treasury, Chair, Council on Foreign Relations**

Kevin Warsh, former member of Board of Governors of the **Federal Reserve System**

James D. Wolfensohn, former head of **The World Bank**

Robert B. Zoellick, former head of **The World Bank, now with Peterson Institute**

Jessica T. Mathews, **Carnegie Endowment for International Peace**

**Bill and Hillary Clinton**, former U.S. president; former U.S. Secretary of State

Donald E. Graham, Chairman, **Washington Post Company**

Eric E. Schmidt, Chairman of **Google Inc**

Craig J. Mundie, Senior Advisor to **Microsoft**

Jeff Bezos, CEO, **Amazon**

Michael Evans, **Goldman Sachs**

Peter D. Sutherland, **Goldman Sachs International**

Kenneth M. Jacobs, **Lazard**

Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., **Lazard**

Henry R. Kravis, Co-Chairman, Kohlberg, Kravis Roberts (**KKR**)

David H. **Petraeus**, new head of **KKR** affiliate on global affairs

Martin Feldstein, **Harvard University**, Professor of Economics

Lawrence Lessig, **Harvard University**, School of Law

Anne-Marie Slaughter, **Princeton University**, Professor of Politics/Intl. Affairs

Susan Athey, **Stanford University’s** Graduate School of Business

Klaus Kleinfeld, **Alcoa**

Andrew Y. Ng, Co-Founder of **Coursera**, offering online courses to universities

And from Spain, Jose Borroso, President of European Commission, that controls the governance of the **European Union**.

## 2. Controlled Disintegration of the American and European Union Economies Continues

The June 8th, 2013 report by John William's American Business Analytics & Research on the American economy is as follows:

".....May 2103 unemployment---as viewed by common experience (using authentic BLS calculations prior to the Clinton administration, when fraudulent calculations commenced), held at the all-time high of 23.0%, a high level that rivals any other downturn of the post-Great Depression era."

Remember that the Clinton administration required the BLS to treat discouraged workers who stopped formally looking for a job to not be counted as unemployed. The fraudulent nature of that requirement is transparent because in the extreme case there would be *no official unemployment* if all workers stopped looking for work. Please note that the authentic unemployment rate for May 2013 of 23.0% is over three times as high as the unemployment rate reported by the U.S. government of 7.6%. This is the trademark of the clique. Like the great shark very near the surface of the water, the stench of their massive fraud is unmistakable. Americans know the 7.6% is fraudulent.

John Williams continues:

*"There never was an actual recovery following the economic downturn that began in 2006 and collapsed into 2008 and 2009.* What followed was a protracted period of business stagnation that began to turn down anew in second-and third-quarter 2012. The official recovery seen in GDP has been a statistical illusion generated by the use of understated inflation in calculating key economic series."

"The broad economic outlook remains dismal, despite the heavily-flawed numbers that continue to be published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), neither the 175,000 jobs gain in May payrolls nor the increase in the (official) U.3 unemployment rate of 7.6%, from 7.5%, was significant, thanks to severe distortions in seasonal-adjustment factors that continue to plague the statistical-reporting system. The monthly payroll level still is 2.4 million jobs shy of its pre-recession high, and it puts the lie to the expanding economic recovery propagandized in GDP reporting. To match the purported GDP recovery and expansion, payroll employment should be at least 6.0 million jobs higher, at present."

What do I mean by a *controlled disintegration of the American economy*? Well, the build up of the U.S. national debt---currently over \$16 trillion---began in the late 1970s. Then, beginning in 2009, the clique's Federal Reserve siphoned off \$16.6 trillion of U.S. taxpayers money to prop up its collapsing global banking system. And then its Federal Reserve siphoned off even more massive amounts of taxpayer money---fraudulently referred to as *quantitative easing*---now at the rate of \$85 billion a month. None of \$16.6 trillion or the "quantitative easing" funds went to repair the American economy. This controlled disintegration of our economy is intended to make things so difficult for the American people that we will accept a one-world government under clique control.



The European Union (EU), consisting of 27 countries, is experiencing the same controlled economic disintegration being orchestrated by the clique of families, however the EU is in a more advanced state of disintegration. On May 31st, 2013, even the New York Times, the primary and long-standing propaganda arm of the clique, had to report:

“Unemployment in the euro zone continued its relentless march higher in April, according to official data published Friday, hitting yet another record, *amid a prolonged recession* and the absence of a coordinated response by policy makers. The jobless rate for the 17 countries that use the common currency (the Euro) rose to 12.2%, from 12.1% earlier, with 19.4 million people out of work, according to Eurostat, the European Union statistics agency. Some analysts said the number of people without jobs could hit 20 million by the end of the year (2013).....Analysts said the continued rise in youth unemployment was particularly alarming. Nearly a quarter of job-seekers under age 25 were unemployed across the zone. *Youth joblessness reached 62.5% in Greece and 56.4% in Spain in April*, Eurostat said, threatening to become a long-term drag on growth as young people are unable to start their careers.”

There is no doubt that these unemployment figures for the EU are “cooked” just like the unemployment figures in the U.S. This would suggest that the 12.2% average unemployment across the EU is, in all likelihood, three times that figure, or 36.6%. And the unemployment rates of 62.5% and 56.4% for young people in Greece and Spain are, in all probability, far too high to report to the EU public. You can sense massive fraud in the statements of the New York Times that describe the EU economic condition as “a prolonged recession.” In fact, the condition is not just a deep “depression,” but a controlled disintegration of the EU to prepare its people for a one-world government.

### 3. Total Police State Surveillance in America is Confirmed

- May 13, 2013: The U.S. Department of Justice is caught in secret surveillance of mainstream media reporters, including Associated Press and Fox News members.
- May 13, 2013: The Internal Revenue Service is exposed in a scheme to suppress Tea Party political opposition to Obama re-election.
- June 5th and 6th, 2013: The U.S. government’s National Security Agency (NSA) is exposed collecting records and surveilling *all* Verizon calls and private citizens’ data held by Google, Facebook, Apple, Microsoft, Yahoo, Skype, YouTube, and AOL.
- June 22, 2013: Russell Tice, an earlier NSA figure confirmed that NSA is surveilling and providing *blackmail information* on many members of Congress, the Administration, Supreme Court, U.S. military, major banks and corporations, and NGOs. Pull up Edward Snowden’s commentary of why he revealed the NSA’s worldwide surveillance activities: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/video/2013/jun/09/nsa-whistleblower-edward-snowden-interview-video>

4. The Clique's Israeli Trojan Horse Infiltration of American Military, the FBI, the Department of Homeland Security and American Law Enforcement Is Intensifying; Department of Homeland Security Places Huge Orders For Ammunition; Documentation Describing Plans for Civilian Internment Camps In America.

The clique of families has inserted an Israeli Trojan Horse into the Pentagon as described, beginning on page 796 of the Perspective. It consists of their NeoCons, very large numbers of Israeli operatives, their Anti-Defamation League (ADL), and their Israeli lobby, the American/Israeli Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC). Furthermore, the AIPAC has enormous power over many members of the U.S. Congress through massive bribery, disguised as campaign funding, and blackmail operations carried out by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The clique's latest scheme to strengthen its Israeli Trojan Horse in America is to enlist the support of clique minions, Senator Barbara Boxer (D-CA) and House Representative Ileana Ros-Lehtinen, to bring to Congress two nearly-identical bills for Congressional passage, titled the *United States-Israel Strategic Partnership Act of 2013*. Behind the language is the core purpose, namely, to allow Israelis maximum freedom to enter the United States without a visa, which is currently a legal requirement. There are 37 countries that have been permitted entrance to the U.S. under a U.S. "visa waiver" program, but Israel does not qualify because it insists on its right to reject American citizens from entry into Israel and its occupied territories who have Muslim or Arab backgrounds and other Americans who are critical of Israeli actions or who are supportive of Palestinian rights. Furthermore, the bills both create additional U.S. commitments to support Israel in many ways, including military obligations. The bills also provide that Israel be exempt from any budget cutbacks that would affect the huge funding to Israel that the U.S. provides, while "sequestration" (a fraudulent Tavistock Institute word to confuse the American public) imposes a heavy burden of budgetary cutbacks on Americans all across the nation. There are three key objections to this proposed legislation:

- It is a clique scheme to enable Israeli operatives and spies even easier access to and from the United States and the ability to further strengthen its Israeli Trojan Horse that has infiltrated the U.S. military, American law enforcement, the FBI, and the Department of Homeland Security.
- Its passage would allow the clique's AIPAC lobbying group to redouble its efforts to bring about gun confiscation legislation to weaken America's ability to confront the clique's schemes.
- Its passage would make it easier for Israel to: (i) drag America into a "co-conspirator status" in Israel's Palestinian war crimes already condemned by the United Nations, and (ii) drag the U.S. into its planned war with Russia and China.

**"Persons of Interest" re Israeli Trojan Horse Minions in America Holding Dual Israeli/American Citizenship: <http://michaelruark.wordpress.com/2012/08/23/members-of-the-us-government-with-dual-citizenship-to-the-us-and-israel/>**

It is important, in terms of connecting the dots, to study the list of members of Congress who supported this bill that was engineered by the clique of families. This is exactly how America has gotten sold out by members of Congress who violate the trust of the American people and have brought our country to this perilous condition. Note that both political parties are complicit, which suggests that there is no significant difference between them, because both parties are clique-financed and controlled. And note that the clique gained control by driving election campaign costs to impossible levels.

**Senator Barbara Boxer (D-CA)**

Senator Kelly Ayotte (R-NH)  
Senator Mark Begich (D-AK)  
Senator Roy Blunt (R-MO)  
Senator Richard Blumenthal (D-CT)  
Senator John Boozman (R-AR)  
Senator Benjamin Cardin (D-MD)  
Senator Robert Casey (D-PA)  
Senator Saxby Chambliss (R-GA)  
Senator Susan Collins (R-ME)  
Senator Christopher Coons (D-DE)  
Senator John Cornyn (R-TX)  
Senator Mike Crapo (R-ID)  
Senator Ted Cruz (R-TX)  
Senator Kirsten Gillibrand (D-NY)  
Senator Orrin Hatch (R-UT)  
Senator Dean Heller (R-NV)  
Senator Martin Heinrich (D-NM)  
Senator John Hoeven (R-ND)  
Senator Mike Johanns (R-NE)  
Senator Tim Johnson (D-SD)  
Senator Mark Kirk (R-IL)  
Senator Amy Klobuchar (D-MN)  
Senator Joe Manchin (D-WV)  
Senator Claire McCaskill (D-MO)  
Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR)  
Senator Jerry Moran (R-KS)  
Senator Barbara Mikulski (D-MD)  
Senator Lisa Murkowski (R-AK)  
Senator Mark Pryor (D-AR)  
Senator Pat Roberts (R-KS)  
Senator Mark Rubio (R-FL)  
Senator Brian Schatz (D-HI)  
Senator Charles Schumer (D-NY)  
Senator Tim Scott (R-SC)  
Senator Debbie Stabenow (D-MI)  
Senator Jon Testor (D-MT)  
Senator Sheldon Whitehouse (D-RI)  
Senator Roger Wicker (R-MS)  
Senator Ron Wyden (D-OR)

**Rep. Ileana Ros-Lehtinen (R-FL)**

(Selected Representatives among 292)

Rep. Michele Bachmann (R-MN)  
Rep. Spencer Bachus (R-AL)  
Rep. Ron Barber (D-AZ)  
Rep. Theodore Deutch (D-FL)  
Rep. Randy Forbes (R-VA)  
Rep. Trent Franks (R-AZ)  
Rep. Alan Grayson (D-FL)  
Rep. Richard Hanna (R-NY)  
Rep. Bill Huizenga (R-MI)  
Rep. Duncan Hunter (R-CA)  
Rep. Steve Israel (D-NY)  
Rep. Darrell Issa (R-CA)  
Rep. Joseph Kennedy (D-MA)  
Rep. Peter King (R-NY)  
Rep. Ann Kirkpatrick (D-AZ)  
Rep. Alan Lowenthal (D-CA)  
Rep. Carolyn Maloney (D-NY)  
Rep. Edward Markey (D-MA)  
Rep. Carolyn McCarthy (D-NY)  
Rep. John Mica (R-FL)  
Rep. Paul Ryan (R-WI)  
Rep. John Sarbanes (D-MD)  
Rep. Adam Schiff (D-CA)  
Rep. David Schweikert (R-AZ)  
Rep. James Sensenbrenner (R-WI)  
Rep. Brad Sherman (D-CA)  
Rep. Jackie Speier (D-CA)  
Rep. Steve Stivers (R-OH)  
Rep. Debbie Wasserman-Schultz  
Rep. Henry Waxman (D-CA)

For the full list of Representatives co-sponsoring the United States-Israel Strategic Partnership Act of 2013, pull up: [beta.congress.gov/bill/113th-congress/house-bill/938/cosponsors](http://beta.congress.gov/bill/113th-congress/house-bill/938/cosponsors)

## **Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Places Orders for Huge Stockpile of Ammunition; Takes Delivery of 2,717 Armored Personnel Carriers:**

The newspaper articles and television news accounts of these huge ammunition orders and large acquisition of armored personnel carriers by the DHS cause public perplexity and confusion over the U.S. government's purpose for such unusual expenditures. Even mainstream media's Forbes Magazine, questioned this news.

However, the U.S. government's intention immediately becomes clear if one looks to the Perspective about the clique, its playbook, and its purposes for a explanation: this is just another disguised clique scheme to intimidate and, if necessary, to apply deadly force---using the DHS, the TSA, local law enforcement and the U.S. military---to bring about a condition of martial law to push the American people to finally surrender their Constitutional rights and their national sovereignty as a prelude to our acceptance of a one-world government controlled by the clique.

Here is the Forbes Op/Ed, dated March 11, 2013.

[OP/ED](#) | 3/11/2013 @ 8:00AM | 936,228 views

# 1.6 Billion Rounds Of Ammo For Homeland Security? It's Time For A National Conversation

987 comments, 25 called-out



**[Ralph Benko](#)**  
[Contributor](#)



Armored Personnel Carriers in Baghdad. (Photo credit: Wikipedia)

The *Denver Post*, on February 15th, ran an Associated Press article entitled [\*Homeland Security aims to buy 1.6 billion rounds of ammo\*](#), so far to little notice. It confirmed that the Department of Homeland Security has issued an open purchase order for 1.6 **billions** rounds of ammunition. As [\*reported elsewhere\*](#), some of this purchase order is for hollow-point rounds, forbidden by international law for use in war, along with a frightening amount specialized for snipers. Also [\*reported elsewhere\*](#), at the height of the Iraq War the Army was expending less than 6 million rounds a month. Therefore 1.6 billion rounds would be enough to sustain a hot war for 20+ years. In America.

Add to this perplexing outré ([\*outlandish\*](#)) purchase of ammo, DHS now is showing off its acquisition of heavily armored personnel carriers, repatriated from the Iraqi and Afghani theaters of operation. [\*As observed\*](#) by “paramilblogger” Ken Jorgustin last September:

[T]he Department of Homeland Security is apparently taking delivery (apparently through the Marine Corps Systems Command, Quantico, VA, via the manufacturer – Navistar Defense LLC) of an undetermined number of the recently retrofitted 2,717 ‘Mine Resistant Protected’ MaxxPro MRAP vehicles for service on the streets of the [United States](#).”

These MRAP’s ARE BEING SEEN ON U.S. STREETS all across America by verified observers with photos, videos, and descriptions.”

Regardless of the exact number of MRAP’s being delivered to DHS (and evidently some to POLICE via DHS, as has been observed), why would they need such over-the-top vehicles on U.S. streets to withstand IEDs, mine blasts, and 50 caliber hits to bullet-proof glass? In a war zone... yes, definitely. Let’s protect our men and women. On the streets of America... ?”

“They all have gun ports... Gun Ports? In the theater of war, yes. On the streets of America...?”

Seriously, why would DHS need such a vehicle on our streets?”

Why indeed? It is utterly inconceivable that Department of Homeland Security Secretary [Janet Napolitano](#) is planning a *coup d’etat* against President Obama, and the Congress, to install herself as Supreme Ruler of the United States of America. There, however, are real signs that the Department bureaucrats are running amok. About 20 years ago this columnist worked, for two years, in the U.S. Department of Energy’s general counsel’s office in its procurement and finance division. And is wise to the ways. The answer to “why would DHS need such a vehicle?” almost certainly is this: it’s a cool toy and these



(reportedly) million dollar toys are being recycled, without much of a impact on the DHS budget. So... *why not?*

Why, indeed, should the federal government not be deploying armored personnel carriers and stockpiling enough ammo for a 20-year war in the homeland?

Because it's wrong in every way. President Obama has an opportunity, now, to live up to some of his rhetoric by helping the federal government set a noble example in a matter very close to his heart (and that of his Progressive base), one not inimical to the Bill of Rights: gun control. The federal government can (for a nice change) *begin practicing what it preaches by controlling itself.*

Remember the Sequester? The president is claiming its budget cuts will inconvenience travelers by squeezing essential services provided by the (opulently armed and stylishly uniformed) DHS. Quality ammunition is not cheap. (Of course, [news reports](#) that DHS is about to spend \$50 million on new uniforms suggests a certain cavalier attitude toward government frugality.)

Spending money this way is beyond absurd well into perverse. According to the AP story a DHS spokesperson justifies this acquisition to “help the government get a low price for a big purchase.” Peggy Dixon, spokeswoman for the Federal [Law](#) Enforcement Training Center: “The training center and others like it run by the Homeland Security Department use as many as 15 million rounds every year, mostly on shooting ranges and in training exercises.”



At 15 million rounds (which, in itself, is pretty extraordinary and sounds more like fun target-shooting-at-taxpayer-expense than a sensible training exercise) ... that's a stockpile that would last DHS over a century. To claim that it's to "get a low price" for a ridiculously wasteful amount is an argument that could only fool a career civil servant.

Meanwhile, [Senator Diane Feinstein](#), with the support of President Obama, is attempting to ban 100 capacity magazine clips. Doing a little apples-to-oranges comparison, here, 1.6 billion rounds is ... 16 million times more objectionable.

Mr. Obama has a long history of disdain toward gun ownership. According to Prof. John Lott, in [Debate](#), a book he co-authored with iconic conservative strategist Grover Norquist,

'When I was first introduced to Obama (when both worked at the [University of Chicago Law](#) School, where Lott was famous for his analysis of firearms possession), he said, 'Oh, you're the gun guy.'

I responded: 'Yes, I guess so.'

'I don't believe that people should own guns,' Obama replied.

I then replied that it might be fun to have lunch and talk about that statement some time.

He simply grimaced and turned away. ...

Unlike other liberal academics who usually enjoyed discussing opposing ideas, Obama showed disdain.'

Mr. Obama? Where's the disdain now? Canceling, or at minimum, drastically scaling back — by 90% or even 99%, the DHS order for ammo, and its receipt and deployment of armored personnel carriers, would be a “four-fer.”

- The federal government would set an example of restraint in the matter of weaponry.
- It would reduce the deficit without squeezing essential services.
- It would do both in a way that was palatable to liberals and conservatives, slightly depolarizing America.
- It would somewhat defuse, by the government making itself less armed-to-the-teeth, the anxiety of those who mistrust the benevolence of the *federales*.

If Obama doesn't show any leadership on this matter it's an opportunity for Rep. Darrell Issa, chairman of the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, and Rep. Michael McCaul, chairman of the House Committee on Homeland Security, to summon Secretary Napolitano over for a little national conversation. Madame Secretary? Buying 1.6 billion rounds of ammo and deploying armored personnel carriers runs contrary, in every way, to what “homeland security” really means. Discuss.

Using the Perspective that highlights the clique and its schemes, there is an interesting “tell.” The Department of Homeland Security is *heavily increasing its military capability*, while the *U.S. military* is being substantially weakened by a force reduction under the “sequestration” budgetary cutbacks. Entire regiments---like the 101st Airborne Division's “Band of Brothers” 506th Regiment of World War II fame---are being decommissioned. This suggests that DHS's growing armed force may be trained and used to put down American resistance, because the U.S. military is unlikely to fire on American citizens. By June 5th, 2013, these Department of Homeland Security machinations caused sufficient public pressure on the U.S. Congress for it to take action:

The Hill's

## Floor Action Blog



### **House votes to delay bulk ammunition purchase by DHS**

By Pete Kasperowicz - 06/05/13 11:01 PM ET

The House late Wednesday voted to stop the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) from entering into new contracts to buy millions of rounds of ammunition until the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) reports to Congress on the need for the ammo, and its cost. Rep. Mark Meadows (R-N.C.) proposed an amendment to the DHS spending bill for 2014 that would require the report to Congress before it can pursue plans to buy 1.1 billion rounds of ammunition. Meadows said the speed bump is a necessary reaction to news of the huge purchase, which alarmed many Americans and prompted conservative groups to suspect that the government was stocking up on the rounds to fight citizens.

"Given this large purchase, the American people and members of Congress rightfully had concerns and questions," Meadows said. "This is a responsible amendment which ensures that Congress and the American people are aware of the necessity and the cost of ammunition prior to entering into new contracts for procurement."

Rep. John Carter (R-Texas) said the amendment was unnecessary based on his talks with DHS officials. Carter said the department has since admitted that its ammunition needs are not as great as first reported, and said the department is pursuing a bulk purchase to keep the costs down.

## Documentation Describing Civilian Internment and Settlement Camps:

Over the past several years there has been rising commentary on the Internet about federal government plans to build “FEMA Camps” to confine Americans arrested for various acts of civil disobedience, resistance, street demonstrations, disruptions, political activism, and armed conflict.

In early May of 2012, this Army Manual, FM 3-39.40, dated February 2010, was leaked but little was mentioned in the clique-controlled mainstream media. For the complete text, pull up: <http://info.publicintelligence.net/USArmy-InternmentResettlement.pdf>

Here is the cover page and the Table of Contents:

# FM 3-39.40 INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS February 2010

**DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION:** Distribution authorized to the DOD and DOD contractors only to protect technical or operational information from automatic dissemination under the International Exchange Program or by other means. This determination was made on 8 December 2008. Other requests for this document must be referred to the Commandant, U.S. Army Military Police School, ATTN: ATZT-TDD-M, 320 MANSCEN Loop, Suite 270, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473- 8929.

**DESTRUCTION NOTICE:** Destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document.

## HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

### FM 3-39.40

Headquarters Department of the Army Washington, D.C., 12 February 2010

## Internment and Resettlement Operations Contents

Page	
<b>PREFACE</b> .....	<b>viii</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>xi</b>
<b>Chapter 1 INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT AND THE OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
Conduct .....	1-1
Principles .....	1-3 Personnel
Categories.....	1-5 Status
Determination.....	1-7 Article 5
Tribunals.....	1-8 Appeals and Periodic Reviews
of Civilian Internees.....	1-9 General Protection and Care of Detainees, U.S.
Military Prisoners, and	
Dislocated Civilians .....	1-10 Agencies Concerned
With Internment and Resettlement.....	1-12 Protecting
Power.....	1-13 Planning Considerations for
Internment and Resettlement Operations.....	1-14 Military Police
Capabilities .....	1-16
<b>Chapter 2 INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT IN SUPPORT OF THE SPECTRUM OF OPERATIONS</b> .....	<b>2-1</b> Support to Combat
Operations .....	2-1 Support to Stability
Operations .....	2-3 Support to Civil Support

Operations.....	2-8 Army Command and Support
Relationships.....	2-8 Considerations Within the Operational Area and the Area of Operations .....
	2-9

**Chapter 3 COMMAND AND STAFF ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.....3-1**

National and Theater Reporting Agencies .....	3-1 Roles and Responsibilities .....
	3-2

**DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: Distribution authorized to the DOD and DOD contractors only to protect technical or operational information from automatic dissemination under the International Exchange Program or by other means. This determination was made on 8 December 2008. Other requests for this document must be referred to the Commandant, U.S. Army Military Police School, ATTN: ATZT-TDD-M, 320 MANSCEN Loop, Suite 270, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473-8929.**

**\*This publication supersedes FM 3-19.40, 4 September 2007.**

i

**Contents**

**Chapter 4**

**Chapter 5**

**Chapter 6**

**Chapter 7**

Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center Commander/Military Intelligence Battalion .....	3-7 Intelligence Analysts .....
	3-8 Human Intelligence Collectors .....
	3-8 Interpreters and Translators.....
	3-9 Military Police Organizations in Support of Internment and Resettlement Operations.....
	3-10 Staff Duties and Responsibilities in Support of Internment and Resettlement .
	3-12 Guard Force.....
	3-18

**CAPTURE, INITIAL DETENTION, AND SCREENING ..... 4-1**

Detainee Flow .....	4-1 Detainee Processing.....
	4-5 Custody and Accountability of Property, Evidence, and Intelligence Information .....
	4-12 Detainee Movement.....
	4-15 Methods of Transportation.....
	4-16 Detainee Release.....
	4-19

**DETAINEE OPERATIONS ..... 5-1**

Command and Control.....	5-1 Planning Considerations .....
	5-2 Intelligence and Interrogation.....
	5-3 Medical Support .....
	5-6 Dental Support .....
	5-8 Specific Detainee Support Requirements.....
	5-9 Detainee Deaths .....
	5-13 Legal Considerations .....
	5-14

**DETAINEE FACILITIES ..... 6-1**

General Considerations .....	6-1 Detainee Collection Point.....
	6-4 Detainee Holding Area.....
	6-10 Fixed Detainee Internment Facilities.....
	6-14 Theater Internment Facility .....
	6-17 Strategic Internment Facility .....
	6-37 Transfers or Releases.....
	6-38

**CONFINEMENT OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS ..... 7-1**

U.S. Battlefield Confinement Operations Principles .....	7-1 Planning Process for U.S. Military Prisoners .....
	7-1 Battlefield Facilities .....
	7-2 Processing, Classification, and Identification Requirements .....
	7-3 Clothing, Meals, and Dining

Facilities.....	7-4 Medical Care and
Sanitation.....	7-5 Discipline, Control, and
Administration .....	7-6 Emergency Planning and
Investigations.....	7-11 Rules of
Interaction .....	7-12 Use of
Force.....	7-12
Escape .....	7-12
<b>FM 3-39.40 12 February 2010</b>	
<b>Chapter 8</b>	
<b>Chapter 9</b>	
<b>Chapter 10</b>	
<b>Appendix A Appendix B</b>	
<b>Appendix C Appendix D</b>	
<b>Appendix E</b>	
<b>Appendix F Appendix G Appendix H Appendix I Appendix J Appendix K</b>	
<b>Appendix L Appendix M Appendix N</b>	
Transportation .....	7-13 Transfer and
Disposition of U.S. Military Prisoners .....	7-13
<b>REHABILITATION OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS AND DETAINEES.....</b>	<b>8-1</b>
Rehabilitation.....	8-1
<b>Section I – U.S. Military Prisoners .....</b>	<b>8-2</b>
Programs .....	8-2 Disposition
Boards .....	8-2
<b>Section II – Detainees .....</b>	<b>8-7</b>
Programs .....	8-7 Rehabilitation
Programs.....	8-10
<b>PAROLE, TRANSFER, OR RELEASE OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS AND</b>	
<b>DETAINEES.....</b>	<b>9-1 Release of U.S. Military</b>
Prisoners .....	9-1 Release or Transfer of
Detainees .....	9-5 Transition of Detainee Operations to Civil
Authority Penal Systems .....	9-9
<b>RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS .....</b>	<b>10-1</b>
Introduction.....	10-1 Objectives and
Considerations .....	10-1 Civil-Military and Resettlement
Operations.....	10-2 Responsibilities for Civil Affairs
Activities.....	10-2 Supporting
Organizations.....	10-6 Planning
Considerations .....	10-6 Military Police Support to
Resettlement Operations .....	10-9 Dislocated Civilian
Operations .....	10-11
<b>METRIC CONVERSION CHART.....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>PRIMARY MILITARY POLICE UNITS INVOLVED WITH INTERNMENT AND</b>	
<b>RESETTLEMENT .....</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>CONTRACTOR SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>THE APPLICATION OF THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS TO INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT</b>	
<b>OPERATIONS.....</b>	<b>D-1</b>
<b>AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT</b>	
<b>OPERATIONS.....</b>	<b>E-1</b>
<b>SAMPLE FACILITY INSPECTION CHECKLIST .....</b>	<b>F-1</b>
<b>INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT FORMS.....</b>	<b>G-1</b>
<b>USE OF FORCE AND RIOT CONTROL MEASURES .....</b>	<b>H-1</b>
<b>MEDICAL SUPPORT TO DETAINEE OPERATIONS .....</b>	<b>I-1</b>
<b>FACILITY DESIGNS AND SUSTAINMENT CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>	<b>J-1</b>
<b>PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS SUPPORT TO INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT</b>	
<b>OPERATIONS .....</b>	<b>K-1</b>
<b>GUIDELINES FOR HANDLING EVIDENCE .....</b>	<b>L-1</b>
<b>BIOMETRICS .....</b>	<b>M-1 FOREIGN</b>
<b>CONFINEMENT OFFICER TRAINING PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>N-1</b>

This listing for “Internment/Resettlement Specialist 31E” on the GoArmy.Com website can be found by googling “U.S. Army Internment and Resettlement Camps,” however if you go to the official [www.GoArmy.Com](http://www.GoArmy.Com) website and search for that job specialty, it cannot be pulled up.



Site Search

## CAREERS & JOBS



### INTERNMENT/RESETTLEMENT SPECIALIST (31E) ✓ Enlisted ✗ Officer

- ✓ Active Duty ✓ Army Reserve ✓ Open to Women ✓ Entry Level



## OVERVIEW

Internment/resettlement specialists are primarily responsible for day-to-day operations in a military confinement/correctional facility or detention/internment facility.

## JOB DUTIES

- Supervision of confinement and detention operations
- External security to facilities
- Counseling/guidance to individual prisoners within a rehabilitative program
- Records of prisoners/internees and their programs

## REQUIREMENTS

Those who want to serve must first take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery, a series of tests that helps you better understand your strengths and identify which Army jobs are best for you.

## TRAINING

Job training for an internment/resettlement specialist requires 10 weeks of Basic Combat Training and eight weeks of Advanced Individual Training with on-the-job instruction. Part of this time is spent in the classroom and in the field.

Some of the skills you'll learn are:

- Military laws and jurisdictions
- Self-defense and use of firearms
- Interpersonal communications skills
- Search/restraint and custody/control procedures

## HELPFUL SKILLS

- Interest in law enforcement
- Physically and mentally fit
- Ability to make quick decisions
- Remain calm under heavy duress

## REQUIRED ASVAB SCORE(S)

Skilled Technical (ST) : 95

[Learn more about the ASVAB](#) and see what jobs you could qualify for.

## COMPENSATION

Total compensation includes housing, medical, food, special pay, and vacation time. Learn more about [total compensation](#).

## EDUCATION BENEFITS

In the Army, qualified students can earn full-tuition, merit-based scholarships, allowances for books and fees, plus an annual stipend for living expenses. Learn more about [education benefits](#).

## FUTURE CIVILIAN CAREERS

The skills you learn will help prepare you for a career with federal, state and local law enforcement.

## PARTNERSHIP FOR YOUTH SUCCESS (PAYS) PROGRAM

Those interested in this job may be eligible for civilian employment, after the Army, by enrolling in the Army PaYS program. The PaYS program is a recruitment option that guarantees a job interview with military friendly employers that are looking for experience and trained Veterans to join their organization. Find out more about the Army PaYS Program at <http://www.armypays.com>.

- LAPD
- New York City Police Dept.
- Louisville Metro Police
- Clearwater PD
- Alabama Department of Corrections
- Las Vegas Metro Police Department
- Kansas Highway Patrol
- City of Chicago
- Baltimore Police Department
- Corpus Christi Police Department

[An investigation should be undertaken to determine if this plan violates the Constitution in terms of organized U.S. military infiltration of American local law enforcement.](#)

This is one of the news accounts of the Army Field Manual 3.39.40 by Paul Joseph Watson, writing for Infowars.com on May 3rd, 2012, making it clear that the Manual can be applied to domestic civil situations:

## **Leaked U.S. Army Document Outlines Plan For Re-Education Camps In America**

Political activists would be pacified to sympathize with the government

**Paul Joseph Watson**

Infowars.com

Thursday, May 3, 2012

**[RELATED: Yes, The Re-Education Camp Manual Does Apply Domestically to U.S. Citizens](#)**

A leaked U.S. Army document prepared for the Department of Defense contains shocking plans for “political activists” to be pacified by “PSYOP officers” into developing an “appreciation of U.S. policies” while detained in prison camps inside the United States.



The document, entitled *FM 3-39.40 Internment and Resettlement Operations* ([PDF](#)) was originally released on a restricted basis to the DoD in February 2010, but has now been leaked online.

The manual outlines policies for processing detainees into internment camps both globally and inside the United States. International agencies like the UN and the Red Cross are named as partners in addition to domestic federal agencies including the Department of Homeland Security and FEMA.

The document makes it clear that the policies apply "within U.S. territory" and involve, "DOD support to U.S. civil authorities for domestic emergencies, and for designated law enforcement and other activities," including "man-made disasters, accidents, terrorist attacks and incidents in the U.S. and its territories."

The manual states, "These operations may be performed as domestic civil support operations," and adds that "The authority to approve resettlement operations within U.S. territories," would require a "special exception" to The Posse Comitatus Act, which can be obtained via "the President invoking his executive authority." The document also makes reference to identifying detainees using their "social security number."

Aside from enemy combatants and other classifications of detainees, the manual includes the designation of "civilian internees," in other words citizens who are detained for, "security reasons, for protection, or because he or she committed an offense against the detaining power."

Once the detainees have been processed into the internment camp, the manual explains how they will be "indoctrinated," with a particular focus on targeting political dissidents, into expressing support for U.S. policies.

The re-education process is the responsibility of the "Psychological Operations Officer," whose job it is to design "PSYOP products that are designed to pacify and acclimate detainees or DCs to accept U.S. I/R facility authority and regulations," according to the document.

The manual lists the following roles that are designated to the "PSYOP team".

- Identifies malcontents, trained agitators, and political leaders within the facility who may try to organize resistance or create disturbances.
- Develops and executes indoctrination programs to reduce or remove antagonistic attitudes.

- Identifies political activists.
- Provides loudspeaker support (such as administrative announcements and facility instructions when necessary).
- Helps the military police commander control detainee and DC populations during emergencies.
- Plans and executes a PSYOP program that produces an understanding and appreciation of U.S. policies and actions.

Remember, this is not restricted to insurgents in Iraq who are detained in prison camps – the manual makes it clear that the policies also apply “within U.S. territory” under the auspices of the DHS and FEMA. The document adds that, “Resettlement operations may require large groups of civilians to be quartered temporarily (less than 6 months) or semipermanently (more than 6 months).”

The historical significance of states using internment camps to re-educate detainees centers around the fact that it is almost exclusively practiced by repressive and dictatorial regimes like the former Soviet Union and Stalinist regimes like modern day North Korea.

We have exhaustively documented preparations for the mass internment of citizens inside America, but this is the first time that language concerning the re-education of detainees, in particular political activists, has cropped up in our research.

[In 2009, the National Guard posted](#) a number of job opportunities looking for “Internment/Resettlement Specialists” to work in “civilian internee camps” within the United States.

[In December last year it was also revealed](#) that Halliburton subsidiary KBR is seeking sub-contractors to staff and outfit “emergency environment” camps located in five regions of the United States.

In 2006, [KBR was contracted by Homeland Security](#) to build detention centers designed to deal with “an emergency influx of immigrants into the U.S,” or the rapid development of unspecified “new programs” that would require large numbers of people to be interned.

[Rex 84](#), short for Readiness Exercise 1984, was established under the pretext of a “mass exodus” of illegal aliens crossing the Mexican/US border, the same pretense used in the language of the KBR request for services.



During the Iran-Contra hearings in 1987, however, it was revealed that the program was a secretive “scenario and drill” developed by the federal government to suspend the Constitution, declare martial law, assign military commanders to take over state and local governments, and detain large numbers of American citizens determined by the government to be “national security threats.”

[Under the indefinite detention provision of the National Defense Authorization Act](#), which was signed by Barack Obama on New Year’s Eve, American citizens can be kidnapped and detained indefinitely without trial.

Read a portion of the *Internment and Resettlement Operations* manual below.

### Chapter 3

---

alleged war crimes belongs to the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Command. The SJA provides the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Command with legal advice during war crime investigations.

#### PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS OFFICER

3-55. The **PSYOP** officer in charge of supporting I/R operations serves as the special staff officer responsible for PSYOP. The PSYOP officer advises the military police commander on the psychological impact of military police or MI actions to prevent misunderstandings and disturbances by detainees and DCs. The supporting I/R PSYOP team has two missions that reduce the need to divert military police assets to maintain security in the I/R facility. (See appendix J.) The team—

- Assists the military police force in controlling detainees and DCs.
- Introduces detainees or DCs to U.S. and multinational policy.

3-56. The PSYOP team also supports the military police custodial mission in the I/R facility. The team—

- Develops PSYOP products that are designed to pacify and acclimate detainees or DCs to accept U.S. I/R facility authority and regulations.
- Gains the cooperation of detainees or DCs to reduce the number of guards needed.
- Identifies malcontents, trained agitators, and political leaders within the facility who may try to organize resistance or create disturbances.
- Develops and executes indoctrination programs to reduce or remove antagonistic attitudes.
- Identifies political activists.
- Provides loudspeaker support (such as administrative announcements and facility instructions when necessary).
- Helps the military police commander control detainee and DC populations during emergencies.
- Plans and executes a PSYOP program that produces an understanding and appreciation of U.S. policies and actions.

The following portions of the document make it clear that the policies apply “within U.S. territory” (as well as abroad in countries like Iraq and Afghanistan) and that domestic federal agencies are involved. Pull up this Fox News segment, dated May 3rd, 2013 concerning targeting U.S. citizens: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XDAbTjfoMaE> and [http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player\\_embedded&v=FfkZ1yri26s](http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=FfkZ1yri26s)

## MILITARY POLICE SUPPORT TO RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS

10-40. Resettlement operations typically include controlling civilian movement and providing relief to human suffering. These operations may be performed as domestic civil support operations (due to natural or man-made disasters), stability operations (due to noncombatant evacuation operations, humanitarian-assistance operations), or DC operations (due to combat operations). The authority to approve resettlement such operations within U.S. territories is at the Secretary of Defense level and may require a special exception to Title 18, USC (Posse Comitatus Act). The Posse Comitatus Act prohibits the U.S. military from enforcing civilian laws within the United States or its territories without specific authorization. The U.S. Constitution and other federal, state, and local laws may directly and significantly affect operations in the U.S. and its territories if the enforcement of civilian laws are required according to Title 10, USC. U.S. military forces conducting law enforcement functions in such cases require an authorization through a congressional act (for example, Title 10 USC, Sections 331 through 334 [Insurrection Statutes]) or a constitutional authorization (for example the President invoking his executive authority under Article 2 of the Constitution). U.S. Army National Guard Soldiers operating in a nonfederal status are not restricted by the Posse Comitatus Act. (See Title 32, USC, and JP 3-28.)

10-41. Military police support these operations predominately by decreasing civilian interference with military operations, by protecting civilians from combat operations or other threats (including natural and man-made disasters), and by establishing resettlement facilities in support of CA operations. When the joint force commander determines that there is a need, a variety of military police units may be deployed to assist in accomplishing the resettlement mission.

10-42. Once the decision is made to employ a military police unit to support resettlement operations, the military police commander becomes the resettlement facility commander. The resettlement facility

## SUPPORT TO CIVIL SUPPORT OPERATIONS

2-39. *Civil support* is the DOD support to U.S. civil authorities for domestic emergencies, and for designated law enforcement and other activities. (JP 3-28) Civil support includes operations that address the consequences of natural or man-made disasters, accidents, terrorist attacks and incidents in the U.S. and its territories.

2-40. The I/R tasks performed in support of civil support operations are similar to those during combat operations, but the techniques and procedures are modified based on the special OE associated with operating within U.S. territory and according to the categories of individuals (primarily DCs) to be housed in I/R facilities. During long-term I/R operations, state and federal agencies will operate within and around I/R facilities within the scope of their capabilities and identified role. Military police commanders must closely coordinate and synchronize their efforts with them especially in cases where civil authority and capabilities have broken down or been destroyed.

## AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

1-40. External involvement in I/R missions is a fact of life for military police organization government and government-sponsored entities that may be involved in I/R missions include—

- International agencies.
  - UN.
  - International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC).
  - International Organization of Migration.
- U.S. agencies.
  - Local U.S. embassy.
  - Department of Homeland Security.
  - U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).
  - Federal Emergency Management Agency.

1-41. The U.S. Army National Detainee Reporting Center (NDRC), supported by theater reporting centers (TDRCs), detainee accountability, including reporting to the ICRC central agency.

1-42. There are also numerous private relief organizations, foreign and domestic, that will be involved in the humanitarian aspects of I/R operations. Likewise, the news media normally



## **How Could the American Public Have Missed All This? From This Point Forward, American Individualism Has To Include Vigilance and Personal Responsibility For The Common Good**

Individualism is the core of American solidarity. And we have to look at this carefully---not to abandon it---but to add some wisdom to it to enable our individualism to endure.

The clique of families has intensely studied American solidarity ever since we rejected the old world feudal monarchy of Great Britain and we brought forth a natural evolutionary advance of humankind, namely, that governments are granted their power only by the consent of the governed and that the supreme power resides in our Constitution--our agreement to protect the common good--which is the law of the land.

And if we ever decide to accept one-world government, it will only be granted its power in the manner described above, not by having the power stolen from us by a concealed clique of families---like a lower-order sub-species of human termites---who work in secret, mask their activities with colossal fraud, and destroy our foundations by the use of massive bribery, coercion, deadly violence, and assassination.

But raw American individualism is naive because it suggests that Americans can devote 100% of their time to their own personal pursuits. There are far too many Americans who don't understand that their precious individualism is only possible so long as they take the responsibility to keep their eye on their own government and react to any signs of betrayal by immediately removing the betraying government representatives. That is what is meant by calling for Americans to "grow up."

American solidarity has to transform itself to react immediately to government betrayal. Who are the Americans who are first to react to signs of government betrayal? They are the ones who have a strong character and who will risk it all, just like our Founding Fathers who signed the Declaration of Independence and signed off as follows:

*"And for the support of this Declaration (of Independence), with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor."*

Below, you will find a partial list of first Americans to react to government betrayal, and let's not ever call them that intentionally demeaning term----"whistleblowers." Why not? Because that term was invented by the Tavistock Institute, which is the source of all fraudulent use of language intended to deceive and confuse the public. Tavistock chose "whistleblower" intentionally to introduce a connotation of being an informer, a stool pigeon, a snitch, someone who "rats out" others. The intention is to protect and perpetuate government betrayal. Tavistock language fraud is found throughout their media:

- "Whistleblower:" a citizen who reveals the secrets of a betraying government.
- "Conspiracy theorist:" one showing concealed criminality and reveals the truth.

- “Quantitative Easing:” the Fed stealing massive amounts of taxpayer money to pay to their insolvent global banking system.
- “Sequestration:” the U.S. government making “quantitative easing” possible by stealing the wages, pensions and health benefits of huge numbers of Americans and putting them out of work.
- “Republicans” and “Democrats:” those bought and paid-for representatives of the clique of families, but who are fraudulently presented as elected government officials and are associated with two “Parties” that serve only to disguise total clique control of American government.
- “Mainstream media:” the propaganda and psychological warfare branch of the clique of families that is its instrument to maintain a high wall of false reality to prevent the global public from understanding the clique’s massively fraudulent and criminal operations.

A partial list of Americans who have had the personal courage to uphold American principles and the U.S. Constitution and be demeaned by the clique’s treasonous media:

Edward Snowden: NSA Fraud	Katharine Gun: Iraq War Fraud	Norman Matloff: US Immigr
Karen Kwiakowski: NSA	B. Greenhouse: Halliburton/ Govt	Robert MacLean: TSA
Mark Klein: NSA	David P. Weber: SEC	Michael Paul: Calif. State Govt.
Russell Tice: NSA	Gary J. Aquirre: SEC	Karen Silkwood: Nuclear/ Govt
Babak Pasdar: U.S. Intel Survei	Harry Markopolos: Madoff/ SEC	John Kopchinski: Pfizer/ Govt
Gary Webb: CIA Drug Running	Rick S. Piltz: White House	Peter Rost: Pfizer/ Govt
Daniel Ellsberg: U.S. State Dept	Janet Howard: Commerce Dept	David Franklin: Pfizer/ Govt
Jesselyn Radack: Justice Dept	Ward Jordan: Commerce Dept	Samy Kamkar: Cellphones/ Govt
R. Convertino: Justice Dept	Joyce Megginson: Commerce	Wendell Potter: HMO/ Govt
Coleen Crowley: FBI	Glenn Walp: Dept of Energy	Sherron Watkins: Enron/ Govt
Sibel Edmonds: FBI	Steven L. Doran: Dept of Energy	Cynthia Cooper: Worldcom/ Gov
Frederic Whitehurst: FBI	Marsha Coleman-Adebayo: EPA	Jeffrey Wigand: Tobacco/ Govt
W. Mark Felt: FBI/ Watergate	William Sanjour: EPA	Myton Mehlman: Mobil/ Govt
A.E. Fitzgerald: Dept of Defense	Robert J. McCarthy: Interior Dpt	William Schumer: Hughes/ Govt
Joe Darby: Abu Ghraib Prison	Cathy Harris: U.S. Customs	Douglas J. Keeth: UTC/ Govt
Samuel Provance: Abu Ghraib	David Graham: FDA	Karen Hudes: World Bank
Joseph Wilson: Iraq War Fraud		

### **American Solidarity Is What The Clique of Families Have Been Trying To Destroy Since the American Revolution:**

It is no exaggeration that Americans continue to react to government betrayal by doing their duty to their country and to the U.S. Constitution to uphold the common good of the American people. The most recent example is Edward Snowden revealing the unconstitutional and un-American use of the U.S. National Security Agency. While NSA attempts to distract the public with its claim to be fighting “terrorism” as its cover story, the clique of families is---behind the scenes---ensuring that the NSA becomes one of the

greatest sources of terror in America and across the world. And if you use the Perspective that highlights the existence of the clique and its schemes, you can easily see that the NSA is just another clique tentacle to help destroy individual freedom and hasten the arrival of its one-world government. The stench of fraudulent activity of the clique-controlled U.S. government has become so all-encompassing that the head of NSA, James Clapper, when questioned about lying to Congress in his statement to Senator Wyden about whether NSA was engaged in surveillance of the American public, replied:

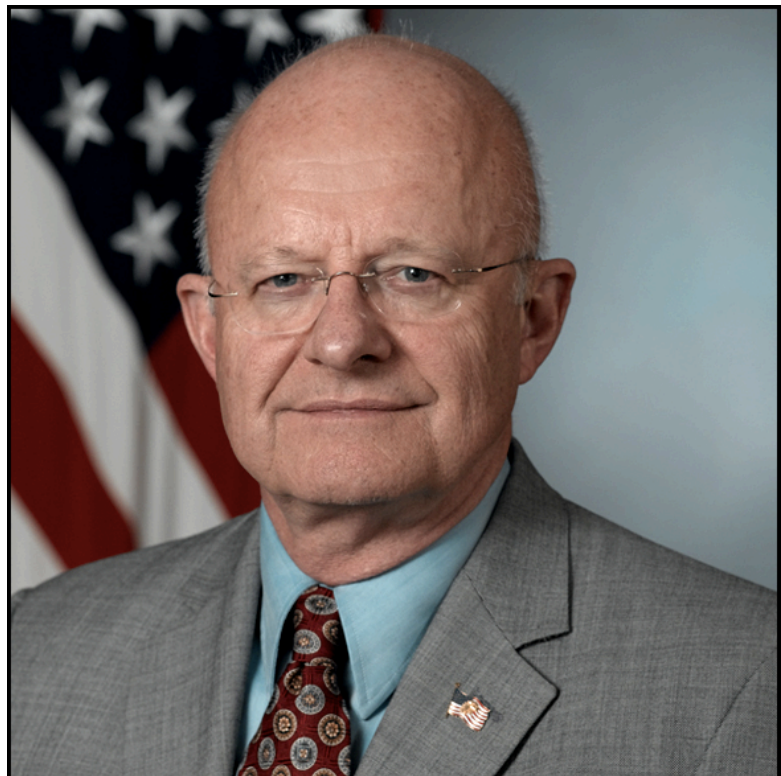
“First-- as I said, I have great respect for Senator Wyden. I thought, though in retrospect, I was (being asked a) ‘When are you going to stop beating your wife’ kind of question,’ which is not answerable necessarily by a simple yes or no. So I responded in what I thought was the most truthful, *or least untruthful manner by saying no.*”

Who is James Clapper? *Is he an American?* He wants you to believe so because he’s wearing an American flag lapel pin. But then again, you will find that every clique minion in America wears one, all the way up to the President of the United States.

**Americans have never had to wear an American flag lapel pin to show who they are.**

*That lapel pin is just another “tell” of how far the clique’s massive fraud has gone. You are looking at a clique minion who believes you are deceived by his American flag lapel pin.*

Clapper is a traitor.



Why? Because he heads the most unconstitutional, un-American instrument of the U.S. government and lies about it---he works for and takes orders from the clique of families.

**(And we now find that he provides blackmail material to maximize clique discipline.)**

American solidarity is not only marked by a fierce reaction to traitorous behavior by those who are supposed to be representing us and and who are sworn to honor their oath to the U.S. Constitution. Our solidarity must also include a new perception about the fraudulent schemes of the clique of families.

In other words, we must investigate *every* “tell” that is brought to our attention, no matter how bizarre it sounds. If massive fraud is the trademark of the clique, there can be no more fear of ridicule for carefully looking for the clique’s concealed schemes because that has been our worst weakness up to now---that “conspiracy theory” ridicule.

For example, we have to temporarily suspend our disbelief that the mass shootings in Aurora, Newton, Boston, Santa Monica, and other places were as described in the clique’s treasonous media. We have to grow up. Our American solidarity has to acquire wisdom, after all we’ve been through. We have to allow for a learning process that enables us to see through the thick fog of clique fraud and finally realize that the clique stays up nights devising increasingly sophisticated schemes that are covered up by the clique’s media.

It took until the Boston Marathon bombing on April 15, 2013 for many of us to finally connect the dots conclusively and identify the underlying pattern of the psychological warfare operations (psyops) running back and including the attack on the World Trade Center in New York City. Please refer to the section in the Perspective starting on page 835 to refresh your memory about how the clique of families orchestrate an endless stream of highly deceptive and deadly violent events, working hand in glove with their propaganda branches---the media, American education, and their “entertainment” industry to condition, deceive, distract, and confuse the public.

But, in spite of the clique’s past success in maintaining the high wall of false reality that surrounds us, more and more Americans (and others across the world) are beginning to *see the massive fraud and treachery of the print and television media*. Instead of being a free press with a duty to investigate criminality and corruption, the print and television media *work for the clique of families and prevent the public from understanding the horrendous damage being done to us by the clique*. Accordingly, the print and television news media *are the enemy* that *obstructs justice* on a routine basis.

5. Orchestrating a Gun Confiscation Scheme By Staged False Flag Shootings in Tucson, Arizona (Rep. Gabrielle Giffords constituent meeting) on January 8, 2011; Aurora, Colorado on July 20th, 2012; Newtown, Connecticut on December 14, 2012; at the Boston Marathon on April 15, 2013; and at Santa Monica College on June 7th, 2013.

Going back to the JFK assassination, the overwhelming evidence points to *several shooters* involved and the clique media covered it up. There were additional perpetrators involved in the Aurora shooting, but the clique media covered it up. There were additional perpetrators involved in the Sandy Hook shooting, but it was covered up by the clique media. In other words, the “American media” *serves a foreign enemy and that the individuals who are employed by this media are traitors and enemies of the American people*.

It was the print and television media, working directly for the clique, that covered up this long train of unimaginably deadly violence. If this “media” was doing its job, it

would have pursued the many “tells” such as the fact that the aircraft that hit the second tower had no passenger windows and had all the signs of being a drone with no passengers on board. Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsFcpUGPzKY> The Aurora and Tucson shootings by “lone, deranged gunmen” had all the signs of being the work of psychologically groomed and drugged human beings prepared by the Tavistock Institute and the CIA’s covert Project MKUltra that have experimented with behavioral engineering of humans since the 1950s. To understand the CIA’s mind control experimentation, pull up: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_MKUltra](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_MKUltra) In the Sandy Hook shooting in Newton, CT., another “lone, deranged gunman” was found to have one or more accomplices, but there has been a blackout on this subject. Here is some of the evidence, which was apparently never pursued: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pDrhhboB5f8>

By the time we come to the Boston Marathon bombing, the print and television media are uniform in telling the fake story, but the evidence of a false flag operation pushes up through the surface and gets stronger with every following day: Here is just one source to consider: Lt. Colonel Potter U.S. Army (retired) Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LMUcOZAF1RI> (a take on the Boston false flag op.) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YTj3YfAJL9E> (how the black op works, fall backs) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IXR1IkDCPCY> (the Constitution holds government in check, Al Qaeda is financed by the CIA, pinning bombing on American right winger, two factions in our government fighting each other for power, China feels threatened by the U.S.) Lt. Colonel Potter has a YouTube Channel at: <http://www.youtube.com/user/roypotterqa/videos?view=0>

To repeat, we must add a new ingredient to American solidarity and that is the firm habit of suspending disbelief when seemingly outlandish “tells” are brought to our attention. Why? Because the clique of families used their media propaganda over a long period of time to condition the American public to immediately repel explanations of events that would appear to be unconventional. The clique media immediately calls such explanations “conspiracy theories” in order to create the fear of ridicule or shame, thereby dumbing down those Americans who would otherwise use their critical thinking skills to detect the clique and its concealed schemes. A case in point is a new “tell” that a large group of Israeli operatives can be traced to every shooting and bombing in America, all the way back to the April 19th, 1995 Oklahoma bombing. On first blush, this seems truly ridiculous and not worth investigating and it would certainly be classified by the clique media as a “conspiracy theory.” But from now on, we must break that habit. Think about it. We know about the Israeli Trojan Horse---the penetration by Israeli spies, operatives and NeoCons of the U.S. military, DHS, TSA, and American law enforcement. We know about false flag operations. We are beginning to realize that clique-controlled “crisis actors” play a role in these operations. There are new Internet video clips that involve investigations suggesting that Israeli operatives are the cause of *all* the shootings and bombings since Oklahoma City. What would be the rationale? *Could it be a long clique scheme leading to national and global gun confiscation.* It fits the clique playbook to a T. And the most over-the-top “tell” to-date is that the Sandy Hook children were not killed---they were relocated, just like the passengers of

American and United Airlines aircraft that landed at Cleveland Airport the morning of 9/11---aircraft that didn't strike the Twin Towers as reported by the clique media. "Growing up" means no matter how bizarre the "tells" first appear, the clique hides behind "bizarre" to avoid discovery. Americans have to stop worrying about being ridiculed and grow up. Every "tell," no matter how bizarre, must be examined, knocked down, or pursued. Americans have to think much bigger to bring the clique to justice.

6. The Syrian Conflict Has Been Orchestrated To Foment War Between the U.S. Military and the Military Forces of Russia and China, Both of Whom Are Clique Rivals.

**Syria and the Benghazi Attack:** Officially, the Syrian conflict, which began on March 15, 2011, is termed by the clique's media propaganda as "the Syrian Civil War." It has been explained as an armed conflict between forces loyal to the Syrian Ba'ath Party government of President Assad and mostly defecting soldiers and civilian volunteers. But, the Syrian government characterizes the conflict as an uprising of "armed terrorist groups and foreign mercenaries."

Now in June of 2013, it is general knowledge that the core group of the rebel force includes a large contingent of CIA-led and financed Al-Qaeda, the militant Islamic organization founded by Osama bin Laden and originally funded by the Central Intelligence Agency in late 1988 and early 1989 to combat the invasion of Afghanistan by the USSR. In other words, is the original creation of the CIA---it's not homegrown.

With the Congressional inquiry of May 13, 2013 into the Benghazi attack that led to the deaths of the U.S. Ambassador to Libya, Christopher Stevens, and three other State Department employees, it has now come to light that the CIA has continued to secretly support Al-Qaeda and bring them into the Syrian conflict, notwithstanding the fact that the clique media propaganda still characterizes Al-Qaeda as the principal terrorist threat across the world, following 9/11. This is a key part of the clique's high wall of false reality that is keeping the American and global public confined in the clique's world of fraud, deception, confusion, and fear that covers their non-stop scheming and violence. Another important "tell" came in October 2007 when 4-star General Wesley Clark spoke at the Commonwealth Club in San Francisco. He described his shock to hear that in the aftermath of the 9/11 attack on the Twin Towers in New York, a U.S. government plot was already underway to attack and destroy seven countries in five years, namely, Iraq, Libya, Syria, Iran, Lebanon, Somalia, and Sudan. The plotters were the Neocons led by Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Paul Wolfowitz, and Richard Perle. General Clark also stated that in 1991, following the collapse of the USSR, Wolfowitz had revealed to Clark the Neocons' criticism of George H.W. Bush for not toppling Saddam's regime during the Persian Gulf War (Bush Sr. subsequently became a one-term president) and Wolfowitz stated:

"But one thing we did learn (from the Persian Gulf War) is that we can use our military in the region---in the Middle East---and the Soviets won't stop us. And we've got about five or ten years to clean up those old Soviet regimes---Syria, Iran, Iraq---before the next great superpower comes on to challenge us."



Pull up text and video [http://www.salon.com/2011/11/26/wes\\_clark\\_and\\_the\\_neocon\\_dream/](http://www.salon.com/2011/11/26/wes_clark_and_the_neocon_dream/) ) This was a medium-length clique scheme that began to unfold with the Iraq War on March 20th, 2003, and evolved into the grand deception the clique named “The Arab Spring” beginning on December 18, 2010. This deception was fraudulently characterized by the clique-controlled media as a spontaneous uprising across the Middle East that led to regime change in Tunisia, Egypt, Libya and Yemen. But it was a clique scheme from the beginning. Mubarak was replaced by Morsi, another clique minion, but this time from the Muslim Brotherhood.

The September 11, 2012 Benghazi attack became the subject of a Congressional inquiry beginning on May 8, 2013 and has shed little light, to-date. What was the Benghazi attack all about? First the clique’s media painted a fraudulent picture of an anti-Islamic film that precipitated a riot in Benghazi.

The clique’s playbook at work: The clique was using the Benghazi location to transfer Libyan weapons stockpiles, including deadly Stinger shoulder-fired anti-aircraft missiles, from their CIA-led and financed Libyan Al-Qaeda forces to their CIA-led and financed Syrian Al-Qaeda forces in order to gain control of Syria. Currently, there is the possibility that President Obama and CIA Director, John Brennan may come under investigation for “adhering to (America’s) Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort,” in the context of Al-Qaeda, after 9/11, being identified as an Enemy of the United States.

Now, let’s shift back to the analogy of the undetected great shark below the water’s surface whose presence the public only senses by disturbances the water’s surface and smaller fish that shoot up to the surface and leap into the air in panic for no apparent reason. In this context, things began to happen and the dots need to be connected:

September 11, 2012: The Benghazi location where Ambassador Christopher Stevens was at work came under attack by CIA-led Al Qaeda forces in Libya. Orders come from the White House and State Department not to send in help and, consequently, Stevens and three other associates are killed in the attack.

September 13, 2012: U.S. Army General Carter Ham, head of AFRICOM, the major U.S. military concentration in Africa, was relieved of his command.

November 9, 2012: David Petraeus, newly appointed head of the CIA as of September 6, 2011, resigned his position on November 9th, 2012, just after the election of President Obama for a second term, and one week before he was to testify before the Congressional inquiry on the Benghazi attack. The official explanation for his resignation was his involvement in an extramarital affair.

February 19th, 2013: The Russian government announced it was sending a permanent contingent of a dozen ships to its naval base in Tartus, Syria.



April 7, 2013: Seven hundred Special Forces and other U.S. special operations military personnel, angered by the U.S. government's decision not to help the Ambassador's group, petitioned Congress to investigate the Benghazi attack, believing that the Obama administration had betrayed the Stevens group and covered it up to protect the re-election of Obama.

May 4-5, 2013: Israeli aircraft twice bombed Syrian installations near Syria's capital, Damascus, with some reports suggesting the use of an Israeli tactical nuclear blockbuster bomb. One report suggested that President Putin of Russia made a blistering phone call to Israel's Benjamin Netanyahu that no more bombing would be tolerated without dire consequences.

May 8th, 2013: There was an inconclusive Congressional hearing on the Benghazi attack.

May 17, 2013: Western media reported that the Russian government was sending Syria state-of-the-art anti-aircraft and anti-ship missiles.

June 5, 2013: Hezbollah fighters from Lebanon, funded by Syria and Iran, joined the Syrian Army to capture the strategic town of Qusair (see below) from the predominantly Jabhat al-Nusra and Al-Qaeda opposition force led and funded by the CIA. The capture of Qusair was a major upset for the U.S. government and it sparked the discussion leading to an Obama effort to escalate the war in Syria.



June 12, 2013: Syrian Army and Hezbollah fighters encircle the Syrian city of Aleppo in an effort to defeat the opposition fighters.

June 14th, 2013: President Obama announces that the U.S. will begin supplying the Syrian opposition forces directly with weapons and supplies.

June 16th, 2013: Syrian Army and Hezbollah launched an attack on the Aleppo International Airport.

June 16, 2013: *Iran* sends 4,000 of its Revolutionary Guards to join the Syrian Army and Hezbollah fighters.

June 9-20, 2013: Joint military exercises involving 4,500 U.S. troops and 3,000 Jordanian troops commenced on the Jordanian/Syrian border.

The clique's playbook at work: The clique is fomenting a larger war by trying to draw in the U.S. military and the Russian military in a confrontation over control of the Syrian government. General Ham was relieved because he disobeyed orders to "stand down" and not help Ambassador Stevens' group during the Benghazi attack. David Petraeus was fired as head of the CIA because he refused to back the cover story about the anti-Islamic film precipitating a riot in Benghazi that led to the attack on Ambassador Steven's contingent. What is coming to the surface is the U.S. military/intelligence leadership increasingly confronting the clique-orchestrated schemes being carried out by the Israeli Trojan Horse infiltrators---NeoCons, Israeli spies, and Israeli operatives. Swirling around the clique's machinations was a multi-layered number of speculations intended to maximize confusion, while the clique is running its deep scheme under the radar to foment a war between the U.S. military and the Russian and Chinese militaries. This deception included "tells" including:

- There was a push to get Mitt Romney elected as President by any means possible, and that would have led to putting U.S. military forces back in Iraq in order to stage an invasion of Iran.
- Reportedly, there was a U.S. military coup staged to happen if President Obama was reelected, including a false flag attack in some U.S. city involving a nuclear weapon that would bring about martial law. However, the U.S. military/intelligence leadership backing the U.S. Constitution rounded up the clique-backed officers, ending the coup. <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2012/10/31/press-tv-us-military-planned-mutiny-on-the-bounty-to-topple-obama/>

7. The Clique's Transnational Corporation, Monsanto, Has Contaminated Part of America's Wheat Production With Experimental GMO Wheat; South Korea and Japan First To Suspend U.S. Wheat Orders.

Of all the clique-controlled transnational corporations that plunder the world populations to maximize clique profits, Monsanto is the purest example of the clique's

criminality. On March 30, 2013, more than 2 million people in 52 countries and 436 cities across the world took to the streets in a “March Against Monsanto” to protest the dangers of genetically modified foods. The organizers advocated boycotts against Monsanto-owned companies that use GMOs (genetically modified organisms).

An example of the Monsanto’s practices is reflected in this [Intellihub.com](http://Intellihub.com) report:

**Japan recently cancelled a contract to purchase U.S. wheat due to the fact that it is polluted with GMOs, and now South Korea has done the same.**



### **Collective Evolution**

June 5, 2013

GMOs found its way into commercial wheat fields in approximately 16 states, most notably in Oregon. This created self-replicating genetic pollution that now has its grip on the entire wheat industry, which helps to make the food industry that’s dominated by biotech companies like Monsanto more transparent everyday.

*Any politician or scientists who tells you these GMO products are safe is either very stupid or lying – David Suzuki*

Last Friday, South Korea announced that it is halting all imports of U.S. wheat due to the USDA's recent announcement that commercial wheat grown in the USA is contaminated with genetically engineered wheat from Monsanto until further tests are conducted. The European Union has also urged its 27 nations to increase testing. Seoul also raised quarantine measures on wheat for livestock feed, while Thailand put ports on alert. The European Union said that any shipments that tested positive for GMOs would not be sold, and South Korea is doing the same.

Although S.Korea has not yet detected any GMO wheat in their preliminary testing, they still have yet to release their final test results which are due on Wednesday. It's good to see nations stand up and take the proper precautions to ensure that no GMO wheat enters into the country. Hopefully this will lead to more precautions in the near future.

The issue still remains that the United States and Monsanto will be helping in developing reliable tests for the detection of the GMO strain, this isn't good information as trust for this giant biotech company is extremely low, almost zero.

Huffington Post news coverage of the “March against Monsanto” was as follows:

# **The March to Stop Monsanto: Taking Back Our Food, Our Farms, Our Democracy and Our Planet**

Posted: 05/28/2013 12:30 pm

The march to stop Monsanto is one of the most pressing issues of our time. As a single company, Monsanto is the tip of the iceberg representing the threat that unchecked corporate power has in corrupting our democratic institutions, driving family farmers off the land, threatening human health and contaminating our environment. The problem with Monsanto is not just their corrosive lobbying practices, but the fact that the products they produce, genetically engineered foods and chemical weed killers, are in more than 70% of the processed foods that we eat and feed our families everyday.

In terms of corruption and consumption, Monsanto’s reach is global. Monsanto’s toxic impact reaches far and wide, from farmers’ fields to our nation’s capital to leading universities, media editorial boards and even the White House, with their patented genetically engineered pollen contaminating organic farmers’ fields, their poisonous chemicals infiltrating our waterways and our food and their lobbying tactics undermining our basic rights. After more than 100 years in business, Monsanto’s name has become synonymous with greed, arrogance, corruption and poison. In a stunning display of [calculated callousness](#) of the impact that their products have on the human health and the planet, Monsanto is responsible for some of the most lethal

chemicals known to history, including [Agent Orange](#), [PCBs](#), and [DDT](#). In the 1980s, Monsanto made a strategic decision to combine their chemical company with the emerging science of biotechnology. Today, the same company that [poisoned America's veterans in Vietnam](#) is responsible for producing the food that appears on our plates every day. If you think the same company that lied about the health impacts of Agent Orange to the U.S. government and our veterans is telling you the truth about the science behind genetic engineering and the food they are feeding us, you are either a fool, delusional or a member of Congress.

Only two months ago, Monsanto made the single largest strategic error in its 100-year history when they finally succeeded in sneaking a special corporate loophole that protected their genetically engineered crops from judicial review in a must pass spending bill. By passing Section 735, now known as the infamous [Monsanto Protection Act](#), Monsanto finally exposed the truth to millions of outraged citizens of how they operate as a lawless corporation, willing to manipulate our nation's laws to protect their flawed GMO technology and able to get away with it because our elected officials at the highest levels have become accomplices to the ultimate corruption in the writing of our nation's laws. Now that Congress and the President have shown their true colors to the American people and free citizens around the world, it is our civic duty to expose and resist this descent into lawless tyranny that not only keeps the American people from having the basic right to know what's in our food, but also prevents open and independent scientific studies to be conducted on patented GMOs crops.

On March 26<sup>th</sup>, 2013 when President Obama [signed H.R. 933 into law](#) over the objections of more than [250,000 farmers and citizens](#) from Food Democracy Now!, millions of people around the globe were outraged and the previously unknown provision gained



worldwide attention. The outrage has become so intense, that Senators Barbara Mikulski (D-MD), the Chairwoman of the Senate Appropriations Committee was forced to [issue an apology](#), something almost unheard of in DC politics and Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR) has courageously offered an amendment to [repeal the Monsanto Protection Act](#) during the recent farm bill debate. The fight over the Monsanto Protection Act has become [the turning point](#) in the debate on political lobbying and genetic engineering in the U.S. For the past 20 years, Monsanto has been able to get their laws written behind closed doors when no one was watching. Today, we've built a movement that is paying attention to every lie they tell the media, our elected officials and every time they try to corrupt our democracy. For far too long, Monsanto has been allowed to operate under cover of darkness, manipulating our elected officials, the media and scientific institutions that would normally serve as safeguards against their deeply flawed technology. At Food Democracy Now!, we are greatly encouraged that activists and everyday citizens around the world are waking up to the toxic impact that corporations like Monsanto have on our planet and are willing to join a growing movement to take back our basic democratic rights. This weekend, thousands of people across the world are gathering in towns and cities to rise up against Monsanto's abusive practices to say that as a free society we will no longer stand silent. Monsanto's unchecked power is corrosive to the health of our democracy, our well-being and our planet and it must be stopped. As free citizens, it is our right and our duty to protest their unlawful encroachment into the most basic and fundamental aspect of our lives, the food that we eat and the laws that govern our lives. This weekend, thousands of everyday citizens joined together in more than 400 cities across the globe at an inspiring [March Against Monsanto](#). What elected officials and Monsanto apologists need to know is that we will no longer be silent. Monsanto's days are numbered, the era of telling lies and getting away with it is over.



Monsanto and our elected officials have one choice, label GMOs in the U.S. or they will go the way of the dinosaur. Thank you Monsanto. Your corruption has become your undoing.

For a comprehensive analysis of Monsanto operations, please pull up:

[http://www.naturalnews.com/029325\\_Monsanto\\_deception.html](http://www.naturalnews.com/029325_Monsanto_deception.html) Jeffrey Smith, the author, is the international bestselling author, filmmaker and a leading spokesperson on the health dangers of genetically modified (GM) foods. His first book, *Seeds of Deception*, is the world's bestselling and #1 rated book on the topic. His second, *Genetic Roulette: The Documented Health Risks of Genetically Engineered Foods*, provides overwhelming evidence that GMOs are unsafe and should never have been introduced.

8. Deadly Violence: Aaron Swartz, Philip Marshall, his Son and Daughter; Hugo Chavez; and Michael Hastings

**The clique playbook is likely at work in the deaths of Aaron Swartz (January 11, 2013), Philip Marshall and his teenage children (February 7, 2013), Hugo Chavez (March 5th 2113) and Michael Hastings (June 19, 2013).**

## **Aaron Swartz**

Died January 11, 2013



**Aaron Swartz:** A sign of the clique playbook at work was the alleged suicide of Aaron Swartz on January 11, 2013, who was found in his apartment, dead by hanging.

This is a standard “deadly violence” method from the clique’s playbook, bringing to mind the similar “suicide” of Mark Lombardi on March 22, 2000, a researcher of big financial scandals involving the Bush family among other political and financial figures. Pull up: [http://wikipedia.org/wiki/mark\\_lombardi](http://wikipedia.org/wiki/mark_lombardi) for background and Wikipedia’s statement that: “He then bolted his apartment from the inside and hanged himself...”

For some reason, the “door locked from the inside” deception has been offered by the clique media as naive proof that there could not have been foul play. Like Lombardi, Aaron Swartz’s death connected to a substantial motive. Swartz had played a large role in defeating three Congressional legislative initiatives to limit Internet freedoms----- *Combatting Online Infringement and Counterfeits Act* [COICA], *Protect IP Act* [PIPA], and *Stop Online Piracy Act* [SOPA].

There was another Congressional initiative coming up for vote in the House of Representatives in late April of 2013---the *Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act* [CISPA]. Ultimately, the House passed it, but the Senate subsequently refused to address the legislation.

As described in the Wikipedia link above, in late 2010 and early 2011, Swartz had hacked into *Journal Storage* (JSTOR), a non-profit organization that digitally collects and stores research journals of all kinds for the purpose of releasing large quantities of data for public use.

Although JSTOR declined to press charges, nonetheless, the U.S. Justice Department charged Swartz with fourteen felony counts with a possibility of 35 years in prison and \$1 million in fines (see <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/JSTOR> ). Aaron’s father stated:

“We couldn’t make any sense as to why the (U.S.) prosecutor was acting this way.”

On May 13, 2103, U.S. District Court judge refused to make public any information the Justice Department, among other parties, wished to be sealed.

The fix was in and the clique’s playbook was at work, namely, a scheme to arrange a very harsh sentence that would set up a deceptive claim of suicide to cover the use of deadly violence against Swartz to remove him from meddling in the upcoming CISPA internet surveillance legislation. Keep reading.

# Philip Marshall, Macaila, and Alex

Died February 7, 2013



**Philip Marshall:** The murder of Philip Marshall and his daughter, Macaila, and son, Alex, on February 7, 2013 has all the markings of the clique's playbook at work, namely, "deadly violence." The investigation into the murder of Philip Marshall and his teenage children was well covered by Wayne Madsen, a Washington, D.C.-based investigative journalist, author and columnist specializing in intelligence and international affairs. The following two articles by Madsen are filled with insightful commentary about how the world actually works:

## **February 15-17, 2013 -- Sacramento, CA -- Philip Marshall: A black ops hit made to appear as a suicide**

Philip Marshall, the retired United Airlines pilot, 9/11 analysis author, and one-time Iran-contra era associate of CIA/DEA informant Barry Seal, did not shoot his two teen-age children and himself. That is the conclusion of everyone who knew Marshall after he moved to the Sierra Nevadas community of Murphys ten years ago after he sold his home in Santa Barbara. Friends said Marshall was looking for more seclusion. Marshall, who believed that the Bush family, allied with Saudi and neo-conservative interests, pulled off the 9/11 attack to engineer a government coup

d'etat, was working on a fourth book that promised to reveal some new blockbuster information.

Neighbors and friends of Marshall contradicted a number of Calaveras County Sheriff's Department findings about what they quickly concluded was a murder-suicide by a crazed killer. Furthermore, one close professional colleague of Marshall believed a federal "black ops" team prevailed upon the Sheriff's Department to come up with the rapid murder-suicide explanation.

WMR learned from a local media source in Calaveras County that the Sheriff Gary Kuntz is dragging his feet on providing local newspapers with two critical reports: the toxicological report on Marshall's and his son's and daughter's bodies and the GSR (Gunshot Residue) report on the bullets fired from what was reported to be Marshall's 9 mm Glock, which neighbors reported was never loaded.

Marshall's body was found at the end of a long hallway leading from the unusually unlocked front door. Neighbors said that if Marshall was responding to a suspicious entry, he would have grabbed his gun from the kitchen and gone toward the door. Neighbors believe that Marshall was shot as he turned into the hallway from the kitchen, which is off the living room space where his children were found shot to death on separate portions of a sectional couch.

In addition to the crime scene being investigated by unknown personnel after it was opened to the public, neighbors noticed that a side door of the Marshall home at 1259 Sandalwood Drive in the gated community of Forest Meadows, near Murphys, was unlocked and ajar. Neighbors stated that the door was never opened and hardly used.

The Sheriff also stated that no gunshots were heard by neighbors on the evening of January 31 or early morning of February 1 because the houses are far apart. In fact, the houses are extremely close together and one neighbor stated she could "hear Phil whistling from inside his house." Police immediately denied that a silencer or other noise suppression device could have been used in the four shootings that included single shots each to Marshall, son Alex, daughter Macaila, and Shih-tzu dog "Suki," the latter found in a bedroom. One neighbor reported hearing an unusual noise during the evening of January 31, a Thursday.

Friends of Marshall also revealed that it was Kuntz who told Marshall's estranged wife, upon her return from Turkey on a buying trip for a planned import-export business Phil Marshall was trying to arrange for her, that her husband's wedding ring was found atop a box of 9 mm bullets for the Glock. Friends reported that Marshall never wore his wedding ring after he became estranged from his wife about seven years ago.

Marshall's body was also found on its back, with the Glock underneath, something that friends also considered unusual if he had, as concluded by the Sheriff and county medical examiner, that he shot himself in the head. Many county residents told WMR that the county sheriff has no experience in investigating incidents like the Marshall death and only routinely handles incidents involving the county's many methamphetamine labs.

A number of Marshall's friends and colleagues reported that Marshall, on occasion, expressed fears for his safety.

### **March 8-10, 2013 -- Possible lead emerges in affiliation of Marshall family murderers**

The sudden interest shown in the investigation of the deaths of 9/11 analysis author Philip Marshall and his two teenage children by a network of radical right-wing pro-Israeli operatives in the United States has surfaced as a possible clue as to the affiliation of the family's killers.

While Marshall's writings clearly identified the government of Saudi Arabia as a participant in the 9/11 attack, he also clearly blamed neo-conservatives in the Bush administration. Neo-conservatives are also known for their 100 percent devotion to Israel. In questioning Marshall's suspicious death, ruled a suicide by the Calaveras County Sheriff's Department, the Santa Barbara View wrote: "Attacks on Bush and the Saudis were just two of the of Marshall's interests in his books. **He also wanted to take on the banking industry and pro-Israeli lobbyists.** And, his experience with assassinated drug smuggler Barry Seals as a CIA and DEA operative in Central America made Marshall a target for many who might find his books uncomfortable."

Marshall was working on yet a fourth book at the time of his death, a book he told friends was going to have some surprising information in it. The final disposition of Marshall's computer and files are not known but it is clear from the repeated canvassing of his home in Murphys, California after his death by known and unknown parties that he was in possession of something that someone wanted. The above reference to Marshall wanting to "take on" the banking industry and pro-Israeli lobbyists" is the clearest indication as yet of what direction Marshall was heading in his research.

It has also surfaced that Marshall was chairman and lead investigator for "Pilots of 911." The following is an email sent by Marshall in 2008:

-----

From: [Pilotsof911@aol.com](mailto:Pilotsof911@aol.com)  
To: [Pilotsof911@aol.com](mailto:Pilotsof911@aol.com)  
Subject: Event Speaker on 911 Taking Dates  
Date: Tue, 15 Jul 2008 19:17:17 +0000

15July2008

Ladies and Gentlemen,

For the past three years, I have headed an independent investigation into the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001. My qualifications are:

22 year veteran airline captain  
Captain rated in the following aircraft:  
Boeing 727, 737, 747, 747-400, 757 and 767.  
Aviation Safety Expert  
Accident Investigator  
Published author

Historically, following any an airline accident, the FAA goes to great lengths to educate airline pilots of the probable cause of the accident. However, after the attack of 9/11 airline pilots received little information as to how this horrific day had transpired. The major cause of the problem was that the FBI had confiscated the reports from the National Transportation and Safety Board (NTSB). I undertook this investigation after it became apparent that the Federal Aviation Administration or the FBI

had no intention to provide even the most basic facts about the case to the nation's 50,000 airline pilots and over 500,000 airline employees.

Today, the first report is completed and the results are conclusive. The findings are unexpected and they are shocking, beyond anything I could have imagined. After examining the official NTSB reports, FAA transcripts, FBI reports, the 911 Commission Report and testimony from hundreds of airline employees, the picture of the day is very clear.

The investigation was able to reconstruct the entire attack and the response from the United States military by placing events in chronological order. We were able to understand the tactical plan of the hijackers that was successful in many ways but was unsuccessful in others. It is apparent that the 911 Commission Report was incorrect in several areas including key evidence that they discovered but reported "had no explanation". That key evidence pertained to the actual training of the hijackers.

Our investigation had also brought us to the training of the hijackers because the expert levels of airmanship displayed in the attacks raised red flags of suspicion. After studying the flight paths of the attacking airplanes, I estimated that at least two dozen training flights in an actual Boeing aircraft were required to train these novice pilots to this proficiency. The 911 Commission Report maintained that these pilots were flying Boeing 757s and 767s for the first time. They concluded that in the very first minute in an actual 767 cockpit, one hijacker was able to fly the plane from a cruise altitude of 31,000 feet into a sustained power dive, level out, find his target and hit the south tower of the World Trade Center at an indicated airspeed of 465 knots. The Pentagon plane was even more suspicious in that the 90 foot building was hit at around the same phenomenal airspeed of 460 knots following an absolute perfect 330 degree steep turn at 2,500 feet while in a sustained descent. Any experience airline pilot knows that this expert level of airmanship is impossible without repeated and intense training. According to the 911 Commission, these were the first flights and the first time that the pilot/hijackers had touched (flown) these highly sophisticated airliners or any airplane larger than single-engine propeller airplanes. This is impossible.

Our investigation shifted to do discover how the training for this mission had transpired. This discovery led us to the real planners who were not associated with al-Qaeda or any other known terrorist organization.



Surprisingly, we also discovered that some within the FBI had housed and supported the hijackers. You may now see where this is leading and believe me, it is extremely disturbing.

On August 2, 2001 the report will be released to the general public under the title of False Flag 911 by Philip Marshall. Our conclusion is that one group planned and executed this attack and blamed it on their enemies.

This type of operation is historically known as a false flag which is covered extensively in the report.

The sad conclusion is that the Bush Administration was part of this attack to achieve three main objectives as described in the pre-attack paper written by prominent neoconservatives operating under a think tank by the name of Project for a New American Century. We have obtained their blueprint of the exact military actions we have seen Post-911 that were planned as early as 1996. The very people who wrote this paper are executing the plan with the American military to invade Iran, Afghanistan and have their sights set on Iran.

If there is one thread of justice left in America, I will find it and will make certain that the responsible will find a punishment for this incredible crime against America.

In the meantime, it should be known that the actual perpetrators of this sophisticated attack remain un-accused, at large and as dangerous as they were on September 10, 2001.

I am now booking speaking events around the country to coincide with the release of the book. See attachment for the cover. If you have an event that you wish for me to speak, please contact me through [pilotsof911@aol.com](mailto:pilotsof911@aol.com) to request a specific date and time.

Rest assured, there will be justice,

Captain Philip Marshall  
Chairman and Lead Investigator  
Pilots of 911

Wayne Madsen wrote:

The email from Marshall indicates that he was not alone in investigating 9/11 and the assistance of other trained pilots. He also focuses in on the Project for the New American Century, a construct of several neo-conservatives who are also top officials in the Israeli hasbara/sayanim construct that has infiltrated the highest levels of the U.S. government, media, and, more importantly, the case of the botched investigation of Marshall and his children's deaths, law enforcement.

And that brings us to the recent upsurge of interest in the Marshall case by right-wing pro-Israeli elements operating out of the San Francisco Bay Area who are associated with the likes of well-known polemicists as David Horowitz, who uses McCarthyite tactics to target university and college professors, and Pam Geller, the inciter and racist blogger. There are indications from Internet postings that at least one member of the Israeli influence-peddling network has had contact with the Calaveras County Sheriff's Department and the Calaveras County medical examiner. The result of the contact has been the launch of a campaign against those who are questioning the conclusions of the sheriff, Gary Kuntz, and the medical examiner, Kevin Raggio, that Marshall killed his children, the family dog, and then himself in a brutal murder-suicide.

This has all been seen before. The death of Florida Department of Transportation investigator Ray Lemme in July 2003 in a Valdosta, Georgia motel room was ruled a suicide by local police. However, after a photograph surfaced showing that Lemme had been severely beaten prior to his arm-slashed body being discovered in the bathtub, another group of pro-Israeli propagandists based in Los Angeles began leveling charges that were in support of the Valdosta Police and which questioned the veracity of those who did not buy into the suicide story. Lemme was looking into a bribery and election fraud scandal in the state of Florida that led to the highest echelons of the Bush administration and, potentially, foreign non-Arab connections to many of the crimes of the Bush administration.

San Francisco has long been a nexus for Israeli infiltration of law enforcement. In 1993, the San Francisco District Attorney released a report citing the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) of B'nai B'rith in spying on 600 progressive organizations, including unions, environmental

groups, media such as Mother Jones magazine, and civil rights organizations, and 10,000 American citizens, including members of Congress, including Representative Nancy Pelosi. The spying had been carried out under the direction of Roy Bullock, an ADL contractor for 32 years, who used his connections within various local police and sheriff's departments to gain access to sensitive surveillance files. Bullock, at the same time, was as agent for apartheid South African intelligence. Other links between ADL surveillance and local law enforcement have been uncovered around the country, especially in New York City, Denver, Chicago, Atlanta, Boston, Houston, Washington, DC, and Miami.

Bullock was also linked to the bombing assassination of Alex Odeh, the West Coast regional director of the American Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, at his Santa Ana office. The killers, identified as members of the Jewish Defense League, have never been brought to justice. Odeh's office plans were discovered in Bullock's files. The shadowy group that is defending the Calaveras County Sheriff in the Marshall case are also linked to the Jewish Defense League.

The ADL has sponsored a number of training seminars for U.S. law enforcement in Israel. It is through such all-expenses paid seminars that the ADL and its Mossad and Shin Bet colleagues recruit local American law enforcement officers as cooperative allies. It is perhaps noteworthy that the Calaveras County Sheriff's Department's Terrorism Plan cites as a reference for its counter chemical weapons attack strategy, the "Israeli Defense Forces Shelter Program." The ADL even trains U.S. law enforcement in "media response during a crisis." Israeli government media response is well known for its censorship, disinformation, and obfuscation. This is from an ADL press release dated October 26, 2011:

"A delegation of 14 senior law enforcement officials from the Northeast United States and one from Italy are in Israel this week to attend a counter-terrorism training seminar sponsored by the Anti-Defamation League. The participants, from New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, are meeting with commanders from the Israel National Police to learn how the nation deals with terror, and attending briefings regarding operational approaches, border security, monitoring of holy sites and media response during a crisis. The group consists of law enforcement professionals from local, state and national agencies including the New York State Police, New York Police Department

(NYPD), New Jersey State Police, Massachusetts State Police, Boston Police Department, New Hampshire State Police, Suffolk County Police Department, Framingham Police Department, Newton Police Department, Belmont Police and Fire Department and Massachusetts General Hospital." As with the Israeli murder of CIA analyst Colonel William Bennett and the brutal beating of his wife in Loudoun County, Virginia in 2009 and the Israeli-linked murder of CIA contractor Roland "Tony" Carnaby in Houston in 2008, the tell-tale signs of the brutality and expeditious nature of Israeli murders are present in the Marshall killings. How many more Americans will die in their own country as Israel continues to be permitted to carry out its operations on American soil unimpeded by law enforcement that has been totally infiltrated by the ADL and its ilk?

## **Hugo Chavez--Head of State--Venezuela**

Died March 5th, 2013



BY DR. KEVIN BARRETT -GUEST COLUMNIST- | LAST UPDATED: MAR 16, 2013 - 8:41:27 PM

“The Venezuelan president himself, before he died, wondered aloud whether the US government - or the banksters who own it - gave him, and its other leading Latin American enemies, cancer. A little over a year ago, Chavez went on Venezuelan national radio and said:

‘I don’t know but... it is very odd that we have seen Lugo affected by cancer, Dilma when she was a candidate, me, going into an election year, not long ago Lula and now Cristina... It is very hard to explain, even with the law of probabilities, what has been happening to some leaders in Latin America. It’s at the very least strange, very strange.’

Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner  
Head of State---Argentina (right).



Strange indeed... so strange that if you think Venezuela’s Hugo Chavez, Brazilian President Dilma Rouseff, Paraguayan Fernando Lugo, and former Brazilian leader Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva—Latin America’s top anti-US empire leaders—all just happened to contract cancer around the same time by sheer chance, you must be some kind of crazy coincidence theorist.

Am I 100 percent certain that the CIA killed Hugo Chavez? Absolutely not. It could have been non-governmental assassins working for the bankers. But any way you slice it, the masters of the U.S. empire are undoubtedly responsible for giving Chavez and other Latin American leaders cancer. How do we know that? Just examine the Empire’s track record.



Brazilian President Dilma Rouseff



Paraguayan Fernando Lugo



Former Brazilian leader Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva

Fidel Castro's bodyguard, Fabian Escalante, estimates that the CIA attempted to kill the Cuban president an astonishing 638 times. The CIA's methods included exploding cigars, biological warfare agents painted on Castro's diving suit, deadly pills, toxic bacteria in coffee, an exploding speaker's podium, snipers, poison-wielding female friends, and explosive underwater sea shells.

The CIA's assassination attempts against Castro were like a Tom and Jerry cartoon, with the CIA as the murderously inept cat, and the Cuban president as a clever and very lucky mouse. Some might even argue that Castro's survival, in the face of 638 assassination attempts by the world's greatest power, is evidence that El Presidente's communist atheism was incorrect, and that God, or at least a guardian angel, must have been watching over "Infidel Castro" all along. Theology aside, the CIA's endless attempts on Castro's life provide ample evidence that US authorities will stop at nothing in their efforts to murder their Latin American enemies."

## Michael Hastings

Died June 19, 2013



The death of Michael Hastings at the age of 33 has two components: first, he took his readership inside the Iraq War to witness its political dynamics, and, second, it reveals the clique's media propaganda at work within the clique-owned New York Times.

# Michael Hastings' Wife Obliterates New York Times For Dismissive Obituary

Posted: 06/19/2013 9:09 pm EDT | Updated: 06/20/2013 10:45 am EDT  
The Huffington Post

In the 24 hours since the tragic death of journalist and author Michael Hastings was first reported on Tuesday, those who knew him, worked with him, and covered his work have offered numerous remembrances of the man best known for his Polk Award-winning Rolling Stone piece, "The Runaway General."

That article, which presented a dim view of the U.S. strategy in the Afghanistan war and exposed a military command structure working to actively undermine its civilian leadership, also contained several accounts of less-than-professional behavior and comments by Gen. Stanley McChrystal, the International Security Assistance Force commander, the disclosure of which led to McChrystal tendering his resignation in June 2010.

But it's [an obituary in The New York Times](#) that has sounded a discordant note amid the rest of the encomiums. And now Hastings' widow, Elise Jordan, is firing back at Times brass.



In its obituary of Hastings, posted online Wednesday evening, the paper of record casts doubt on the accuracy of his profile of McChrystal. Here's the salient part of the obit, penned by Margalit Fox:

An inquiry into the article by the Defense Department inspector general the next year found “insufficient” evidence of wrongdoing by the general, his military aides and civilian advisers. The inspector general’s report also questioned the accuracy of some aspects of the article, which was repeatedly defended by Mr. Hastings and Rolling Stone.

(Fox also identifies Hastings’ piece as a “cover story.” It was not. [Rolling Stone featured Lady Gaga on the cover](#) of the issue containing “The Runaway General.”)

But the notion that that McChrystal was somehow “cleared” in this matter is a story to which the Times has long tried to stick. When the inspector general's report was first released, the Times headlined it: "[Pentagon Inquiry Into Article Clears McChrystal and Aides.](#)" It did no such thing.

That said, it’s unclear whether the Times' reaction to Hastings' story is rooted in professional jealousy or a knee-jerk defense of the establishment. The inspector general's report said it could not confirm some elements of Hastings' reporting, but that was to be expected. Hastings quotes the general and his aides making disparaging remarks about their civilian superiors. Such people would be unlikely to acknowledge having said such things, especially considering that Hastings allowed some of them to remain nameless.

Jordan did not take kindly to the Times’ remembrance, and in an email to Times' editor Jill Abramson, asked the paper correct its report before printing it in the morning paper. Abramson sent the note to Bill McDonald, obituaries editor, who rejected the request. Both emails were provided to The Huffington Post:

Dear Jill,

I was shocked and saddened to read a blatant mischaracterization of my late husband Michael Hastings's Rolling Stone story "The Runaway General" in his obituary.

The obituary states: "An inquiry into Mr. Hastings's article by the Defense Department inspector general the next year found 'insufficient' evidence of wrongdoing by the general, his military aides and civilian advisers. The inspector general's report also questioned the accuracy of some aspects of the article, which was repeatedly defended by Mr. Hastings and Rolling Stone's editors."

If a reporter at the Times actually would read and properly analyze the Pentagon report, they would find exactly the opposite. The report clearly states: "In some instances, we found no witness who acknowledged making or hearing the comments as reported. In other instances, we confirmed that the general substance of an incident at issue occurred, but not in the exact context described in the article."

As Rolling Stone stated in response to the Pentagon report, "The report by the Pentagon's inspector general offers no credible source — or indeed, any named source — contradicting the facts as reported in our story, 'The Runaway General.' Much of the report, in fact, confirms our reporting, noting only that the Pentagon was unable to find witnesses 'who acknowledged making or hearing the comments as reported.' This is not surprising, given that the civilian and military advisers questioned by the Pentagon knew that their careers were on the line if they admitted to making such comments."

Unfortunately, the mischaracterization in the obituary reflects a longstanding -- and ongoing -- misrepresentation of the facts in and surrounding this story by the Times. Your archived story of

the Pentagon report, for example, still carries the headline: “Pentagon Inquiry Into Article Clears McChrystal and Aides,” even though the report did no such thing. Insufficient evidence to prosecute is not the same as “clearing” someone of a misdeed. It is as if a district attorney had found no witnesses to prosecute a suspected murderer – the only other witnesses being his accomplices -- and the Times ran a story headlined, “DA Clears Alleged Killer.”

I personally transcribed and have all the tape recordings of Michael’s interviews during his time with McChrystal and his staff. I can personally verify that some of the most damning comments were made by McChrystal himself, and many others made by his aides in his presence were greeted with his enthusiastic approval. Michael refused to give further evidence to the Pentagon investigators, even though he could have directly attributed a host of insubordinate comments to others on the general’s staff, in part because he believed that it was not the role of a journalist to open his notebooks to the military, and in part because he felt that what was needed when it came to the war in Afghanistan was not a change in personnel, but in policy. I trust you’ll make these corrections online and before you print tomorrow’s paper.

Here’s McDonald’s reply:

Dear Ms. Jordan,

Jill Abramson passed along your email concerning our obituary about Mr. Hastings. First, I hope you’ll accept our condolences. I must say, however, that I don’t believe we’ve mischaracterized the Defense Department report from 2011. As the report stated, “Not all of the events at issue occurred as reported in the article. In some instances, we found no witness who acknowledged making

or hearing the comments as reported. In other instances, we confirmed that the general substance of an incident at issue occurred, but not in the exact context described in the article.” In other words, as the obit states, “the inspector general’s report ... questioned the accuracy of some aspects of the article.” I don’t know how else you could interpret the passage quoted above (“not all of the events occurred as reported,” incidents occurred “not in the exact context described”). I think it’s also clear that it’s not The Times that is questioning the article’s accuracy; it was the Defense Department. We’re simply reporting what it publicly said, while noting that your husband received a Polk Award for the article and was vigorously defended by Rolling Stone. So we see no reason to change the obituary. Again, I’m very sorry about your loss. [August 6, 2012 interview with Elise Jordan stating that Hasting’s death was a tragic accident: http://www.salon.com/2013/08/06/hastings\\_wife\\_believes\\_death\\_was\\_tragic\\_accident/](#) (Why did Elise Jordan change her story?)

9. Update On Chemtrails: Clique-Controlled Aerial Tankers Spraying Aluminum, Barium, Strontium, Worldwide, As Part of Its Depopulation Scheme:

Chemtrails activity has not stopped, however there is mounting global pressure to end geo-engineering altogether, which may have been the deception intended to cover up the clique’s chemtrail depopulation scheme. (pull up: <http://naturalsociety.com/neurologist-warns-exploding-cognitive-disorders-chemtrail-toxins/> and refer to page 894 of the Perspective.

**Is Geoengineering Being Terminated Worldwide or Is This a Deception?**

June 5, 2013

**Governments Agree to Terminate Geoengineering Programs Worldwide to Stop Ice Cap Destruction**

By Avalon  
[Intellihub.com](http://Intellihub.com)

June 5, 2013

After having listened to the scientists and examined the research on the destruction that [Weather Modification](#) causes, governments are ready to follow the **2010 [United Nations Ban on Geoengineering](#)** and have agreed to terminate Geoengineering Programs worldwide. The U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Technology report: [Engineering the Climate: Research Needs and Strategies for International Coordination](#), chaired by Bart Gordon in October 2010 was discussed in the globally broadcast premier of the **Worldwide Geoengineering Conference**. Historically, the Royal Society is where most of the science on Geoengineering originated – documents such as [Geoengineering the climate: science, governance and uncertainty](#) and [Geoengineering – taking control of our planet’s climate](#) argue that CO2 and Greenhouse Gas are warming the planet at accelerated rates. Having failed to prove such a scheme, the term Climate Change was adopted. Interestingly, the Earth’s climate is a dynamic system and is always in flux and has been since the beginning of time – so climate change being a reason for scientifically based alarm is patently absurd.

The United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity in a 2012 report [Geoengineering in Relation to the Convention on Biological Diversity](#) determined that the dangers of unregulated geoengineering were of great concern.

Much of the rhetoric surrounding Geoengineering has more to do with convincing the masses through fear and manipulation, rather than peer reviewed scientific facts. Highlighting one of the more effective proponents of geoengineering throughout the years, a TED TALKS presentation by David Keith was watched by those attending the **Worldwide**

### **Geoengineering Conference.**

Peer reviewed research from [NCAR](#), [NSF](#), [NASA](#), [NOAA](#) and others were all available to the public to foster open debate and determine what is scientific fact, like the impact of 50 years of Deforestation on Carbon Absorption and the increase in Solar Output that has increased the climate in the entire solar system uniformly.

### **[David Keith’s Unusual Climate Change Idea](#)**

**Filmed Sep 2007 • Posted Nov 2007**

The main point here is that the **Worldwide Geoengineering Conference** is fictional. As individuals inhabiting this Earth, we are in control of what we demand control of. Our food, weather, governments and politicians are not autonomous unless we neglect our responsibility to be part of what goes on in our world.

This article is employing a literary device to show that in order to realize what the title is claiming; namely, Geoengineering Terminated Worldwide, each one of us must become involved to make this a reality. It is important to realize that had the title been phrased in any other way, the attention of the reader would probably be lost. There are countless articles on Geoengineering and thousands of videos documenting the solid empirical evidence of Geoengineering from virtually every corner of the planet.

**In order to terminate this dangerous experimentation on our planet and realize the solution that this article is attempting to make, it will take a worldwide effort to force governments to own up to the military and private corporate programs that are currently in progress globally – our lives may depend on our cooperation and unity of purpose to achieve this goal.**

*By Juliet Eilperin*

*Washington Post Staff Writer  
Saturday, October 30, 2010*

*The measure adopted under the Convention on Biological Diversity, which recently concluded in Nagoya, Japan, states “that no climate-related geo-engineering activities that may affect biodiversity take place, until there is an adequate scientific basis on which to justify such activities and appropriate consideration of the associated risks for the environment and biodiversity and associated social, economic and cultural impacts, with the exception of small-scale scientific research studies” under controlled circumstances.*

*Although some scientists and environmentalists have called for [geoengineering research](#) as a precautionary measure against catastrophic global warming, activists hailed the moratorium as a way to keep individual*



actors from altering the climate. The prohibition does not apply to the United States, which has yet to ratify the convention.

### **[David Keith's Unusual Climate Change Idea](#)**

Filmed Sep 2007 • Posted Nov 2007

### **[Controlling the Controllers: A Timeline of Geoengineering Rules and Regulations Worldwide](#)**

By Mollie Bloudoff-Indelicato – October 25, 2012

### **[Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity \(2012\).](#)**

*Geoengineering in Relation to the Convention on Biological Diversity:*

*Technical and Regulatory Matters, Montreal, Technical Series No. 66, 152 pages.*

### **[Geopiracy: The Case Against Geoengineering](#)**

### **[Geoengineer David Keith Using Aluminum, Over 10 Megatons Per year, instead of Sulfur](#)**

April 17, 2010

### **[David Keith – Wikipedia](#)**

### **[The Ultimate Weapon of Mass Destruction: "Owning the Weather" for Military Use](#)**

### **[U.N. urged to freeze climate geo-engineering projects](#)**

By Chisa Fujioka NAGOYA, Japan – Thu Oct 21, 2010 3:55am EDT

### **[World's Largest Geoengineering Deployment Off Coast of Canada's British Columbia](#)**

Submitted on 17 October 2012

[ETCNR\\_HSRC\\_17October2012\\_FINAL-pdf.pdf](#)

**[World's biggest geoengineering experiment 'violates' UN rules](#)**

**Martin Lukacs – guardian.co.uk, Monday 15 October 2012 06.34 EDT**

**[World's Biggest Geoengineering Test 'Violates' UN Rules](#)**

**Published: October 16th, 2012**

**[Geoengineering – Wikipedia](#)**

**[Geoengineering Dreamers We Cannot Afford – David Keith](#)**

April 12, 2013 · by Russ George

**SKYWATCH NETWORK**

[Arizona Skywatch.com](#)

[California Skywatch](#)

[Long Island Skywatch](#)

[Los Angeles Skywatch](#)

[Missouri Skywatch](#)

[New York Skywatch](#)

[Oakland Skywatch](#)

[Oregon Skywatch](#)

[FumIGAN LLEIDA](#)

**BARIUM AND AEROSOL SPRAYING**

[NationwideChemtrails](#)

[Chemtrail Central](#)

[Carnicom](#)

[Artificial Clouds](#)

[Strange Days Strange Skies](#)

[Holmestead](#)

[Chemtrails Project Facebook Page](#)

[CT-911](#)

[Educate-Yourself](#)

[Chemtrailtruth](#)

[Humanity Transcending](#)

Source: [Geoengineeringwatch.org](#)

In conclusion, the Perspective of “geoengineering” is one branch of a multi-layered scheme perpetrated by the clique of families as part of its long-standing genocidal scheme to depopulate the planet to maximize its profitability and install its one world government.

In reality, geoengineering was the cover story for using aerial tankers to spray toxic substances---aluminum, barium, and strontium---on the global population, particularly over Europe and America as a “slow-kill” weapon.

As Juliet Eilperin states above:

“Although some scientists and environmentalists have called for [geoengineering research](#) as a precautionary measure against catastrophic global warming, activists hailed the moratorium as a way to keep individual actors from altering the climate. *The prohibition does not apply to the United States, which has yet to ratify the convention.*”

Accordingly, the clique depopulation scheme involving chemtrails dumped from aerial tanker aircraft continues without investigation. If you missed the link above, please pull up: <http://naturalsociety.com/neurologist-warns-exploding-cognitive-disorders-chemtrail-toxins/> and refer to page 894 of the Perspective.

10. Clique HAARP Weapon Used To Create Earthquakes, Tsunamis, Drought, Floods, Storm Intensification, and Steering Storms To Pre-Selected Areas:

This is an update of the information about HAARP in the Perspective on page 903. There are more rumors surfacing about the U.S. military using HAARP technology to create earthquakes, tsunamis, drought, floods, storm intensification, and steering storms to pre-selected areas. It is highly likely that the clique is directing the use of this technology as a terror weapon to force countries to accede to clique schemes. This subject must be investigated. Pull up: for Hurricane Sandy <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=04P7Kr17RX8> and for HAARP [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High\\_Frequency\\_Active\\_Auroral\\_Research\\_Program](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program)

11. Clique Child Abduction, Global Pedophilia Operation, and the Modern Slave Trade:

In December 1984, the National Child Safety Council (NCSC) launched an effort to address the nationwide tragedy of missing and abducted children. It was discovered that in most incidents of abduction, the children were being taken out of state, and oftentimes across the country. The NCSC initiated the first nationally coordinated Missing Children Milk Carton Program, which within weeks, was implemented by over 700 independent dairies across the nation through the cooperation of milk carton manufacturers. When missing American children's faces began appearing on milk cartons across the U.S., it was yet another unconnected dot, like a disturbance on the water's surface with no apparent cause. Using the Perspective of the clique and its schemes, we now know that Americans "growing up" means that *we must always move quickly to investigate seemingly unconnected dots to knock down the rumors or to strenuously pursue them to their origins*. This is a learned adaptation to rapidly uncover schemes that threaten the common good and ultimately protect our survivability.

And where is the very first place to look when an unconnected dot such as international child abduction, pedophilia, a modern slave trade breaks the surface? *The clique of families, of course*. That great shark, undetected, below the surface is now the obvious *first threat source* to investigate. And it is already well-documented that the clique made massive profits in the international slave trade which deeply scarred America, beginning in Jamestown, Virginia in 1619.

But even more important than the clique's history in slave trading is the high probability that child abduction and pedophilia are more than just a highly profitable business. There is the possibility that the clique, using its Israeli Trojan Horse, has a part of its playbook that involves grooming these abducted children to become permanent prostitutes and sex slaves to help compromise and bind large numbers of public officials and corporate executives across the world in a grip of dependency. We know the clique uses debt-dependency to compromise and bind nation-states as a standard practice. *It is likely that these abducted children are fodder for global clique blackmail operations.*

The National Center For Missing & Exploited Children reports that 797,500 children younger than 18 were reported missing in a one-year period of time studied, resulting in an average of 2,185 children being reported missing each day.

The “tell” about the clique’s involvement in this phenomenon was that the surface of the water was agitated, namely, “The Franklin Scandal” erupted in November 1988, which concluded in the death of an investigator whose airplane exploded in mid-air, and a grand jury determining that the evidence of a national pedophile ring was an elaborate hoax. But there was rebuttal from Nick Bryant, who wrote:

The FRANKLIN SCANDAL is the story of a nationwide pedophile ring that pandered children to a cabal of the rich and powerful. The ring’s pimps were a pair of political powerbrokers who had access to the highest levels of our government. Nebraska legislators nearly exposed the ring in 1990, but its unveiling had the potential to produce seismic political aftershocks. The legislators’ efforts resulted in rash of mysterious deaths and the overpowering corruption of federal and local law enforcement, including the FBI, Secret Service, and Justice Department, effecting an immaculate cover-up of the trafficking network. (Pull up: <http://franklinscandal.com/>)



**A researcher, much threatened and using an assumed name of Kiya, tells the narrative of an abducted child, 12 year-old Johnny Gosch, whose story reaffirms the existence of this pedophile ring.**

On Sunday, September 6, 1982, in the bedroom community of West Des Moines, Iowa, 12-year-old Johnny Gosch is headed out on his newspaper route. He brings with him the family dog and his red wagon to carry the papers. That is the last time Johnny is ever seen again.

Johnny's parents, Noreen and John Gosch, launch the initial search for their son because the West Des Moines police were short staffed due to the Labor Day weekend. Noreen knew in her heart that her son had not run away from home, as the police suspected, but had been abducted by a stranger.

Because both the Gosches were asleep when Johnny left the house that morning, there is conflicting information on what he was wearing that day. Their best guess, was either dark sweat pants, or a white t-shirt with blue jean cut-offs.

Another newspaper boy named Mike tells police that a stocky man in a 1979 or 1980 blue two-tone, two-door Ford Fairmont with Iowa plates had been driving around that morning asking the newspaper boys for directions.

Johnny told Mike that the man made him feel uncomfortable when he asked him for directions. As the





boys noticed the Fairmont circling the area again, Johnny said he was heading home. Mike watched Johnny walking down the street, and noticed another man he hadn't seen before, walking closely behind Johnny as he turned the corner.

A police artist creates a composite sketch of the stocky, dark-complected man seen driving the car. Witnesses describe him in his 30's, with a mustache. The sketch is released to the media but nothing solid comes from the lead.

Days turn into weeks, and weeks bleed into months. Noreen becomes obsessed with finding her son. Every night she leaves her porch light on. She does numerous television interviews hoping that Johnny will see her and know that help is on the way.

Usually when a child is abducted he's not seen or heard from again. But in the years following Johnny's disappearance there were sightings, evidence, and bizarre coincidences. And to this very day, many believe Johnny was the victim of a bizarre and insidious plot and is still alive and in hiding. See a [detailed timeline](#).

Soon after his abduction, Johnny was drugged, molested, sold, and prostituted. This was not a random kidnapping. Johnny was clearly targeted.

On September 19, 1982, Michael Aquino purchases Johnny for \$35,000.

They travel to Colorado (to a house near Sedalia in the vicinity of Elephant Rock and Jarre Canyon; this house was shown on one of the AMW programs broadcast in 1992) where Johnny begins a program of torture, mind control and prostitution. Aquino is a military intelligence officer with ties to the CIA's mind control branch; he has the contacts, resources and motivation to head an organization of criminals that kidnap children and transform them into sex slaves to satisfy his own personal mental illness while disguising the operation under the umbrella of "national security."

On August 12, 1984, two years after Johnny disappeared, 12-year old Eugene Martin, another paperboy for the Des Moines Register disappears while on his newspaper route. Noreen Gosch receives information another paperboy will be abducted prior to Martin's disappearance and reports it to local police. They call her "crazy" and disregard the tip. The FBI jumps on the Martin case immediately, but like Johnny, it's as though Eugene has disappeared without a trace. On August 16, President Reagan phones the editor of the Des Moines Register, James Gannon and asks what if anything he can do to help in the disappearance of the two boys. To date authorities have been unable to positively link these two cases.

For the next two years, there are sightings of Johnny all over the US, including a dollar bill which shows up in Sioux City, Iowa. Written on the front of the currency is "I am alive -- Johnny Gosch."

Then on Valentine's Day, 1988, a typed letter arrives at the Gosch home. It's postmarked, Idaho. The writer says he's Johnny and he's been kidnapped and forced to do terrible things. He says his kidnappers have dyed his hair and given him a new name. He types at the end of the letter, "Your son, Johnny Gosch."

The note also mentions the incident in Oklahoma where Johnny approached a woman for help. According to Noreen, that tip was never made public, which validates for her that the letter is authentic.

"Johnny Gosch was here" was painted in red nail polish on the bathroom wall of a restaurant in Denver, Colorado.

In 1989, 21 year old Paul Bonacci, a convicted child molester comes forward. While serving time in an Omaha, Neb. prison for molesting a young boy, Bonacci admitted to his psychiatrist he helped abduct Iowa newspaper boy Johnny Gosch. He claimed there was an organized ring of pedophiles in Omaha that abducts children and forces them into a life of pornography and prostitution and in some cases auctions off these children to clients for sex.

Bonacci, who suffers from a multiple personality disorder, had been a key witness in Omaha's Franklin Federal Credit Union bank scandal. He testified that Larry E. King, who was charged and convicted with embezzling \$40 million from the bank, had wild sex parties at his home and Bonacci himself had sex with several prominent Omaha citizens who were there.

Larry E. King, was a major Republican fundraiser based in Omaha and sang the national anthem at both the 1984 and 1988 Republican conventions. Bonacci claimed that he and others were taken to the Republican convention in Dallas and also made numerous trips to King's Washington, DC apartment on Embassy Row where they were offered up for sex-for-pay with prominent Republican politicians.

Bonacci claims that this organized ring picked him up at the age of eight and forced him into prostitution. He says he was photographed, blackmailed and later forced to be a decoy to lure young boys, like Johnny, into waiting vehicles. Bonacci admits that he became a molester himself.

Bonacci's attorney, John DeCamp, phoned the Gosches with this story and the Gosch's private investigator Roy Stephens spent two years trying to disprove Bonacci's claims. Because Bonacci had been charged with perjury and perpetrating a hoax by the grand jury in the Franklin Credit scandal, neither the FBI nor the West Des Moines Police would even interview him about the Gosch case. They still feel he is an unreliable witness.

In the two years Roy Stephens investigated Bonacci, he went from skeptic to supporter, and some of Bonacci's story and the evidence Roy Stephens uncovered is compelling:

"Emilio" is the ringleader of the organization who orders the abductions and sells the children to pedophiles. Bonacci claims Emilio was the man in the Ford Fairmont asking Johnny for directions.

"Tony" is used as the driver. Remarkably, he's been identified in other child abductions across the country including Mikelah Joy Garrett, who disappeared in November 1988 from her home in Hayward, California.

The night before Johnny's abduction, Bonacci saw a man bring photos of young boys to Emilio. He says one was Johnny Gosch. Noreen Gosch remembered that a neighbor noticed a woman taking pictures of Johnny three months before his abduction. Even more interesting, where the neighbor saw the picture being taken matches exactly the background described by Bonacci in the photo he saw.

"Mike" was a boy who Bonacci claims was with him in the back seat of the car that Emilio was driving on the day of the abduction. He said another man pushed Johnny into the car and Paul used chloroform to knock Johnny out.

Bonacci said they were taken to a farmhouse in Sioux City, Iowa where he was the first to sexually abused Johnny, and then photos were taken. Emilio entered the room and told Bonacci and Mike to undress Johnny. Emilio had a buyer who wanted to see photos of the boys doing things to each other. Eventually the buyer arrived, looked at the pictures, paid \$35,000 and took Johnny to Colorado.

"Charlie" ran the farm in Sioux City, Bonacci says. Roy Stephens actually located a Chuck he believes is Charlie and found people who said things about Chuck that were similar to what Bonacci said about Charlie.

"The Colonel" was the man who Bonacci said ran a ranch in Colorado. Bonacci said the last time he saw Johnny was back in 1986 at that same ranch. Johnny,

whose hair was now dyed black, and was renamed "Mark", had attempted to run away. When they caught up with him, they branded Johnny on his right buttock, like a piece of livestock.

John DeCamp, legal counsel to the Chairman of the State Senate Committee that investigated the Federal Credit Union, and who later became a state senator, wrote a book on the scandal called "The Franklin Cover-up." At first he too was skeptical of Bonacci's claims, but now he believes that high level government officials wanted to keep everything quiet and did everything they could to discredit Paul Bonacci. He wonders why the FBI completely refused to investigate Bonacci's claims regarding Johnny Gosch, "It was a forbidden zone, they wouldn't even talk about it," says DeCamp.

DeCamp says Bonacci's multiple personalities, at last count 28, is a result of years of sexual abuse and mind control. "It's caused by the very things he describes."

In 1990, Investigator Gary Caradori who was investigating Paul Bonacci's claims for the Nebraska State Legislation, urgently phoned State Senator Loran Schmit from Chicago saying he had found "the smoking gun." Caradori told Schmit he would fly that night from Chicago on his private plane with his son back to Lincoln, Nebraska. The plane exploded over Aurora, Illinois, killing Caradori and his eight year old son. According to an eyewitness, just before hearing the explosion, he saw a "flash of light." A Sheriff's deputy recovers pictures of children with high profile politicians. Caradori's briefcase containing photos of and the rear seat to the plane disappear and are never were recovered.

In October 1991, Noreen Gosch met Paul Bonacci, in a face to face meeting. She said Paul described to her things about Johnny that she had never released to the press: that Johnny Gosch had a stutter and that he had taken yoga. Because of those small details she believes Paul Bonacci's story is true.

In a bizarre coincidence, that summer a friend of the Gosch's was in a Denver restaurant and noticed painted on the bathroom wall, in bright red nail polish, "Johnny Gosch was here". Roy Stephens showed a series of photos, including the Mexican restaurant, to Bonacci. Without prompting, Bonacci identified the restaurant and recalled how he, Johnny, and Mike went into the bathroom and Johnny painted "Johnny Gosch was here" on the wall. Bonacci even produced a letter from his friend Mike mentioning how JG wrote on the bathroom walls in a Mexican restaurant -- in red nail polish.

In 1992, AMW aired the Johnny Gosch story and with the help of Paul Bonacci several composite sketches were drawn of the principals involved in the alleged pedophilia ring. The FBI attempts to get the network to "kill the story". Why would the FBI not want the show to air? After the show aired, Noreen Gosch received a 14 page letter from a boy named "Jimmy" who said the same men who had abducted her son had abducted him and he told her that Johnny was still alive. Noreen said he knew personal details about her son that had never before been released and she believes him.

AMW aired a series of interviews with Jimmy in March 1993, in which Jimmy talked about his friendship with Johnny. He said they had made a blood oath to protect and help each other and to trust each other always. Jimmy said he was with Johnny at the ranch in Colorado for four years and that when Jimmy was overheard talking about escaping, he too was branded. Jimmy lifted his pant leg and revealed a large brand on his leg similar to the brand Paul Bonacci had seen on Johnny.

Jimmy later met with Noreen and John Gosch and gave them a diary he had kept of his life. Included in it were some of Johnny's memories of the time when he was a paper boy. Jimmy wrote that Johnny had 37 customers and how proud he felt when he won the local paper boy competition and won a free airline ticket. Noreen says all of that, is true.

AMW producers took Paul Bonacci to Colorado in an attempt to find the "The Colonels" ranch where these boys say they were held. Outside of Bueno Vista, Bonacci recognized a piece of property. He physically reacted when he walks up to the front door, and began to cry uncontrollably. Paul showed AMW the secret underground chamber where he says the children were put in case authorities came by. Paul says some of the boys were placed there blindfolded, as a form of punishment.

In 1997, Noreen Gosch, says Johnny himself paid her a visit. He stayed for an hour and told her what happened to her and why he could never come home or see her again because of the criminal activity he's now involved in. That sparked a book penned by Noreen called, "Why Johnny Can't Come Home." But the latest twist is the most bizarre.

On August 27th, 2006, two photos were left at the home of Noreen Gosch. In one photo a young boy is tied up and gagged and a brand mark is seen on his upper arm, which surprisingly appears identical to the brand mark on "Jimmy's" ankle that AMW videotaped in 1993. It is also identical to the one Paul Bonacci described to AMW in 1992 that he claimed to have seen on Johnny Gosch's rear end in the late 1980's. The other photo shows three boys lying

side by side on a bed, also bound and gagged. Noreen Gosch was certain her son Johnny is in two of those photos and quickly turned them over to the police for analysis.

But just this week, the West Des Moines police say Johnny Gosch is not among the boys in the photos. Nelson Zalva, a retired detective from the Hillsborough County Sheriff's office in Tampa recognized the photos as evidence in a case he investigated in 1978 or 1979, which predates Johnny Gosch's 1982 disappearance. Ret. Det. Zalva says all the boys in the photos were identified but failed to provide authorities with enough evidence to prosecute the man who took the pictures.

Hillsborough Sheriff's department is now researching their files to locate the original photos because Retired Det. Zalva does not recall seeing a brand mark on the boy in the photo.

**In January 2005, the Johnny Gosch story took a strange twist when a 39-year old Jeff Gannon materializes as a fake White House reporter.**

By Tim Schmitt

<http://educate-yourself.org/cn/goschgannohuntertrublingtale05apr05.shtml>

April 6, 2005

Noreen Gosch sits in a booth at the West Des Moines Village Inn, nursing a cup of coffee and managing, despite her larger-than-life personality, to blend into the surroundings and keep a low profile in the almost empty restaurant. She is open with her thoughts and willing to share what information she can, yet she remains guarded - cautious and thoughtful in a manner often mistaken as cold and standoffish. She thinks carefully as she speaks about her son, Johnny, and the players in a bizarre conspiracy surrounding his disappearance in 1982 that continues to evolve, and may finally be on the verge of breaking down.

"Just because you don't want to believe something is true," says Noreen slowly, "that doesn't mean it's not true."

It's a statement that bears repeating:



*"Just because you don't want to believe something is true, that doesn't mean it's not true."*

Anyone who has heard the theories surrounding Johnny Gosch's disappearance on Sept. 5, 1982 (and who in Iowa has not?), knows they are difficult to accept. If there are Satanic pedophiles working in the top levels of government and law enforcement selling kids on the black market and forcing them into prostitution, pornography, extortion and things far worse, it's easier as a human being to simply believe that such things could not be true.

But they could be.

And Noreen knows this all too well. She didn't want to believe her child was kidnapped, sexually abused, tortured, brainwashed and sold into slavery, but she accepts this now as an indisputable truth. And she is not alone.

*Many others accept the existence of a vast network of high-profile people - powerful politicians, business leaders, law enforcement and government agents - who exist in a subculture of degenerates who participate in child pornography, snuff films, drugs, devil worship, brainwashing and kidnapping. And Noreen believes that Johnny (and hundreds of other children like him) was forced into this life of depravity by those who kidnapped him.*

But Johnny's story has been told thousands of times. It's been analyzed, disputed and ridiculed just as frequently, and we have neither the time and space, nor the inclination to repeat it here in full. As, tragic as it may be, it's old news. Nothing major has happened in the case for some time, and the alleged players in the story have been silent, absent or simply missing for years.

Until recently.

In the past few months there's been a flurry of activity among the people once related to his case and the conspiracy that surrounds it.

And in the midst of this commotion, some believe Johnny Gosch has been found very much alive.

Recent events began with Jeff Gannon, the right-wing journalist who was found to have gained access to the White House press pool with few credentials and a fake name. The death of Hunter S. Thompson followed shortly after. The arrest of two men, seemingly unrelated, in Nebraska and Virginia within days of the Gannon story and Thompson's death also play a role in the story.



And all these events, some suggest, are related to the 12-year-old paperboy kidnapped from West Des Moines 23 years ago. And if they are right, there is much more to come...

## Johnny lives

In late January a conservative journalist in Washington D.C. was found to have gained access to the White House press pool despite using a fake name, and despite the fact that he once worked as a high-priced homosexual escort.

Jeff Gannon was a White House correspondent for Talon News who regularly attended White House press briefings and at least four press conferences with President George W. Bush. On Jan. 26, 2005, Gannon asked a question of the president that was so friendly and factually

inaccurate that some of his colleagues began looking into his background.

Talon News, it was learned, is a barely disguised tool of the Republican Party, and Gannon's credentials as a journalist consist solely of a training course at the Leadership Broadcast School of Journalism. After two days of training that cost \$50, Gannon was officially a graduate of a journalism school and on his way to the White House press pool.

It was soon discovered that Gannon's real name is Jeff Guckert and that he has also gone by the nickname "Bulldog" when listing himself on the Internet as a homosexual escort and personal trainer charging \$200 per hour for his "discreet" services.

Gannon was removed from the White House and resigned from Talon News on Feb. 8 "Gannongate" quickly became the presidential scandal of the hour, though the story faded from public view as politicians and the media eagerly turned their attention to such pressing matters as steroids in baseball and the Terri Schiavo situation.

*But before long, Internet bloggers had picked up the story and began to think back to the administration of President Bush's father, which was rocked by a scandal that allegedly involved a high-level official giving private, late-night tours of the White House to teenage, male prostitutes.*

The New York Times and the Washington Post both wrote about the story and the eventual death of Washington lobbyist Craig Spence, who reportedly arranged the visits. *Spence, it has been suggested, was*



*preparing to admit publicly that he was using the teenage boys to blackmail high-powered politicians in the beltway. He committed suicide before he had the opportunity to do so. (and was his door bolted from the inside, too?)*

With a gay escort gaining access to the White House during a Bush administration while many of the same officials from the '80s are back in power, the question became, "Is there a connection?"

Private investigator Sherman H. Skolnick posted a story about the Gannon debacle on [www.rense.com](http://www.rense.com), a site know for its conspiracy theories, and publicly stated on Feb. 19 that Gannon is Johnny Gosch.

Andy Stephenson, a blogger from Seattle familiar with the details of the Johnny Gosch case and the child sex rings in Nebraska detailed in the Book, "The Franklin Cover-Up," began, with a group of other writers and investigators, to ponder the claim. They looked at markings on Gannon's body and compared them to those reported on Johnny Gosch. They considered the lack of personal information about Gannon's early years.

*They considered that Johnny was alleged to have been used as a gay prostitute for blackmail purposes. They considered that the high-powered people alleged to have kidnapped and brainwashed children as part of the government's Monarch Project and MK-Ultra program, including Johnny, did so to use them in a variety of ways to advance their own agendas. And they contacted Noreen Gosch and discussed the idea with her - the first she'd heard of the theory - and they, too, came to the conclusion that Jeff Gannon is none other than Johnny Gosch.*

The Internet has been abuzz with the theory ever since. And, in a way, it makes perfect sense. You've got a kid abducted and brainwashed into doing the bidding of government officials as part of top-secret mind-control programs, so now that he's older why not put him into the White

House to soften press briefings to make the president look better? The suggestion from many is that Gannon is a Monarch Program child-turned-adult operative.

Gannon, according to investigators like Skolnick, is involved in high-level espionage and is also an expert on torture. He is said to be an expert penetration agent, using sex to compile negative data on U.S. and foreign governmental officials, and is also believed responsible for the Valerie Plame White House leak that allegedly caused 70 CIA undercover agents to be murdered.

Yet others suggest that Gosch took on the persona of James Gannon/Jeff Guckert and gained White House access with the eventual goal of exposing the people who kidnapped him and put him, and his family, through hell. Gannon is alleged to have a publishing deal with a Russian imprint, which some believe will result in a tell-all book that exposes those who've paid for his "services," as well as the pedophile ring that he, as Gosch, was victimized by after his kidnapping.

*"I'm convinced 99 percent that he is Johnny Gosch" says Ted Gunderson, a retired FBI agent who has been working on the Gosch case for more than a decade. "The only way I'd be 100 percent sure is if there was a DNA test or if he admitted it."*

He bases his opinion on a confidential source from whom he claims to have videotape testimony that has him identifying Gannon as Gosch.

"My source has told me in the past that he has maintained contact with Johnny Gosch," says Gunderson. "Let's just say he's in a position to know. The kids are all in touch with each other. It's a bond they all share."

*The kids he refers to are those forced into the sex slavery rings and the government-sponsored mind-and behavior-control programs. One of those "kids" is a man named Paul Bonacci, who claims to have*

participated in the kidnapping of Johnny Gosch and says he was forced to be the first person to molest Johnny. *Bonacci has long claimed to be part of the vast network of children trained to work for the government and participate in deviant sexual acts to make the blackmail of politicians possible.*

Also from Tim Schmitt:

I chose to post Johnny's story first because it's been established it was an Illuminati abduction.

Given what you've learned thus far in this blog, what characteristics common to Illuminati abductions appear in the Gosch abduction?

\* Johnny can fit either of the 2 types of abductees, given the uncertainty of the clothes he was wearing at the time. A possible white tee shirt and blue jeans would fit Type 1 but given the fact Johnny had a slight disability (a stutter) he could also fit the Type 2 abductee.

\* We know from an eyewitness account a neighbor saw a strange woman was seen photographing Johnny 3 months prior to his actual abduction, which mean Johnny had been under surveillance prior to the abduction. While the article doesn't mention it, the fact Johnny's dad normally accompanied Johnny on his paper route (but couldn't that day) also supports Johnny having been under surveillance. They knew which morning to snatch him as his dad wasn't with him. (That a woman was seen photographing Johnny also supports the male/female abduction team I told you about!)

\* Local police stalled the initial investigation by insisting Johnny was a runaway despite his mother's claims he was not, that he must've been abducted. (Which is what forced Johnny's Law to be passed, forcing police to act immediately in child disappearances). I also question the police claiming to be understaffed on Labor Day weekend. While this may have been true, police generally schedule MORE officers to work holiday weekends.

\* When Noreen Gosch tells local law enforcement she's received a tip another paperboy will be abducted, police call her "crazy" and ignore the tip. This is the typical Illuminati tactic of portraying credible witnesses as "mentally ill" in order to discredit them. And the fact police refused to act on her tip speaks for itself.

\* The abduction vehicle was a blue sedan.



- \* Johnny was drugged with chloroform, 1 of 2 drugs favored by the Illuminati.
- \* The FBI quickly stepped into both the Gosch and Martin disappearances in order to control the investigation and media coverage. This is evidenced by the FBI attempting to prevent America's Most Wanted from airing their episode on Johnny's abduction.
- \* We have Illuminati repetition as well – both Gosch and Martin were paperboys.
- \* You have the suspicious death of investigator Gary Caradori, who was preparing to expose the government pedophile ring so was murdered when his plane exploded. (This again speaks to Illuminati repetition of tactics, as the exact same method was used by our government, specifically George H.W. Bush and his spawn offspring Dubya, to bring down JFK Jr.'s plane and kill him). The Illuminati appear to have a penchant for blowing up planes...
- \* Symbolism appears via the branding of these boys with the rocking X brand.
- \* Numerology – Johnny was born in the **11th** month, was under surveillance for **3** months, and was just shy of his **13th** birthday as is often the case in male abductions for this pedophile ring. The boys are often just shy of their 13th birthday or are 13 years old when abducted.
- \*Satanic holidays – While Johnny was abducted just 2 days before the Marriage of the Beast satanic holiday, his upcoming birthday may have been more of a mitigating factor as the most important holiday to satanists is one's own birthday.
- \* We have evidence tampering in the Caradori plane crash by apparently both law enforcement and the government. The photos recovered by the Sheriff's deputy and the back seat of the plane both mysteriously disappear.

What's really interesting about this case is that all questioning of witnesses and discovery of evidence that Johnny was abducted into this pedophile ring was not done by law enforcement or the FBI, but by the private investigators Noreen Gosch hired to investigate Johnny's abduction!

Johnny Gosch is now 39 years old and to date no one has been charged or prosecuted in his abduction despite the overwhelming evidence that was discovered pointing to an Illuminati abduction.

**And in March of 2011, the surface of the water is churned again:**

16 March 2011 Last updated at 11:27 ET

# 'World's largest paedophile ring' uncovered

**By Dominic Casciani**

BBC News home affairs correspondent

**International police led by a UK team say they shut down the largest internet paedophile ring yet discovered.**

The global forum had 70,000 followers at its height, leading to 4,000 intelligence reports being sent to police across 30 countries.

The operation has so far identified 670 suspects and 230 abused children. Detectives say 184 people have been arrested - 121 of them were in the UK. Some 60 children have been protected in the UK.

The three-year investigation, Operation Rescue, was led by investigators from the UK's Child Exploitation and Online Protection Centre (Ceop).

Speaking at a news conference at The Hague in the Netherlands, investigators said the network hid behind a legal online forum which operated out of the country - but its members came from around the world.

Along with the Netherlands and the UK, suspects have been identified in Australia, Italy, Canada, New Zealand and Thailand. The members of the network went into a private channel, boylover.net, and then used its secret systems to share films and images of abused children, said Rob Wainwright, director of European police agency Europol. However, child abuse investigators, including a team from Ceop, had already infiltrated the network and were posing as paedophiles to gather intelligence.

In the UK, the 240 suspects include police officers, teachers and a karate teacher. One of the suspects in the UK is a woman. The latest arrest was in Northamptonshire. To date, 33 have been convicted, including John McMurdo, a scout leader from Plymouth. Another forum user was Stephen Palmer, 54, of Birkenhead, who shared abuse images with contacts in the US. A third man, 46-year-old Colin Hoey Brown of Bromsgrove, was jailed for making and distributing almost 1,000 images.

### **'New ground broken'**

Peter Davies, head of Ceop, said: "The scale and success of Operation Rescue has broken new ground.

"Not only is it one of the largest operations of its kind to date - and the biggest operation we have led - it also demonstrates the impact of international law enforcement agencies working

together with one single objective, to safeguard children and bring offenders to justice.

"While these offenders felt anonymous in some way because they were using the internet to communicate, the technology was actually being used against them."

"Everything they did online, everyone they talked to or anything they shared could and was tracked by following the digital footprint."

Operation Rescue began when Ceop and colleagues in the Australian Federal Police separately identified the site as a key online meeting place for abusers.

The two forces deployed officers to infiltrate the site and to identify the members who were posing the most risk to children.

One of the early breakthroughs in the investigation was the arrest of four suspects in Thailand in 2008. Two of the men were British.

In March of the same year, Ceop identified the owner of the site and the location of its server in the Netherlands. The owner of the server is now co-operating with Dutch police. Rob Wainwright of Europol said the man running the server had used "advanced security techniques" which took months to break down.

"If you think you can use the internet to abuse children you are wrong," he said.

"We will not allow these offenders to carry on committing these awful crimes against young children. We will not rest until we have identified every offender that has been active in this network and others that might be operating on the internet."

Pull up: <http://www.standard.co.uk/news/crime/jimmy-savile-new-victims-say-organised-paedophile-ring-operated-at-bbc-8224562.html>

### **Another Clique Profit Center: The Modern Slave Trade As Described By Kevin Bales:**

Slavery is illegal throughout the world, yet more than twenty-seven million people are still trapped in one of history's oldest social institutions. Kevin Bales's disturbing story of slavery today reaches from brick kilns in Pakistan and brothels in Thailand to the offices of multinational corporations. His investigation of conditions in Mauritania, Brazil, Thailand, Pakistan, and India reveals the tragic emergence of a "new slavery," one intricately linked to the global economy. The new slaves are not a long-term investment as was true with older forms of slavery, explains Bales. Instead, they are cheap, require little care, and are disposable.

Three interrelated factors have helped create the new slavery. The enormous population explosion over the past three decades has flooded the world's labor markets with millions of impoverished, desperate people. The revolution of economic globalization and modernized agriculture has dispossessed poor farmers, making them and their families ready targets for enslavement. And rapid economic change in developing countries has bred corruption and violence, destroying social rules that might once have protected the most vulnerable individuals.

Bales's vivid case studies present actual slaves, slaveholders, and public officials in well-drawn historical, geographical, and cultural contexts. He observes the complex economic relationships of modern slavery and is aware that liberation is a bitter victory for a child prostitute or a bonded miner if the result is starvation.

Bales offers suggestions for combating the new slavery and provides examples of very positive results from organizations such as Anti-Slavery International, the Pastoral Land Commission in Brazil, and the Human Rights Commission in Pakistan. He also calls for researchers to follow the flow of raw materials and

products from slave to marketplace in order to effectively target campaigns of "naming and shaming" corporations linked to slavery. *Disposable People* is the first book to point the way to abolishing slavery in today's global economy.

12. More On the 9/11 Attack on the World Trade Center:

## The Drones of 9-11

By Christopher Bollyn

February 8, 2013

Is this United Airlines Flight 175 – or is it a drone?





There is a great deal of disinformation about the terror attacks of 9-11. Disinformation is a tool of the enemy of truth. The purpose of disinformation is to confuse the public about what really happened by injecting red herrings into the discussion in the same way that false, i.e. non-existent, aircraft confused air traffic controllers on 9-11. The false aircraft were inserted into the radar screens as part of a NORAD drill with Canada. Because the drill also involved fake hijackings, during the crucial first minutes of the attacks the air traffic controllers were confused about what was real and what was fake.

In the same way, the 9-11 truthseeker can be as confused as the air traffic controllers because it is difficult to discern the truthful theory from the fictitious. When people are made to choose between competing theories which they cannot prove for themselves they become unsure of what they know and often give up their active quest for the truth. This is, after all, what disinformation is meant to do.

One of the red herrings that has confused the 9-11 discussion is the notion that there were no planes that hit the World Trade Center on 9-11. In spite of a great deal of evidence that planes did hit the towers, this false argument has been pushed by disinformation agents for years. They argue that the images of the planes were either inserted into the video footage or were holographic images projected into space.

The truth is that thousands of people saw the planes hitting the towers and the second plane was photographed by several news networks. Furthermore, several parts of the planes went through the buildings and landed several blocks away. An aircraft engine from the South Tower landed on Murray Street while a piece of landing gear from the North Tower landed on the corner of Rector and West Streets.



Part of an unidentified aircraft engine fell on Murray Street.



Part of the landing gear from the plane that struck the North Tower landed near the corner of West and Rector Streets.

The aircraft parts that landed on the streets of Lower Manhattan are solid evidence of the aircraft that struck the towers. The problem is that the F.B.I. did not examine the individual numbered components of the engine and landing gear in order to prove to the public that the parts came from the aircraft that are said to have hit the towers, namely American Airlines Flight 11 and United Airlines Flight 175.

There can only be one explanation why the F.B.I. did not use the time-tracked parts of the engine and landing gear to identify the aircraft they came from: they are not from the planes that are said to have hit the towers.



## ATTACK OF THE DRONES

So, if the planes that hit the Twin Towers were not Flight 11 and Flight 175, what were they? As Dave von Kleist pointed out in his video *In Plane Site*, the plane that hit the South Tower looked very much like a Boeing 767 refueling tanker that had a missile pod attached below the fuselage. If this was in fact a specially modified Boeing 767 tanker, it was probably a remotely piloted aircraft (RPA) being flown by a ground pilot in the same way that U.S. Predator drones are flown by pilots halfway around the world.

TIME's recent cover story points out that the Predator drone is "the brainchild of a former Israeli Air Force engineer" but fails to mention that Boeing aircraft can also be flown remotely.



In 1984, NASA engineers flew this Boeing 720 using a ground pilot in a crash test.



If a Boeing 720 could be flown remotely in 1984 the same technology could have been used to fly un-manned 767s into the Twin Towers in 2001.

If the planes that struck the World Trade Center were indeed 767 tanker drones, the questions that need to be answered are:

Who could have made them and where were they made?

Who flew them and where were they being flown from?

Where were they launched from on 9-11?

As I point out in ["The Planes of 9-11"](#), the second chapter of Solving 9-11, the Israeli military had a company with facilities in the United States for converting 767 tanker aircraft. The Israelis also had advanced drone technology they had originally gotten from the United States:

After the Vietnam War, the United States reduced spending on RPAs [Remotely Piloted Aircraft] and UAVs [Unmanned Aerial Vehicle] and defense in general. In the late 1970s and early 1980s, there were

practically no major Air Force RPA or UAV programs. A turning point came in the early 1980s as Israel successfully deployed a number of different unmanned systems that had been developed in the 1970s. The watershed moment came in the Bekaa Valley in Lebanon in 1982. In a carefully planned and coordinated operation, Israeli forces used unmanned systems to provide intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) and to activate Syrian air defense systems, allowing manned aircraft and surface-to-surface missiles to destroy the air defenses.

After the Bekaa Valley campaign, the United States began to purchase Israeli unmanned systems, such as the Pioneer, and to develop new systems.

Source: [The U.S. Air Force Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Strategic Vision](#) (2005)

"Israel is one of the first states to develop and use remotely piloted vehicles and unmanned aerial vehicles," according to the authors of *The Diffusion of Military Technology and Ideas* (Stanford University Press, 2003). "Israeli firms remain the world leaders in this technology..."

While we know that the Israelis had the capability to produce 767 tanker drones in the United States in 2001, so did NASA and the U.S. Department of Defense. The Israelis, however, are the more likely culprits because the Israelis and their Zionist supporters are found at every crucial point of the 9-11 operation and subsequent cover-up. The consistency of Israeli involvement in 9-11 strongly suggests that it was an Israeli-engineered false-flag terror operation.

Furthermore, in the unlikely scenario that the 767 drones were made and flown by Americans, it would be very hard to maintain operational secrecy. The evidence indicates that the terror attacks of 9-11 were not an "inside job" but rather a well-planned terror operation carried out by foreigners that had gotten inside the American system.

While the footprints of the Israelis are all over 9-11 they are not the only foreigners who are involved. British and Canadians are also deeply involved in the events of 9-11. British engineering companies AMEC and Bovis Lend Lease were key players in the clean up effort at the World Trade Center and AMEC was the contractor who had renovated the section of the Pentagon that was hit on 9-11.

#### CANADIAN COMMANDERS AT NORAD

While the NORAD war games confused the air traffic controllers on 9-11, deep under Cheyenne Mountain in Colorado the NORAD commanders on 9-11 were both Canadians, as I pointed out in my 2003 article ["Cover-Up: The 9-11 Commission"](#):

“However, rather than getting approval from Rumsfeld, two Canadian officers, serving as NORAD directors on the morning of 9-11, approved the fighters’ launch according to the Aviation Week article. Capt. Michael H. Jellinek, a British-born Canadian officer was serving as NORAD command director and another Canadian, Maj. Gen. Eric A. Findley was NORAD’s director of operations. Findley, positioned at NORAD headquarters in Colorado’s Cheyenne Mountain Air Force Station for the Vigilant Guardian exercise “quickly approved the fighters’ launch,” according to the article. While NORAD has been faulted for its failures on 9-11, it should be noted that it was the Canadian officer Jellinek who was NORAD’s “director of plans, requirements and readiness” on Sept. 11, 2001.”





The British-born Canadian Michael Jellinek was commanding NORAD operations in Cheyenne Mountain on 9-11.

There are two possible answers to the question about where the 767 drones were launched from on 9-11. Either they were launched from a secret location in the northeastern section of the United States or they flew in from a Canadian base, perhaps one of the defunct bases that was reactivated for the mission. This is not to say that this was a Canadian-designed attack on the United States but that the territory of Canada was used by the real terrorists of 9-11.



This map shows the active Canadian bases along the border of New York and New England. There are also many defunct bases that are not shown.

Here it needs to be noted that Canada is not a independent republic like the United States. Canada is a sovereign state ruled by the Queen of England. The Canadian defense department, for example, is headed by a Deputy Minister of National Defense, who is appointed by the Queen. This is the same queen who gave awards to Commanders Jellinek and Findley for their actions on 9–11. While their actions did nothing to mitigate the horror of 9–11, Findley and Jellinek were given awards by the Queen of England. How much sense does that make? Were they rewarded for allowing the attacks to succeed? To put this into its proper historical context one needs to remember that 200 years ago the United States and Britain were at war and that British Canada was a big part of the fight. It was during the war of 1812–1814 that British forces burned down the U.S. Capitol. Canada remained under the British crown as it is today. The British elite have never been big supporters of American independence as the snide comments from Piers Morgan about the U.S. Constitution reveal.



The symbol of 1 Wing HQ based in Kingston, Ontario, shows that Canadian forces are under the British Crown. The 1 Wing base at Kingston is the closest to New York City, a mere 274 miles (442 km) by plane.



## Tracking the 9-11 Insiders to their Rothschild Roots

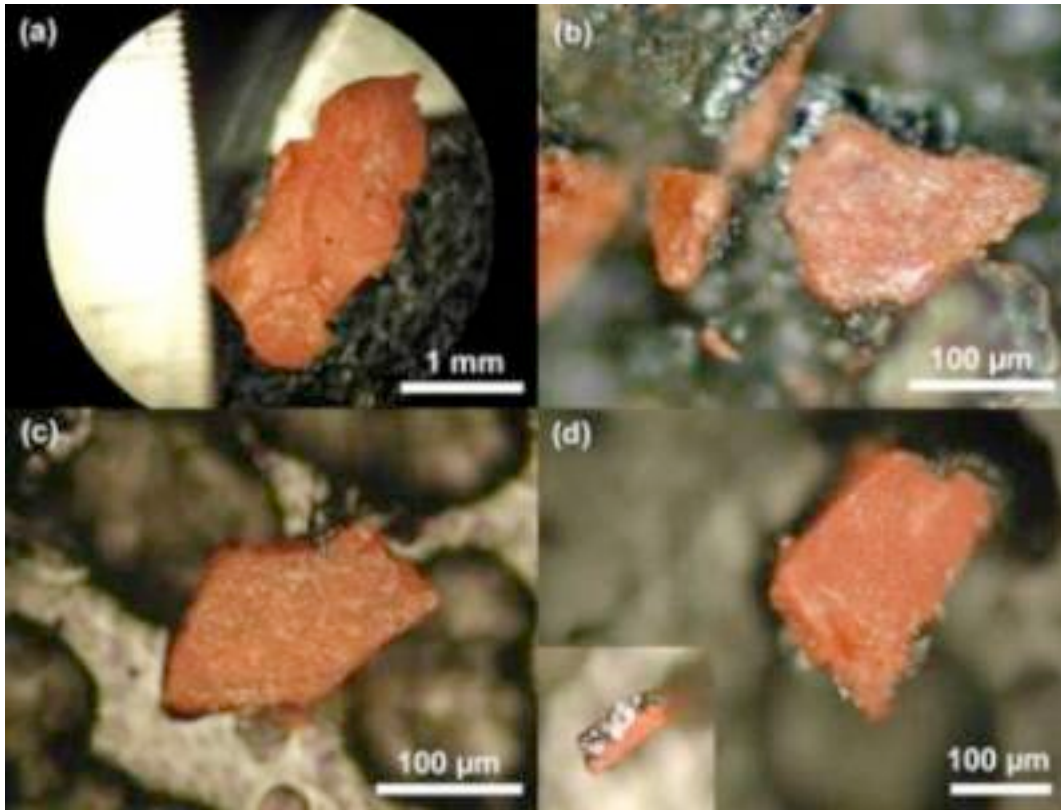
By Christopher Bollyn

January 3, 2013



ASBESTOS ABATEMENT OR DEMOLITION? – LVI Services, a company that provides "total turnkey demolition services," did extensive asbestos abatement work in the World Trade Center prior to 9-11, according to Engineering News-Record. This photo from the [LVI Services website](#) depicts LVI workers doing asbestos abatement on a surface very similar to the corrugated steel floor pans that held the 4-inch thick concrete floors of the Twin Towers. Oddly, Burton Fried, then head of LVI, in an interview with the author, denied that his company had done the work in the Twin Towers.

Workers like these would have been needed to apply the explosive coating of nano-thermite to the undersides of the floorpans and other surfaces of the Twin Towers. The workers that prepared the surfaces for demolition would not have known they were applying an explosive coating and were probably told that it was a rust-proofing primer or something of that sort. In such an operation there is deception on every level. Even Burton Fried may have been duped.



The nano-thermitic material found in the dust samples released more energy per gram than any other known explosive used in demolition and detonated at the unusually low temperature of 430 degrees Celsius. This material is thought to have been responsible for the complete pulverization of the 220 concrete floors and the steel pans that held them.

Immediately after 9-11, a leading engineering magazine in the United States reported that LVI Services, a company that does demolition set-up work, had done extensive asbestos abatement work in the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center. The following is a brief job description that involved the removal of asbestos floor tiles and other materials from the Twin Towers. Was this the job that LVI had carried out at the World Trade Center?

Contract WTC-115.310 - The World Trade Center Removal and Disposal of Vinyl Asbestos Floor Tiles and Other Incidental

Asbestos-Containing Building Materials Via Work Order Estimate  
Range: \$1,000,000 annually Bids due Tuesday, October 17, 2000.  
(Offered by the Port Authority on September 12, 2000)

As I pointed out in my 2009 article "Who Put Super Thermite in the World Trade Center":

Two days after 9-11, Engineering News-Record (ENR) reported that an asbestos abatement and demolition company called LVI had done extensive asbestos abatement work in the World Trade Center:

AMEC Inc., Turner Corp. and Bovis Lend Lease were set to assume "lead roles" in the cleanup effort, says Lee Benish, AMEC vice president. "From the very beginning, we've been deeply involved with the city department of emergency services," he says. "They're sorting through who will be doing what." LVI Services Inc., New York City, which has done extensive asbestos abatement work on the towers in the past, is involved in similar work now as well as other cleanup efforts.

In 2000, LVI did about \$3 million in R&D work for the U.S. Army, the largest part of the company's military contract of \$3.2 million. [Fedspending.org records](http://Fedspending.org) show that LVI did Applied Research and Exploratory Development (R&D) work for nearly \$3 million that year. Neither Burton Fried, then head of LVI, nor the company spokesman were willing to discuss the work LVI had done for the U.S. Army.

In 2011, LVI was taken over and Burton Fried, age 71, was ousted. Fried tried to sue the new management of the company claiming that he had been the victim of age discrimination. The court ruled against Fried and in favor of the new management and this ruling was upheld in an appeal in 2012.

## THE FOOD CHAIN OF 9-11 INSIDERS

It is interesting to note that LVI Services, a suspect in the 9-11 crime, was taken over by companies that have other 9-11 insiders as directors. Apollo Investment Corp., for example, one of the companies that took over LVI, has [Alvin "Buzzy" Krongard](#) on the board of directors of its management company, [Apollo Global Management, LLC](#). Apollo was founded in 1990 by former Drexel Burnham Lambert "banker" [Leon David Black](#) and two of his partners from DBL.

On July 31, 2004, [Alvin Bernard Krongard](#) married Cheryl Gordon (née Cheryl Gruetzmacher). Cheryl Gordon was, at that time, a senior executive for Apollo Management.

Although I was unable to reach Burton Fried for this article, I did get through to "Buzzy" Krongard, the executive director of the C.I.A. from March 2001 to September 2004. I began by asking Krongard why Apollo had taken over LVI services and ousted Burton Fried. Krongard said that this decision had been made before he joined the board of Apollo, although he could not give the date he had joined the board. He then asked his wife if she remembered the date but they were unable to recall the year. Finally, he simply said he had joined the board when the company went public. It must not have been very long ago because, according to the court documents from October 2011 ([Burton T. Fried vs LVI Services, Inc.](#)), Fried worked for LVI until November 30, 2010.

Krongard confirmed that as executive director he had been the "chief operating officer" of the C.I.A. during and after 9-11, and that in that role he had overseen the C.I.A.'s transition to a covert war-fighting agency with the power to launch Hellfire missile strikes from drones. He also said that the C.I.A. is an agency that carries out covert operations for the executive branch and takes its directives from the White House.



The new president and C.E.O. of LVI services is [Scott E. State](#). State is the former chairman and CEO of MACTEC, Inc., an Atlanta-based engineering, environmental, and construction services firm that was recently taken over by another 9-11 insider, AMEC. AMEC is the British engineering company – closely tied to BP's (formerly British Petroleum) oil extraction operations and the financier N.M. Rothschild & Sons – that played a key role in the 9-11 clean-up.

AMEC also happens to be the London-based company that did the construction work on the section of the Pentagon that was destroyed in the 9-11 attack. AMEC, which earned huge amounts of money on both sides of the 9-11 atrocity was then headed by [Sir Peter Mason](#), Knight of the British Empire, who was the company's CEO from 1996 to 2006.

#### THE ROTHSCHILD CONNECTION TO AMEC

AMEC is very closely connected to the Rothschild money-lending/"bankster" family. It should be noted that the Rothschild family of Britain is the key founder and sponsor of the Zionist state of Israel. Among other reasons for creating the state of Israel, the Rothschilds wanted to have a Jewish state that they controlled next to the Suez Canal, a strategic conduit which was essential to their global trading operations and for which they had provided funds to the British government. In order to populate their Zionist enclave the Rothschilds created secret societies in Eastern Europe to spread the Zionist ideology among the Jewish communities. During the period that Mason was CEO of AMEC, [Jock Green-Armytage](#), a director and non-executive director of NM Rothschild & Sons Limited, and director of Rothschild's asset management business in the 1990s, became chairman of AMEC. Green-Armytage had served as a non-executive director at AMEC since 1996 and was both chairman of its audit committee and its senior non-executive director when he was appointed chairman in 2004.

Since January 2003, Sir Peter Mason has served the British Empire as a "Senior Independent Director" of BAE Systems, Inc. London-based [BAE Systems](#) is one of the largest defense firms in the United States and the world. It might come as a surprise to see that Michael Chertoff, the former U.S. Assistant Attorney General is the [Chairman and Secretary](#) of the board of directors of BAE Systems, Inc., the American branch of BAE. Another member of the BAE board is former congressman [Lee Hamilton](#), the vice chairman of the extremely incomplete and flawed 9-11 commission report.



Michael Chertoff, the U.S. government official who oversaw the destruction of the crucial evidence and the non-investigation of the 9-11 crimes, is now chairman of the board of directors of Britain's BAE Systems, Inc., one of the largest defense contractors for the Pentagon. Is there a connection?

Snapshot
People

Overview
Board Members
Committees

BAE Systems, Inc. INSIDERS ON Board Members

Name (Connections)	Relationships	Title	Age
Michael Chertoff	87 Relationships	Chairman and Secretary	--
Linda Hudson	131 Relationships	Chief Executive Officer, President, Director and Chief Operating Officer of BAE Systems Plc	61
Ian Graham	15 Relationships	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Member of The Board of Directors	--
Erin Moseley	15 Relationships	Senior Vice President of Government Relations and Member of The Board of Directors	--
Ian King	37 Relationships	Inside Director and Chief Executive of BAE Systems Plc	55

Other Board Members On Board Members

Name (Connections)	Relationships	Type of Board Members	Primary Company	Age
Lee Hamilton	164 Relationships	--	Carbon Motors Corporation	--
Anthony Zinni Ph.D.	107 Relationships	--	BAE Systems plc	68

Lee Hamilton, (former U.S. Congressman) and Anthony Zinni, (former U.S. Marine general), are also on the BAE Systems Board. What a small world.

Another odd relationship with BAE Systems concerns Webster Tarpley. Tarpley's wife and daughter worked for Gene S. Sachs, the "preferred agent" of BAE Systems North America in 2010 and probably still do. Mr. Sachs had completed more than 275 assignments for BAE in twenty states of the United States between 2005 and 2010. When listening or reading Tarpley's comments on 9-11 or the Middle East one should keep in mind his family connections to BAE Systems. These connections are anything but coincidental. It is certainly not unusual to see so many key players in the 9-11 false-flag terror atrocity and cover-up belonging to the board of Britain's BAE Systems. It brings to mind the old saying, "Nothing binds people more closely than a crime committed together."

## The Infestation of the Israeli Trojan Horse in all Key American Institutions

Most important, we know we have a big infestation of clique-controlled Israelis foreigners who believe they have gained control of the United States government.

### The Clique of Families



### Their Israeli Trojan Horse

(which has infiltrated all the American institutions below)

Barack Hussein Obama, who was never an American,  
is a clique impostor who takes his orders from  
the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse

Congress

The Presidency

Supreme Court

The FBI

Department of  
Homeland  
Security

Department  
of  
Defense

Central  
Intelligence  
Agency

National  
Security  
Agency



# The American People

Right now, the American people are being provoked by these Israeli foreigners who have infiltrated the FBI, the DHS, the DOD, the CIA, and the NSA. These Israeli foreigners also believe they can carry out mass shootings and bombings of Americans to eliminate our right to keep and bear arms. These Israeli foreigners are under instructions [to spark a second American Civil War](#). The clique tried to divide us in the 1860s and it didn't work. Ultimately, the clique assassinated President Abraham Lincoln in revenge because he held America together.

### 13. The Clique's Control of the National Security Agency To Blackmail Elected and Appointed Officials To Maximize Recruitment and Organizational Discipline

As the unconstitutional and un-American nature of the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse-controlled [National Security Agency](#) has unfolded, we now know that providing blackmail data to the clique is one of its highest missions. Why? Because this is how the clique of families maintains its iron control in America and many other nation-states across the world. It makes J. Edgar Hoover look like a choirboy in the surveillance and blackmail of top officials and influential figures. Russell D. Tice is a former intelligence analyst for the U.S. Air Force, Office of Naval Intelligence, Defense Intelligence Agency, and National Security Agency. Pull up: [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z\\_hTRINHUzY](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z_hTRINHUzY) Russell Tice's transcript reads as follows:

**Tice:** Okay. They went after—and I know this because I had my hands literally on the paperwork for these sort of things—they went after high-ranking military officers; they went after members of Congress, both Senate and the House, especially on the intelligence committees and on the armed services committees and some of the—and judicial. But they went after other ones, too. They went after lawyers and law firms. All kinds of—heaps of lawyers and law firms. They went after judges. One of the judges is now sitting on the Supreme Court that I had his wiretap information in my hand. Two are former FISA court judges. They went after State Department officials. They went after people in the executive service that were part of the White House—their own people. They went after antiwar groups. They went after U.S. international—U.S. companies that that do international business, you know, business around the world. They went after U.S. banking firms and financial firms that do international business. They went after NGOs that—like the Red Cross, people like that that go overseas and do humanitarian work. They went after a few antiwar civil rights groups. So, you know, don't tell me that there's no abuse, because I've had this stuff in my hand and looked at it. And in some cases, I literally was involved in the technology that was going after this stuff. And you know, when I said to [former MSNBC show host Keith] Olbermann, I said, my particular thing is high tech and you know, what's going on is the other thing, which is the dragnet. The dragnet is what Mark Klein is talking about, the terrestrial dragnet. Well my specialty is outer space. I deal with satellites, and everything that goes in and out of space. I did my spying via space. So that's how I found out about this.



## The Israeli Criminals Behind the NSA Spy Scandal

By Christopher Bollyn

June 13, 2013

At the center of the NSA scandal is a gang of Israeli high-tech criminals which is connected to the false-flag terror attacks of 9-11. These connections underline the involvement of the same Israeli criminals to both 9-11 and the NSA's secret program to collect and store our personal information and conversations, which came about mainly as a consequence of 9-11.

Two Israeli companies, Narus and Verint, are involved in the National Security Agency (NSA) spy scandal in which copies of our phone calls and email data are sent to secret rooms at NSA buildings across the country. These Israeli companies are closely connected to Unit 8200, the electronic espionage unit of the Israeli military. (Narus was acquired by Boeing in 2010.)

### [Jacob "Kobi" Alexander](#)

The founder and former chairman of Verint is wanted by the FBI for a long list of crimes. He is veteran Israeli intelligence officer.



Jacob "Kobi" Alexander, the former head of Comverse, the parent company of Verint, is a wanted criminal who has fled U.S. justice to Africa and probably subsequently to Israel. It is important to note that Kobi Alexander and Comverse were closely connected to Odigo, the Israeli messaging system that was used to warn Israelis to stay away from the World Trade Center on 9-11.

Furthermore, the NSA has used Israeli encryption software from RSA Security, Inc. since 2006, which means that Israelis hold the encryption keys to the entire NSA computer network. The Israelis obviously have easy access to everything at the NSA.

The following video clip is of James Bamford discussing the two Israeli companies, Narus and Verint, who are involved in the massive collection of our telephone and Internet data. Bamford was on "Democracy Now!" on October 14, 2008, discussing the role of these Israeli companies, who are closely tied to Israeli intelligence.

To have access to personal phone calls and emails allows Israeli intelligence to blackmail and control people, like General David Petraeus, who was forced to resign from his position as director of the C.I.A. after an extra-marital affair was revealed by unknown agents who had access to his personal email.

Bamford wrote an article entitled "Shady Companies With Ties to Israel Wiretap the U.S. for the NSA" for Wired.com in April 2012 in which he discussed the Israeli companies and the criminals who ran them:

In addition to constructing the Stellar Wind center, and then running the operation, secretive contractors with questionable histories and little oversight were also used to do the actual bugging of the entire U.S. telecommunications network.



According to a former Verizon employee briefed on the program, Verint, owned by Comverse Technology, taps the communication lines at Verizon, which I first reported in my book *The Shadow Factory* in 2008. Verint did not return a call seeking comment, while Verizon said it does not comment on such matters.

At AT&T the wiretapping rooms are powered by software and hardware from Narus, now owned by Boeing, a discovery made by AT&T whistleblower Mark Klein in 2004. Narus did not return a call seeking comment.

What is especially troubling is that both companies have had extensive ties to Israel, as well as links to that country's intelligence service, a country with a long and aggressive history of spying on the U.S.

In fact, according to Binney, the advanced analytical and data mining software the NSA had developed for both its worldwide and international eavesdropping operations was secretly passed to Israel by a mid-level employee, apparently with close connections to the country. The employee, a technical director in the Operations Directorate, "who was a very strong supporter of Israel," said Binney, "gave, unbeknownst to us, he gave the software that we had, doing these fast rates, to the Israelis."

Several of the top people involved in these Israeli wiretapping companies are in fact criminals who are currently wanted for serious crimes committed in the United States, as Bamford explains in the 2012 article:

Like Narus, Verint was founded in Israel by Israelis, including Jacob "Kobi" Alexander, a former Israeli intelligence officer. Some 800 employees work for Verint, including 350 who are based in Israel, primarily working in research and development and operations, according to the *Jerusalem Post*.

Among its products is STAR-GATE, which according to the company's sales literature, lets "service providers ... access communications on virtually any type of network, retain communication data for as long as required, and query and deliver content and data ..." and was "[d]esigned to manage vast numbers of targets, concurrent sessions, call data records, and communications."

In a rare and candid admission to Forbes, Retired Brig. Gen. Hanan Gefen, a former commander of the highly secret Unit 8200, Israel's NSA, noted his former organization's influence on Comverse, which owns Verint, as well as other Israeli companies that dominate the U.S. eavesdropping and surveillance market. "Take NICE, Comverse and Check Point for example, three of the largest high-tech companies, which were all directly influenced by 8200 technology," said Gefen. "Check Point was founded by Unit alumni. Comverse's main product, the Logger, is based on the Unit's technology."

According to a former chief of Unit 8200, both the veterans of the group and much of the high-tech intelligence equipment they developed are now employed in high-tech firms around the world. "Cautious estimates indicate that in the past few years," he told a reporter for the Israeli newspaper Ha'aretz in 2000, "Unit 8200 veterans have set up some 30 to 40 high-tech companies, including 5 to 10 that were floated on Wall Street." Referred to only as "Brigadier General B," he added, "This correlation between serving in the intelligence Unit 8200 and starting successful high-tech companies is not coincidental: Many of the technologies in use around the world and developed in Israel were originally military technologies and were developed and improved by Unit veterans."

Equally troubling is the issue of corruption. Kobi Alexander, the founder and former chairman of Verint, is now a fugitive, wanted by the FBI on nearly three dozen charges of fraud, theft, lying, bribery, money laundering and other crimes. And two of his top associates at Comverse, Chief Financial Officer David Kreinberg and former General Counsel William F. Sorin, were also indicted in the scheme and later pleaded guilty, with both serving time in prison and paying millions of dollars in fines and penalties.

When asked about these contractors, the NSA declined to “verify the allegations made.”

Kobi Alexander is also closely connected to the 9–11 criminal atrocity. Alexander and Comverse are connected to the Israeli Odigo messaging company through which warnings were sent to the Israelis who were expected to be at work at the World Trade Center on 9–11. As I explained in an article entitled ["Why was Kobi Alexander Allowed to Flee? The Israeli Fugitive, Odigo, and the Forewarning of 9/11"](#) in August 2006:

The case of the Israeli criminal Kobi Alexander is like the proverbial "tip of the iceberg." While Alexander's crimes, through which he became immensely wealthy, are now evident, they are but a very small piece of a much larger Zionist criminal network – connected to the 9/11 terror attacks – which remains hidden beneath the surface.

Alexander, former head of the Israel–based Comverse Technology, was, until his crimes were discovered, one of the highest paid executives in the United States.

In the year 2000, for example, he reportedly earned some \$102.5 million, with \$93 million coming from the "exercise of options." We now know that most of Alexander's money was made through the fraudulent "exercise of options."

Comverse Technology, the U.S.-based "parent company" of an older and much bigger Israel-based company with the same name, is the owner of the Verint, Ulticom, Starhome, Mercom and Startel companies. The key positions in these companies are all held by Israeli nationals.

Alexander, was recently allowed to flee the United States after he and two other former Comverse executives were charged with securities, mail and wire fraud by U.S. prosecutors in Brooklyn, New York. A warrant has been issued for his arrest...

While Alexander is obviously connected with Israel's military intelligence apparatus and George Soros through the mutually owned investment fund ComSor, what is not widely reported is his company's close links with Odigo, the Israeli-run instant messaging company that received - and conveyed - urgent warning messages about the imminent terror attacks on the World Trade Center, several hours before the first plane hit...

Shortly after 9-11, Odigo was completely taken over by Comverse Technology, which had been part owner of Odigo since early 2000, if not earlier. Shortly after 9/11, five executives from Comverse were reported to have profited by more than \$267 million from "insider trading."

Avner Ronen, the "founder" of Odigo, was Vice President of Business Development of Comverse Technology in October 2005. This indicates that Ronen and Alexander, both Israeli military officers with computer backgrounds, have been close business partners since early 2000.

Sources and Recommended Reading:

"Israelis Hold Keys to NSA/US Military Computer Networks," by Christopher Bollyn, June 16, 2006, also published as "Israeli Code on U.S. Government Computers" in Solving 9–11: The Original Articles, p. 157  
<http://rense.com/general72/sisi.htm>

"Narus knows what you are doing on the network" by Om Malik, Forbes, August 11, 1999  
<http://www.forbes.com/1999/08/11/feat.html>

"Shady Companies With Ties to Israel Wiretap the U.S. for the NSA" by James Bamford, Wired.com, April 3, 2012  
<http://www.wired.com/threatlevel/2012/04/shady-companies-nsa/all/>

"Why was Kobi Alexander Allowed to Flee? The Israeli Fugitive, Odigo, and the Forewarning of 9/11" by Christopher Bollyn, August 24, 2006, also published as "The Israeli Fugitive and the Forewarning of 9–11" in Solving 9–11: The Original Articles, p. 162  
<http://www.bollyn.com/why-was-kobi-alexander-allowed-to-flee/>

### **Israeli Trojan Horse Fraud in the Clique's Media Propaganda**

The existence of this Israeli Trojan Horse deeply embedded in American institutions sheds an even brighter light on the media, in particular. The media is complicit in the death and destruction that is being carried out by the Israeli Trojan Horse in a covert manner. The media is no longer an American institution. It is as much the enemy of America and its Constitution as is the clique, itself. The clique of families is *a foreign power* that has made junior partners of the betraying American Eastern Establishment, starting with the Rockefeller family and working down from there. All the members of this American Eastern Establishment are "persons of interest" and many may also be part of the clique's global drug monopoly. Nearly all of the clique-controlled media are traitors and the current litmus test to detect these particular traitors is to understand the positions they take on Edward Snowden, the American who reflected the American Spirit by calling out the National Security Agency for its unconstitutional and un-American actions of spying on all Americans by secretly collecting their personal phone and Internet data. The American media celebrities have clearly received instructions from the clique because they seem to be falling over one another to deliver the most sneering condemnation of Snowden:

## Persons of Interest Who Stand Out:

Tom Brokaw called Snowden a "high school dropout" and a "military washout."

Bob Schieffer stated that "Rosa Parks, Martin Luther King, Jr.--they are true heroes. I'm not ready to put Edward Snowden in that category. For one thing, I don't remember Martin Luther King, Jr. or Rosa Parks running off and hiding in China-----Snowden is just a narcissistic young man who has decided he is smarter than the rest of us."

Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QAS7zbVzss8>

Jeffrey Toobin of *The New Yorker* called Snowden a "grandiose narcissist who deserves to be in prison."

Richard Cohen of *The Washington Post's* got the prize for "most over-the-top and incoherent" when he described Snowden as a "cross-dressing Little Red Riding Hood."

David Brooks of *The New York Times* denounced Snowden as "a traitor" during a June 14 appearance on the *PBS NewsHour*, saying indignantly: " He betrayed his oath, which was given to him and which he took implicitly and explicitly. He betrayed his company, the people who gave him a job, the people who trusted him. . . . He betrayed the democratic process. It's not up to a lone 29-year-old to decide what's private and public. We have -- actually have procedures for that set down in the Constitution and established by tradition. When you work for an institution, any institution, a company, a faculty, you don't get to violate the rules of that institution and decide for your own self what you're going to do in a unilateral way that no one else can reverse. And that's exactly what he did. So he betrayed the trust of the institution. He betrayed what creates a government, which is being a civil servant, being a servant to a larger cause, and not going off on some unilateral thing because it makes you feel grandiose."

Tom Friedman and former *Times* executive editor Bill Keller have promoted a notable argument for embracing the NSA's newly revealed surveillance programs. Friedman [wrote](#) (on June 12) and Keller [agreed](#) (June 17) that our government is correct to curtail privacy rights against surveillance -- because if we fully retained those rights and then a big terrorist attack happened, the damage to civil liberties would be worse.

Andrea Mitchell: "He had a lot of very provocative, sarcastic, sardonic comments about the PATRIOT Act," she said disparagingly. "Hard to tell when you're reading [online] message boards, but you could tell that this was a very edgy guy."

## Gallup Poll: Virtually No One Trusts the Mainstream Media

**Anthony Gucciardi**

Infowars.com

June 18, 2013

**The results are in: virtually no one trusts the scripted mainstream media. We've known it for years, but a new Gallup poll shows that a whopping 77% of Americans distrust mainstream media television.**

Only a bit more 'trustworthy' than Congress, which scored in at a record low of 90% saying they do not trust the government body, the Gallup [poll](#) details that only 23% of viewers actually trust the mainstream media television news. A reality that has been clear as day in light of blatant mainstream media blackouts on key events like the outrageous DHS '[Fourth Amendment free](#)' zones that stretch up to 100 miles out from every single border of the US, to the blackout over [eyewitness reports](#) at the Boston Marathon.

% Great deal/Quite a lot  
Sorted by most to least confidence in 2013

	2012	2013	Change
	%	%	Pct. pts.
The military	75	76	+1
Small business	63	65	+2
The police	56	57	+1
The church or organized religion	44	48	+4
The presidency	37	36	-1
The medical system	41	35	-6
The U.S. Supreme Court	37	34	-3
The public schools	29	32	+3
The criminal justice system	29	28	-1
Banks	21	26	+5
Television news	21	23	+2
Newspapers	25	23	-2
Big business	21	22	+1
Organized labor	21	20	-1
Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)	19	19	0
Congress	13	10	-3

GALLUP

**Israeli Trojan Horse Infiltration of the Department of Homeland Security:** What did Anthony Gucciardi mean by “in light of blatant mainstream media blackouts on key events like the outrageous DHS '[Fourth Amendment free](#)' zones that stretch up to 100 miles out from every single border of the US? I had never heard about “Fourth Amendment free” zones, so I pulled up his article. It’s another massive clique fraud.



## **ARE YOU LIVING IN A FOURTH AMENDMENT EXCLUSION ZONE?**



by [Anthony Gucciardi](#)

February 24th, 2013

Updated 04/08/2013 at 8:45 pm

**Major cities like New York City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, and even Houston have been declared by the Department of Homeland Security to be within the official 100 mile ‘border’ of the United States, subjecting 197 million citizens to electronic belonging searches without *any* suspicion.**

It all started in 2008, when the DHS [declared that](#) certain ‘border control agents’ could search the electronic belongings of individuals without suspicion — let alone a warrant. Bypassing the rights provided by the Constitutional to every citizen of the United States, the [DHS](#) immediately came under fire for the policy. The response? The DHS promised to have the policy reviewed within 120 days. The catch? The review was done two years late and by their own review panel known as the Civil Liberties Impact division.

Absent of any independent input in their secretive review, the DHS published a [brief document](#) stating that the suspicionless search policy was perfectly reasonable. Laptops, cell phones, camcorders, and all other gadgets were open game for the DHS within the ‘borders’ of the country.

### **ENTIRE STATES SWALLOWED BY DHS ‘BORDER’**

As you can see in the image below provided by the [ACLU](#) which highlights the 100 mile radius established by the ridiculous DHS policy, the 197 million individuals living on this outlandishly-extensive ‘border’ accounts for nearly 2/3 of the entire nation’s population.



From Washington D.C. to the [entire state of Florida](#) (thanks to its coastal positioning), the massive ‘border’ suffocates most of the major cities within the US — and most likely your home.

And chances are you won’t be hearing about in on the nightly news. That is unless the alternative media forces major news networks to cover it as has been successfully done in the past. What’s more is that the DHS has failed to even outline *why* they decided to uphold the policy, and has used the tired excuse of ‘national security’ as a defense from publishing their data beyond the brief document. In fact, the DHS claims that upholding the Constitution would actually be harmful to the public. In the explanation as to why these searches are necessary throughout virtually every major city, the DHS states:

“...Imposing a requirement that officers have reasonable suspicion in order to conduct a border search of an electronic device would be operationally harmful without concomitant civil rights/civil liberties benefits...”

What civil rights or civil liberties benefits? The report says nothing. It does fail to mention how the Fourth Amendment already imposes a 'requirement' that officers have reasonable suspicion before going through the belongings of any individual from New York City to Houston, however. As of now, the [ACLU has](#) filed a [Freedom of Information Act](#) request to obtain more information from the DHS, and are engaged in [a lawsuit](#) after the DHS searched an individual and detained him through the use of this policy. If the DHS has no problem coming after the Fourth Amendment despite operating under the Constitution as the supreme law of the land, will DHS officials have any trouble coming after *another* amendment as well? Will the DHS uphold all of its constant injustices through internal reviews that don't even provide details into the analysis? The fact of the matter is that if we allow the DHS to trample over the Fourth Amendment through suspicionless searches, it is inevitable that they will push even harder in their next policy update.

(end of article: *Are You Living in a Fourth Amendment Exclusion Zone?*)

Can you smell the stench of the clique of families' massive fraud? The Israeli Trojan Horse-controlled Department of Homeland Security, with the complicity of the President, Congress, and clique media have found a fraudulent way to try to deprive American citizens of their 4th Amendment Rights, namely:

“The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.”

The President, Congress, and the DHS have violated the U.S. Constitution and perpetrated a massive fraud on *“the 197 million individuals living on this outlandishly-extensive 'border' accounts for nearly 2/3 of the entire nation's population.”*

### **Where has the Clique-Controlled Israeli Trojan Horse Operations Brought the American People?**

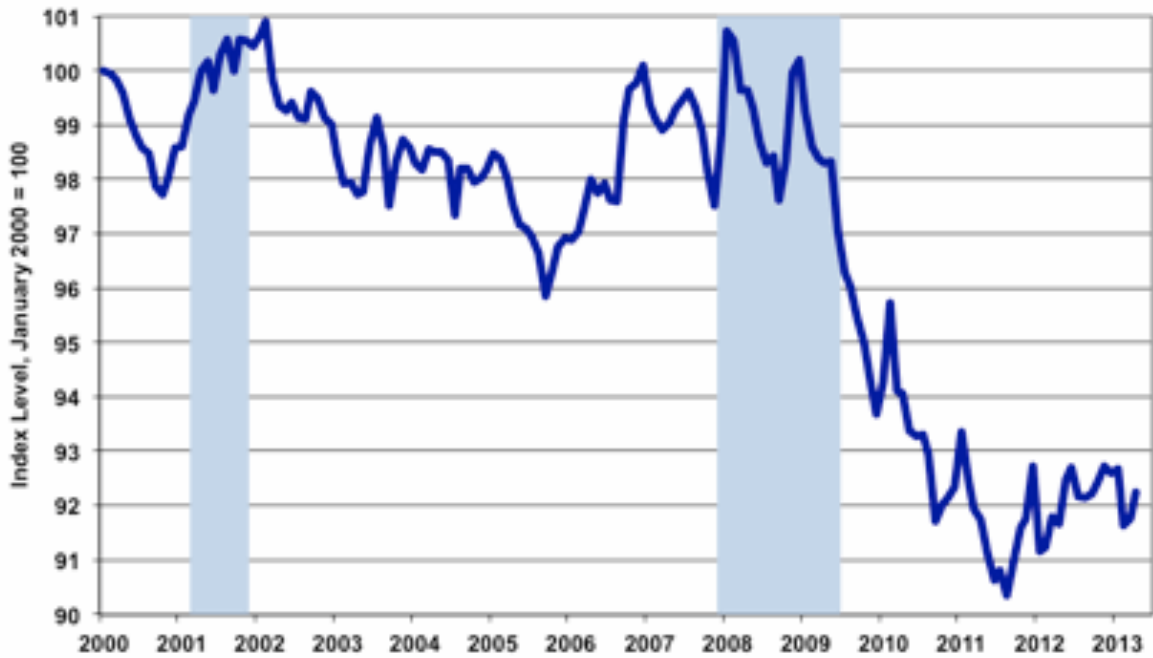
We're in the final stage of **“controlled disintegration”** before hyperinflation of the U.S. dollar strikes. The source of these statistics is American Business Analytics & Research:

Unemployment:	Clique media---7.6%	Actual---23%
Consumer Price Index:	Clique media----1.4%	Actual-----9%



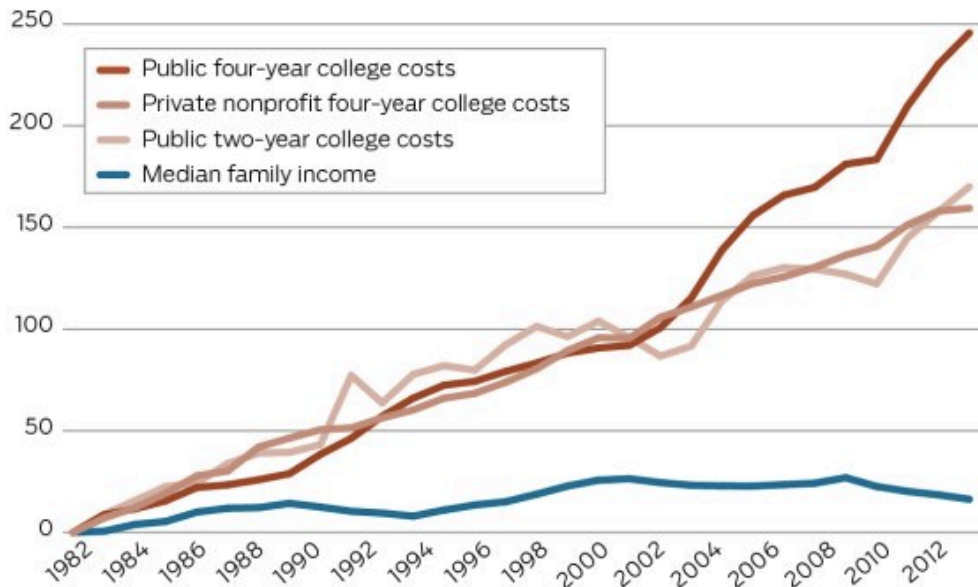
Gross Domestic Product: There was no economic recovery, in spite of clique media lies.

**Real Median Household Income Index (Deflated by CPI-U)  
To Apr 2013, Seasonally-Adjusted (www.SentierResearch.com)**



## College costs and median family income, 1982 to 2012

Inflation-adjusted increases



Sources: The College Board, Annual Survey of Colleges; National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education and Data System.

Center for American Progress



John Williams of American Business Analytics & Research wrote:

Nothing is natural or normal: not the economy, not the financial system, not the financial markets and not the political system. The full system remains still in the throes and aftershocks of the 2008 panic and near-systemic collapse, and from the ongoing responses to same by the Federal Reserve and federal government.

**Those controlling the current federal government are unwilling to address the U.S. government's fiscal problems and the long-range sovereign-solvency issues of the United States.**

That is because the clique of families is orchestrating their long-planned "controlled disintegration" of the economies of the United States and the European Union.

There never was an actual economic recovery following the business downturn that began in 2006 and collapsed into 2008 and 2009. What then followed was a protracted period of business stagnation that began to turn down anew in second- and third-quarter 2012. That has been the common experience. The official GDP recovery is a statistical illusion created by the use of understated inflation.

Some Odds. Further panic is possible and hyperinflation and full dollar debasement are inevitable, with the hyperinflation most likely taking hold before the end of 2014. First, though, the dollar still faces a massive global sell-off, along with likely dumping of dollar-denominated paper assets, such as U.S. Treasuries. The timing of this remains sooner, rather than later, still likely within calendar 2013. The dollar sell-off probably will be the proximal trigger for the onset of hyperinflation before the end of 2014.

The odds in favor of the hyperinflation call remain in excess of 90% (see [Hyperinflation 2012](#) and [Special Commentary \(No. 485\)](#)). Chances of a significant retrenchment in the Fed's quantitative easing by year-end 2013 are put at less than 10%, with a chance of increased or enhanced easing at greater than 70% for the same period. Chances of a meaningful rebound in economic activity for the year ahead are put at less than 5%. Chances of a meaningful budget-balancing package in the year ahead also are put at less than 5%.



## **Almost 50 Million Americans on Food Stamps**

Ben Fogel of PolicyMic wrote:

2013 has seen a surge in the use of food stamps which are now at historical records. Currently, a record [47.8](#) million Americans are enrolled in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Enrollment in SNAP has increased 70% since 2008 and currently, an unbelievable 15 out of every 100 Americans are on food stamps.

Consequently, the U.S. spent a record [\\$74.6](#) billion (slightly less than the combined budgets of the Department of Homeland Security and the Justice Department) on the SNAP program in 2012 alone. That expense has more than doubled since the start of the "Great Recession," increasing \$40 billion dollars since 2008 (\$34.6 billion).

While it is logical that a greater number of people required assistance during the recession, if job creation is the best it has been in five years and if hourly wages are at an all time high, **why are a record number of Americans still on food stamps?**

This simple question explains how the clique media has demolished its remaining credibility-----the media is fraudulent to the core and the American public now gets it. With the confidence level in mainstream media having fallen to 23%, the clique's high wall of false reality is crumbling and about to collapse.

**Incredibly, starting November 1, 2013, Congress voted to cut back the food stamp program: a family of four will lose \$36 per month; or \$29 for a three-person family. This is a part of the clique's controlled disintegration of America's solidarity and the disintegration of the American economy.**

### **What Is the Mood of Americans in the fall of 2013?**

There is a sense that the other shoe is going to drop, namely, that some planned event is going to greatly affect Americans; what it is we do not know. The typical guesses are: an economic collapse of the American economy; a World War III starting in the Middle East; a heavy "terrorist" attack like 9/11 on American soil; the suspension of the U.S. Constitution and declaration of martial law?



## What Are the Circumstances That Create This Sense of Dread?

It is simply that the federal government has the earmarks of being inexplicably immobilized:

- It is unable to address the national problems we know exist, either intentionally or due to political stalemate or due to incompetence----or some combination them all.
- It is marked by an out-of-control set of rogue federal agencies that are a danger to the American Republic and our national security: the FBI, the Department of Homeland Security, the National Security Agency, the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Department of Defense.
- We know we are in the grip of some power that has crippled the American public and is preventing it from protecting its own national interest by means of its traditional governmental structures. In other words, Americans are frozen in place and appear to be just waiting passively for more to unfold, which seems to be beyond their control.

And, worst of all, there is no alternative leadership in the wings---a George Washington or a Franklin Roosevelt---to step in and change the increasingly disastrous course of our country. If we use the Perspective pointing to the clique and its schemes, there is a scenario that would explain everything that is going on and that scenario would make it clear that certain steps must immediately be taken to turn America away from disaster.

If you, the reader, are again willing to suspend disbelief, this Perspective suggests that the majority of Americans are in the grip of a “mass psychosis,” which is defined as follows: (pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dDNcmnK2hIE>)

“a severe mental disorder in which thought and emotions are so impaired that contact is lost with external reality.”

For at least the last 100 years, the American people have been the target of a concealed and massive psychological warfare assault on their values, their identity, their beliefs, their culture, and all other characteristics that are the cornerstone to their sense of self. (please refer to pages 130-138, below)

This assault began in the early 1900s when the Carnegie, Rockefeller, and Guggenheim families of the clique gained control of American education, subverted its goals, dumbed down the curricula, and effectively disabled the potential of the next generations of Americans.

Simultaneously, the clique gained control of the American media by purchasing control of the top 25 newspapers across the U.S. Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&v=3sGs8eF1d1U&NR=1>

## **The clique's assault on American media surfaced in 1915:**

In the course of opposing banker-inspired legislation supporting large naval expenditures as part of a Preparedness Movement launched in 1915 (before America reluctantly entered World War I in April of 1917) Congressman Callaway entered into the Congressional Record the following critique of J.P. Morgan's control of the press:

“Mr. Chairman, under unanimous consent, I insert in the Record at this point a statement showing the newspaper combination, *which explains their activity in this war matter*, just discussed by the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

*‘In March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and (gun) powder interests, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and a sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press of the United States.*

*These 12 men worked the problem out by selecting 179 newspapers, and then began by an elimination process, to retain only those necessary for the purpose of controlling the general policy of the daily press throughout the country. They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest papers. The 25 papers were agreed upon; emissaries were sent to purchase the policy, national and international, of these papers; an agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers.*

This contract is in existence at the present time, and it accounts for the news columns of the daily press of the country being filled with all sorts of preparedness arguments and misrepresentations as to the present condition of the United States Army and Navy and the possibility and probability of the United States being attacked by foreign foes.

This policy also included the suppression of anything in opposition to the wishes of the interests served. The effectiveness of this scheme has been conclusively demonstrated by the character of the stuff carried in the daily press throughout the country since March 1915. They have resorted to anything necessary to commercialize public sentiment and sandbag the National Congress into making extravagant and wasteful appropriations for the Army and Navy under the false pretense that it was necessary. Their stock argument is that it is ‘patriotism.’ They are playing on every prejudice and passion of the American people.”

**The additional tightening of media control was exposed by the Church Senate Committee in 1973, as reported by Carl Herman of Examiner.Com:**

“We have verified history of official government propaganda having infiltrated corporate media. The Church Senate Committee hearings had the cooperation of CIA Director William Colby’s testimony that [over 400 CIA operatives were controlling US corporate media](#) reporting on specific issues of national interest in what they called Operation Mockingbird. This stunning testimony was then confirmed by Pulitzer Prize reporter [Carl Bernstein’s research](#) and reporting. Of course, corporate media refused to publish Bernstein’s article and it became the cover-story for *Rolling Stone*. Bernstein provides additional information of CIA control in the Senate report and corporate media subsequent reporting:

“Pages 191 to 201 were entitled “Covert Relationships with the United States Media.” “It hardly reflects what we found,” stated Senator Gary Hart. “There was a prolonged and elaborate negotiation [with the CIA] over what would be said.”

Obscuring the facts was relatively simple. No mention was made of the 400 summaries or what they showed. Instead the report noted blandly that some fifty recent contacts with journalists had been studied by the committee staff—thus conveying the impression that the Agency’s dealings with the press had been limited to those instances.

The Agency files, the report noted, contained little evidence that the editorial content of American news reports had been affected by the CIA’s dealings with journalists.

Colby’s misleading public statements about the use of journalists were repeated without serious contradiction or elaboration. The role of cooperating news executives was given short shrift. The fact that the Agency had concentrated its relationships in the most prominent sectors of the press went unmentioned. That the CIA continued to regard the press as up for grabs was not even suggested.”

## **It is well worth revisiting the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse assault on American education:**

Let's start with the Norman Dodd Interview (1982), by G. Edward Griffin:

Griffin: "Can you tell us what the Reece Committee was attempting to do?"

Dodd: "Yes, I can tell you. It was operating and carrying out instructions embodied in a Resolution passed by the House of Representatives, which was to investigate the activities of foundations as to whether or not these activities could justifiably be labeled 'un-American'---without, I might add, defining what they meant by 'un-American.'"

"That was the Resolution and the committee had, then, the task of selecting a (legal) counsel, and the counsel, in turn, had the task of selecting a staff; and, he had to have somebody who would direct the work of that staff, and that was what they meant by the 'Director of Research.'"

Griffin: "What were some of the details, the specifics, of what you told the committee at that time?"

Dodd: "Well, Mr. Griffin, in that report, I specifically---number one---defined what was, to us, meant by the phrase 'un-American.' And, we defined that, in our way, as being a determination to effect changes in the country by un-Constitutional means. We have plenty of Constitutional procedures, assuming that we wished to effect a change in the form of government, and that sort of thing. And therefore, any effort in that direction, which did not avail itself of the procedures authorized by the Constitution, could be justifiably called 'un-American.' That was the start of educating them (the Committee members), up to that particular point. The next thing was to educate them as to the effect on the country, as a whole, of the activities of large, endowed foundations over the then past forty years."

Griffin: "What was that effect, sir?"

Dodd: "That effect was to orient our educational system away from support of the principles embodied in the Declaration of Independence, and implemented in the Constitution; and to educate them over to the idea that the task now was to effect an orientation of education away from these briefly stated principles and self-evident truths.

And, that's what had been the effect of the wealth which constituted the endowments of those foundations---foundations that had been in existence over the largest portion of the span of fifty years---and holding them responsible for this change. **What we were able to bring forward was---what we had uncovered was---the determination of these large endowed foundations, through their trustees, actually to get control over the content of American education.**

I don't know about you, but when I got this far in the research, I had a strong reaction of denial---I didn't believe what I had just read. Then, as I dug deeper, I passed from denial to anger. What right did any American corporation or American foundation have to try to "get control over the content of American education?" The word that came to my mind was "monstrous." And to gain control of American education's content to do what? To turn the learning process of our next generations away from American values of individuality, self-determination, The American Dream, our Bill of Rights, of a government of, for, and by the people? Who would do such a thing and for what purpose? And how would they make this happen---how would they actually do it? This is an example of *our having to think much bigger when studying the clique of families.*

Because we have already focused on Andrew Carnegie's interest in returning the United States back into a subservient satellite within the British Empire, I would like to take the Carnegie Endowment (Foundation) part of the Reece investigation and place it up front to continue focusing on the how and why of "getting control over the content of American education."

The following citations come from the references listed above, including from William McIlhany, the author of The Tax-Exempt Foundation (1980), who remarked in his book notes (page 233) that:

"On June 22 and 25, 1976, I interviewed Norman Dodd at his home in central Virginia, not far from Charlottesville. The interviews were recorded. I will be referring to this interview of Norman Dodd as "Dodd Interview Transcript."

Other citations come from a transcript of a Norman Dodd interview completed six years later in 1982 by G. Edward Griffin, a producer of documentary films and the author of The Creature From Jekyll Island (2010).

#### How Andrew Carnegie Used His Foundation

Norman Dodd, the Director of Research for the Reece Committee, met with Dr. Joseph E. Johnson, the head of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to arrange for an examination of the Foundation's documents. Dr. Johnson's suggestion was for Dodd to send someone from Dodd's staff from Washington to New York to spend two weeks reviewing the Foundation minute books since inception.

McIlhany wrote:

"Dodd was amazed that this offer had been made. He assumed that Dr. Johnson, new to the job, simply did not know what might be in those records. (Dodd) quickly agreed. Back in Washington, Dodd asked Kathryn Casey to return to New York for the information. An attorney whose primary function was to see that the committee staff did not break and rules of congressional procedure, she was a good choice for an objective task: *she was not in favor of the investigation*, and she had seen no reason to criticize the foundations. Knowing that in the space of a couple

of weeks, she could only cover so much material among forty years of records, Dodd asked her to concentrate on the minutes of the endowment trustees in the first years after 1910 and from about 1917 to 1920."

To cross-check this, here, in the transcript of his 1982 interview with G. Edward Griffin, Dodd stated:

"Well, my first reaction was they had lost their minds. I had a pretty good idea what those minutes would contain, but I realized that Dr. Joseph Johnson had only been in office two years, and the vice-presidents were relatively young men, and (legal) counsel also seemed to be a young man. I guessed that, probably, they had never read the minutes themselves. And so, I said that I had somebody and I would accept their offer. I went back to Washington, and I selected the member of my staff who had been a practicing attorney in Washington. She was on my staff to ensure I did not break any Congressional procedures or rules. In addition to that, she was unsympathetic to the purpose of the investigation. She was a level-headed and very reasonably brilliant, capable lady, and her attitude toward the investigation was this: "What could possibly be wrong with foundations? They do so much good." Well, in the face of that sincere conviction of Kathryn's, I went out of my way not to prejudice her in any way, but I did explain to her that she couldn't possibly cover fifty years of handwritten minutes in two weeks. So, she would have to do what we call 'spot reading.' I blocked out certain periods of time to concentrate on. Off she went---to New York."

In his The Tax-Exempt Foundation (1980), McIlhany wrote:

"When (Kathryn) Casey returned Dodd noticed that the trip had been hard on her. Although still shocked and upset, she had managed to transcribe enough material for Dodd to reconstruct what she found. And it was frightening."

From McIlhany's 1976 "Dodd Interview Transcript," Dodd stated:

"(In the minutes, about 1911) the trustees raised a question. And they discussed the question and the question was specific,

'Is there any means known to man more effective than war, assuming you wish to alter the life of an entire people?'

And they discussed this and at the end of a year they came to the conclusion that there was no more effective means to that end known to man. So, then they raised question number two, and the question was:

'How do we involve the United States in a war?'"



In The Tax-Exempt Foundation (1980), McIlhany wrote:

"This was at a time (1911), of course, when there may have been some crises in places like the Balkans, but most Americans were too busy even to know where those places were."

From McIlhany's "Dodd Interview Transcript," Dodd stated:

"And then they raised the question,

'How do we control the diplomatic machinery of the United States?'

And the answer came out,

'We must control the State Department.'

Stop here for a moment. What kind of questions are these? Why is a tax-exempt foundation that represents itself as a philanthropic organization sounding like a den of conspirators? I kept asking myself, "Who are these trustees?"

In The Tax-Exempt Foundation (1980), McIlhany wrote:

"At this point we catch up with what we had already found out and that was that through an agency set up by the Carnegie Endowment, every high appointment in the State Department was cleared.

Finally, we were in a war (WWI). These trustees in a meeting about 1917 had the brashness to congratulate themselves on the wisdom of their original decision because already the impact of war had indicated it would alter life and can alter life in this country. This was the date of our entry in the war (April 6, 1917); we were involved. They even had the brashness to (write) and to dispatch a telegram to Mr. Wilson (President Woodrow Wilson), cautioning him to see that the war did not end too quickly.

The war was over. Then the concern became, as expressed by the trustees, seeing to it that there was no reversion to life in this country as it existed prior to 1914 (the beginning of World War I). And they came to the conclusion that, to prevent a reversion:

'We must control education.'

And then they approached the Rockefeller Foundation and they said,

'Will you take on the acquisition of control of education as it involves subjects that are domestic in their significance? We'll take it on the basis of subjects that have an international significance.' And it was agreed.

**Then, together, they decided the key to it is the teaching of American history and they must change that. So, they then approached the most prominent of what we might call American historians at that time with the idea of getting them to alter the manner in which they presented the subject.”**

In his [The Tax-Exempt Foundation](#) (1980) McIlhany wrote:

"Dodd says the (Carnegie) endowment trustees approached outstanding scholars like socialist Charles A. Beard, but were met with firm refusals. Beard later spoke of pressure coming from the same circles of influence to discourage historians from criticizing established lines of foreign policy. However, encountering initial opposition, ***the Carnegie trustees resolved to build their own stable of kept historians, and they even got a working agreement with the Guggenheim Foundation to grant scholarships to their selected candidates who were seeking graduate degrees.***

The extent to which the Carnegie trustees were able to build their stable of submissive historians is significant. Not only did some of America's most respected historians swallow the line that Germany was completely responsible for World War I, but Carnegie trustee and faculty member of Columbia University, James T. Shotwell organized the National Board for Historical Service in April of 1917, which was designed to line up all the historians in the Allied cause and in support of (President) Wilson's interventionist policies. Though encountering resistance at first, this group succeeded gradually in capturing more influence in the *American Historical Association* and affiliated circles. It is important to remember that the (Carnegie) endowment supported U.S. entry into the war, not for any patriotic purpose, but so that the war would provide an excuse for, if not necessitate, Andrew Carnegie's goal of British-American regional government."

Let's stop for a moment. This information is so shocking that I want to shift from McIlhany's book [The Tax-Exempt Foundation](#) (1980) to a different reference, namely Norman Dodd's commentary in 1982, to make sure we got this right.

From Norman Dodd in the transcript of his 1982 interview with G. Edward Griffin:

(Picking up with the Kathryn Casey's return from New York to Washington following her inspection of selected Carnegie Endowment minutes, Dodd continues),

“She came back at the end of the two weeks, with the following recorded on dictaphone belts. We are now at the year nineteen hundred and eight, which was the year that the Carnegie Foundation began operations. And, in that year, the trustee meeting, for the first time, raised a specific question, which they discussed throughout the balance of the year, in a very learned fashion. And the question is this: 'Is there any means known more effective than war, assuming you wish to alter the life of an entire people?'

And they conclude that no more effective means to that end is known to humanity, than war. So, then, in 1909, they raise the second question, and discuss it, namely, 'How do we involve the United States in a war?' Well, I doubt, at that time, if there was any subject more removed from the thinking of most of the people of this country, than its involvement in a war. There were intermittent shows in the Balkans, but I doubt very much if many people been knew where the Balkans were. And, finally, they answer that question as follows: 'We must control the State Department.'

And then, that very naturally raises the question of how do we do that? They answer it by saying, 'We must take over and control the diplomatic machinery of this country' and, finally, they resolve to aim at that as an objective. Then, time passes, and we are eventually in a war, which would be World War I. At that time, they record in their minutes a shocking report in which they dispatch to President Wilson a telegraph cautioning him to see that the War does not end too quickly. And finally, of course, the war is over.

At that time, their interest shifts over to preventing what they call a reversion of life in the United States to what it was prior to 1914, when World War I broke out. At that point, they come to the conclusion that, to prevent a reversion, 'We must control education in the United States.' And they realize that is a pretty big task. To them it is too big for them alone. So they approach the Rockefeller Foundation with a suggestion: that portion of education which could be considered domestic should be handled by the Rockefeller Foundation, and that portion which is international should be handled by the (Carnegie) Endowment.

They then decide that the key to success of these two operations lay in the alteration of the teaching of American History. So, they approach four of the most prominent teachers of American History in the country---people like Charles (Beard) and Mary Byrd. Their suggestion to them is this, 'Will they alter the manner in which they present their subject?' And, they get turned down, flatly."

It should be noted that at the height of her career in education, Mary Byrd resigned from her positions at Smith College because the college accepted money from Andrew Carnegie and John D. Rockefeller. Her resignation was covered by the journal, *Popular Astronomy*, which read:

"After a most successful directorship of the Smith College Observatory, at Northampton, Massachusetts, lasting for nineteen years, Miss Byrd has voluntarily severed her connection, because of the acceptance by the Smith College authorities of money from Rockefeller and Carnegie. Miss Byrd's devotion to principle and those principles the high old Puritan ones, is what might be expected from her ancestry and early environment, for her father's was the church known as 'the abolition' one in Kansas' anti-slavery days and many were the persecutions suffered. With this background in her life it is easy to see that for conscience sake she would yield the position she has long held with honor, and upon which she was

dependent for support, and whether accepting her logic or not, no one not hardened by the commercialism of today can fail to respect her fidelity to her principles and to admire her courage."

Think about Mary Byrd's decision for a moment. Does it really take some special devotion to principle or "high old Puritan values" to leave an institution like Smith College that should have known better than to sell out its educational integrity? Why weren't more university faculty and administrators resigning as Carnegie and Rockefeller flooded American higher education with bribe money and withheld grant funding from those who resisted this massive sabotage of our national educational system?

And what do you think of Carnegie and Rockefeller corrupting America when, in fact, those two individuals were only able to amass their vast wealth because of the opportunity America provided them. Isn't that betrayal? And what does it say about the vast majority of American educators who prostituted themselves for the sake of receiving Carnegie and Rockefeller money that was designed specifically to undermine American values, its democracy and its future?

As you consider how the world actually works, you are going to become more familiar with American figures who have an utter contempt for American values and have intentionally dealt severe damage to our economy, our government, our educational system, our media, and our legal system. Why is it that the highly respected and productive Americans like Mary Byrd have to choose resignation to set an example in the face of the Carnegie and Rockefeller assault on American education?

From Norman Dodd in the transcript of his 1982 interview with G. Edward Griffin:

"So, they (the Carnegie trustees) then decide that it is necessary for them to do as they say, 'Build our own stable of historians.' Then, they approach the Guggenheim Foundation, which specializes in fellowships, and say,

'When we find young men in the process of studying for doctorates in the field of American History, and we feel that they are the right caliber, will you grant them fellowships on our say so?'

And the (Guggenheim Foundation's) answer is, 'Yes.'

So under that condition, eventually they assemble twenty (history doctorate candidates), and they take these twenty potential teachers of American History to London. There, they are briefed in what is expected of them--when, as, and if they secure appointments in keeping with the doctorates they will have earned. **That group of twenty historians ultimately becomes the nucleus of the *American Historical Association*.** And then, toward the end of the 1920s, the (Carnegie) Endowment grants to the *American Historical Association* \$400,000 dollars (just under \$5 million in 2011 dollars) for a study of our history in a

manner which points to what this country looks forward to, in the future. That culminates in a seven-volume study, the last volume of which is, of course, in essence, a summary of the contents of the other six. The essence of the last volume is this: the future of this country belongs to collectivism, administered with characteristic American efficiency.” (collectivism: the individual serves the state)

From Norman Dodd in the transcript of his 1982 interview with G. Edward Griffin:

"That is the story that (garbled) could have been presented by the members of this Congressional Committee, and the Congress as a whole, for just exactly what it said. But, they (the Reece Committee) never got to that point."

In other words, this information from the minutes of the Carnegie Endowment *would be perceived as credible* to the public because it was an "original" source, rather than someone's interpretation of what the Carnegie trustees were discussing. But the opposition to disclosing this original source information prevented those minutes from becoming part of the Reece Committee findings. It was exactly the reliable and highly relevant information that was being sought by the Committee, which was charged with investigating the possibility of big foundations were engaging in "un-American" activity.

G. Edward Griffin to Dodd, "This is the story that emerged from the minutes at the Carnegie Foundation?"

Dodd: "That's right."

Griffin: "And so?"

Dodd: "It was official to that extent."

Griffin: "And Kathryn Casey brought all of these back, in the form of dictated notes, or verbatim readings, of the minutes?"

Dodd: "On dictaphone belts."

Griffin: "Are those in existence today?"

Dodd: "I don't know. If they are, they're somewhere in the archives, under the control of Congress, the House of Representatives."

Griffin: "How many people actually heard those? Or, were they typed up, transcripts made?"

Dodd: "No."

Griffin: "How many people actually heard those recordings?"

Dodd: "Three maybe. Myself, my top assistant, and Kathryn. Yeah, I might tell you this experience, as far as its impact on Kathryn Casey is concerned. Well, she was never able to return to her law practice. If it hadn't been for Carroll Reece's ability to tuck her away in a job with the Federal Trade Commission, I don't know what would have happened to Kathryn. Ultimately, she lost her mind as a result of it. It was a terrible shock to her. It is a very rough experience for her to encounter proof of this kind." [This is why I'm concerned about your, our next generation's, reaction to this kind of research and this really dreadful picture of how the world actually works. You simply have to think much bigger in grasping the clique's significance.](#)

More about the "mass psychosis," namely the detachment of a people from contact with external reality (pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dDNcmnK2hIE>)

What do you think happens to a *people* whose educational system and whose media system are controlled by a heavily concealed, predator group and genocidal force intentionally attempting to create a high wall of false reality? Now let's add the American entertainment industry which is one of the largest financial contributors to two of the Israeli Trojan Horse's components: the AIPAC - The American Israel Public Affairs Committee and the ADL - The Anti-Defamation League. With education, media, and entertainment completely under clique control, what could be a more effective disconnect from external reality? Wouldn't that that lead to a high wall of false reality? And what would keep that high wall intact other than the clique's Tavistock Institute of London with its substantial expertise in very sophisticated psychological warfare that Tavistock has practiced relentlessly on the American people over the past 100 years.

Dr. John Coleman, a top researcher who has spent his life investigating clique schemes, states that America has been a primary target of the clique-controlled Tavistock Institute and its Wellington House predecessor since the early 1900s and it has conditioned the American population to participation in every war since World War I. Coleman also states that the Tavistock Institute has used psychological warfare to weaken American principles, morality, and solidarity. How is this carried out?

Coleman wrote:

"The Tavistock Clinic in London was where Sigmund Freud had settled when he arrived from Germany.....Tavistock Institute was established...for the purposes of mind control and public opinion-making, and to establish on a carefully-examined scientific basis, **at what point the human mind would break down under subjection to prolonged bouts of psychological distress.....**Tavistock's chief theoretician, Dr. Kurt Lewin, came to the United States to organize the Harvard Psychological Clinic, the MIT Research Center for Group Dynamics, the Institute of Social Research at the University of Michigan.....Moreover, a large number of influential people at top policy levels were trained in Dr. Lewin's theory of topological psychology, which is to this day the most advanced method of behavior modification brainwashing."



In what you read next, I suggest you open your mind to the possibility that all Americans---which includes you, the reader---have been the target of Lewin's deep behavior modification program. (pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dDNcmnK2hIE>)

Coleman continues:

“Tavistock's ‘*Long Range Penetration and Inner Directional Conditioning*’ developed by Dr. Kurt Lewin...is primarily a program where thought control is practiced on mass groups.....The Lewin doctrine is not easy for the layman to follow. Basically, Lewin said that all psychological phenomena occur in a domain defined as *psychological phase space*. This space is composed of two interdependent fields, the *environment* and the *self*. The concept of *controlled environment* arose from the study that if you have a fixed-personality (one susceptible to being predictably profiled), and if you want to elicit from this personality a particular type of behavior, then all you have to do is control the third variable of the equation and thus produce the desired behavior. This was the norm in social-psychology formulas. MI6 uses it in almost every type of situation involving negotiations, army counterinsurgency operations, and labor negotiations. And diplomatic negotiations used it apparently until the 1980s.”

“After 1960, Tavistock changed the equation by **placing greater emphasis on the technique of controlled environment, not the behavior, but the desired personality**. What Lewin set out to accomplish was far more drastic and permanent; **altering the deeper structures of human personalities**. **In short, what Lewin succeeded in doing was to move beyond ‘behavior modification’ to ‘identity change.’** (slow down---let this sink in)

This is where you have to dig in and exercise your introspection. Suspend your disbelief for a moment and consider that we all may be surrounded by a high wall of *engineered false reality* much like the film “Matrix” portrayed. In what ways, if any, has your behavior, and perhaps even your identity, been changed by this wall of false reality?

“Identity change was adopted by the nations of the world. Nations worked to acquire a ‘new personality’ that would change the way the world looked at them. The theory relied upon the original formulations of two Tavistock theoreticians, Dr. William Sargent's theory in his *Battle for the Mind--A Physiology of Conversion and Brainwashing* (1997), and Kurt Lewin's own work on “personality regression.”(In contrast, [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Authenticity\\_\(philosophy\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Authenticity_(philosophy)))

“Lewin observed that:

‘...the inner self of the individual displays certain reactions when under tension from the environment. When there is no tension, then the normal inner self of a person is well differentiated, balanced multifaceted, versatile....**When a reasonable amount of tension is applied from the environment, then all the various abilities and faculties of the inner self go on alert, ready for effective action. But, when**

**an intolerable amount of tension is applied, then this geometry collapses into a blinded, undifferentiated soup; a primitive, a regressed personality. The person is reduced to an animal; the highly differentiated and versatile abilities disappear. The controlled environment takes over the personality.'**

Coleman continued:

**“It will come as no small surprise to learn that Lewin and his team founded the Stanford Research Center, the Wharton School of Economics, MIT and the National Institute of Mental Health among scores of other institutions fondly believed to be ‘American’ institutions. During the course of years, the Federal Government contributed millions upon millions of dollars to Tavistock and its expanded web of interlinking institutions, while corporate America and Wall Street came up with matching amounts.** What has come out of this is what Tavistock called ‘a three-system response’ (i.e.) how population groups react to stress resulting from ‘**contrived situations**’ that become crisis management exercises. What we have in the U.S. and Britain is a government that creates a situation viewed by its citizens as a crisis, and government then manages that ‘crisis.’ An example of a ‘contrived situation’ was the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in December 1941. The attack on Pearl Harbor was ‘contrived’ as previously explained herein with the transfer of Rockefeller cash to Richard Sorge the master spy, and then to a member of the imperial family to prompt Japan to fire the first shots so that the Roosevelt administration could take the United States to war.....Tavistock played an enormous role in crafting the massive wave of anti-Japanese propaganda that swept the United States into the war in Europe via war against Japan.”

Here the “intrigue within the intrigue” was to contrive a war with Japan as a means to pull the American public, against its will, into joining the war in Europe, already fomented by the clique of families, to serve its purposes to deal with its arch-rivals, i.e. by defeating Germany and substantially weakening Russia.

“Another example is the more recent Gulf War when the hue and cry was raised about Iraq’s alleged stocks of nuclear and chemical weapons, the so-called ‘weapons of mass destruction’ (WMDs).....In short, the two Western leaders (Bush, Jr. and Blair) were caught out in a web of lies.....(and with) at least 1 million Iraqis and more than 3,800 American servicemen dead and 25,999 wounded....with the cost.....as of October 2005 exceeding \$550 *billion*.....a state of affairs that demonstrates the power of the Tavistock Institute’s *long range penetration and inner conditioning*’ treatment of the American people, that would cause them docilely to accept such a turgid, horror-filled situation without ever taking to the streets in rage. On the other hand, the American people may very well be going through one of the three phases of what Dr. Fred Emery, at one time the senior psychiatrist at Tavistock, described as *social environmental turbulence*.”

That “social environmental turbulence” is exactly the phenomenon the global public, and in particular, the American public, are experiencing right now. See if this following explanation provides an insight about our current situation in Syria.

Emory wrote:

‘Large population groups manifest the following symptoms when subjected to conditions of violent social changes, stress and turbulence which can be divided into well-defined categories. *Superficiality* is the condition that manifests itself when the threatened population group reacts by adopting shallow sloganeering, which they attempt to pass off as ideals’ (the slogan “Support Our Troops” masking our preemptive wars.)

Coleman continues:

“**Very little ‘ego investment’ takes place** making the first phase a ‘maladaptive response’ because, as Emory stated, *‘the cause of the crisis is not isolated and identified* and the crisis and tension is not abated, but continues for as long as the controllers want it to last.”

“The second phase of the crisis reaction (since the crisis is continuing), is *fragmentation, a condition in which panic strikes, social cohesion falls apart with the result that very small groups form and attempt to protect themselves from the crisis with little or no regard for the expense or cost to other fragmented, small groups.* This phase Emory calls *passive maladaptation, while still failing to identify the cause of the crisis.*” (credible reports, or actual events, of bank runs, food shortages, radiation contamination, hyperinflation, infectious diseases, economic collapse)

“The third phase is when the victims turn away from the source of the *induced* crisis and the resulting tension. They take *fantasy trips of internal migration, introspection and obsession with self.* This is what Tavistock calls *disassociation and self realization.* Emory goes on to explain that *the passive maladaptation* responses are now coupled with *active maladaptive responses.*

Emory states that over the past 50 years, experiments in applied social psychology and resultant ‘crisis management’ have taken over all aspects of life in America and the results are stored in the computers in major ‘think tanks’ such as Stanford University. The scenarios are taken out, used and revised from time to time and, according to Tavistock, the scenarios are in operation at the present time. Translated this means that Tavistock has the majority of the American people profiled and brainwashed. If any part of the American public is ever able to identify the cause of the crises that have washed over this nation in the past seventy years, the social engineering structure built by Tavistock will come crashing down. But that has not yet happened. Tavistock continues to drown the American public in its seal of created public opinion.”

Let's call it a 'high wall of false reality.' But here is a paradox: failing to discover the cause of crises confines us to Emery's maladaptation phases, but when the actual cause of the crisis is first presented, the majority of the general public will intensely ridicule it and will attempt to shut down any rational discourse that contradicts the false reality. This is a programmed response engineered by very long Tavistock psychological conditioning of the American public.

## **The Tavistock Institute's Contribution to the Clique's Playbook**

My research indicates that the clique of families operates from a standard playbook that goes far back to the Roman Empire and has been perfected ever since by Venetians, Genoese, Byzantines and others of later monarchies and then perfected by the practices of the British Empire. Definitions of Machiavellian behavior in most dictionaries use expressions such as '*Byzantine intrigues*' or '*he has the most Byzantine mind in politics*'. There was a reason.

In my description of the clique's standard playbook, I summarize it by referring only to *massive bribery, coercion, deadly violence and assassination*. The Tavistock Institute contributes much more detail to the playbook and it could truly be called *byzantine, i.e. reflecting literally millenniums of experience in grand deception and population control*. Accordingly, the clique's standard playbook includes the following tools of their trade by general category:

Maintenance of Strict Secrecy: The strict secrecy of the existence of the clique of families and their concealed schemes is one of Tavistock Institute's most impressive skills. It is accomplished by:

- Creation of a high wall of false reality by strict control over all media, all education, and all entertainment; in other words, maximum information control that is beyond the comprehension of the general public.
- Strong repression of the occasional emergence of critical thought expressed in public.
- Creation of "secret societies" to recruit clique minions, such as The Order of Skull and Bones and the Israeli Trojan Horse.

## Characteristics of the Clique's Grand Deceptions

- Within that high wall of this false reality, the clique of families orchestrates a fraudulent belief among the world's populations that adverse changes that affect them (war, famine, pestilence, political upheavals, assassinations, large scale corruption and looting, and the like) are a natural part of *life*, in the same category as unavoidable weather events and not the intentional work of a concealed group of master global criminals.

- It disseminates information through its propaganda branches---media, education, and entertainment---to present fraudulent perspectives as if they were natural, evolutionary “changes in the times,” e.g., (i) globalization; (ii) the American economy “advancing” from a manufacturing-based to an “information-based economy;” and (iii) “trickle-down” economics, to name a few grand deceptions.
- It disseminates information through its propaganda branches *to bring about public acceptance of war* in Vietnam, Iraq, Afghanistan, and Syria.
- It *creates a new mass fear (terrorism)* that secretly facilitates concealed clique schemes, i.e., the fraudulent 9/11 attack on the World Trade buildings in New York City. Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dgM6hjNedEo>
- It secretly orchestrates a fraudulent series of “Arab Spring” popular uprisings to overthrow troublesome dictators to solidify clique control of Middle East oil.
- It secretly sends clique-controlled mercenary forces to Syria ([CIA-led and financed Al Qaeda forces](#)) to attack the Syrian government and to disseminate fraudulent information through the clique’s propaganda branches of Syrian government atrocities (which atrocities were actually committed by the CIA-controlled Al Qaeda forces) as a stepping stone to fomenting a war between the U.S. military vs. the military forces of Russia and China, both of whom are clique rivals.
- It gains concealed control of the nomination and election processes of nation-states.
- It engineers concealed control of nation-state financial affairs by attaching clique private banks (deceptively named “central banks”) to nation-state banking systems.

### Psychological Warfare

- The takeover of American education by the Carnegie, Rockefeller and Guggenheim families, beginning in the early 1900s: (i) to shift the thinking of our next generations away from American principles of individual rights and government by consent of the governed and (ii) to dumb down education by *sabotage* of curricula, teaching methodologies, and the learning process.
- Orchestrated shocks to the American public: the assassinations of the Kennedy brothers and Martin Luther King; fomenting and prolonging the Vietnam War (1965-1975); the “controlled disintegration” of the American economy which is now in its advanced stage.
- The media barrage of false and twisted information designed to confuse, disorient and disempower the American public, including stirring up highly exaggerated, fake, distracting and inflammatory issues such as liberal vs. conservative beliefs; abortion vs. right to life; gun rights vs. gun control; gay marriage vs. traditional

values; lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender community relations; socialism vs. capitalism; big government vs. individual responsibility; Social Security/Medicare vs. deficit spending, and so on. This tactic of “divide and conquer” has its time-honored place in the clique’s standard playbook. This is the *Kabuki theater designed to apply mass stress on the American public and prevent us from detecting the existence of the clique, that great shark operating in the deep.*

- Massive bribery and coercion in the nomination and election of American officials , and massive vote fraud that undermines the American public’s sense of solidarity.
- Fraudulent polling that misleads the public and undermines confidence.
- The concealed selection and grooming of clique minions to take the highest positions in American government who are simply fraudulent figures with no legitimacy or competency to carry out their official duties. The federal government’s gross incompetency was shown in the failed response to Hurricane Katrina in which an entirely inexperienced lawyer, and other clique minions in charge of FEMA had to be replaced by U.S. Coast Guard leadership.
- The grooming of Barack Obama for President by the Rockefeller family in which his birth certificate, Social Security number, and Selective Service documents have been found to be forged, and his Columbia University diploma and transcript are unavailable. The public knows that important information is being suppressed. And Obama’s heavy reliance on TelePrompTers as well as his inadequate performance in debates now suggests that he is a fraudulent and inadequate figure being told what to say and do on behalf of the clique. The idea of a Rockefeller-manufactured foreigner acting as a fake U.S. president is well within the definition of psychological warfare. And consider the clique planting Dick Cheney as the de facto President of the United States for eight years to carry out the clique’s agenda.
- The orchestration of “random shootings and bombings” by seemingly deranged individuals has become a subject of public attention and suspicion. In other words, beginning with the public awareness that President Kennedy was not killed by a lone gunman, as was officially claimed, there has been a growing awareness that these more recent shootings may actually be arranged to cause general fear and a sense of public disempowerment. The CIA’s MK-ULTRA Project of testing and developing drug-impaired, mind-controlled persons has provided considerable support to this growing public perception ([see page 107 of the Perspective](#)).

### Clique Uses Israeli Trojan Horse to Orchestrate False Flag Crises

After its probable involvement with the fraudulent 9/11 attack, the Tavistock Institute’s contribution to the clique’s playbook would not be complete without its capacity to orchestrate false flag crises that spread fear in the minds of whole populations as justification for installing martial law, including, but not limited to:



- Orchestrating upcoming hyperinflation by using “quantitative easing.”
- Orchestrating a fake, world-wide food shortage.
- Orchestrating a fake series of deadly weather events, using HAARP technology.
- Orchestrating an epidemic or claiming an extraterrestrial presence on earth.
- Setting off a tactical nuclear device in a heavily populated area of the U.S., like the device that set off the earthquake and tsunami that wrecked the Fukushima facility.

The most telling part of Dr. Lewin’s work is this commentary, which needs repeating. Coleman wrote:

“After 1960, Tavistock changed the equation by placing greater emphasis on the technique of controlled environment not the behavior, but the desired personality. What Lewin set out to accomplish was for more drastic and permanent: altering the deeper structures of human personalities. In short, what Lewin succeeded in doing was to move beyond ‘behavior modification’ to ‘identity change.’”

Lewin observed that:

‘...the inner self of the individual displays certain reactions when under tension from the environment. When there is no tension, then the normal inner self of a person is well differentiated, balanced multifaceted, versatile...When a reasonable amount of tension is applied from the environment, then all the various abilities and faculties of the inner self go on alert, ready for effective action. But, when an intolerable amount of tension is applied, then this geometry collapses into a blinded, undifferentiated soup; a primitive, a regressed personality. The person is reduced to an animal; the highly differentiated and versatile abilities disappear. The controlled environment takes over the personality.’

Coleman continued:

“It is this Lewin ‘technique’ that is used on the captives held at the Guantanamo Bay prison camp in defiance of international law and the U.S. Constitution. This gross misconduct of the Bush administration at the camp is beyond the pale of normal Western Christian civilization, and its acceptance by a docile American public, might be the first sign that the American people have been so changed by Tavistock’s ‘long range penetration and inner-direction conditioning,’ that they are now ready to descend to the level of the New World Order in a One World Government where such barbaric ‘treatment’ will be regarded as normal and accepted without protest.”

But before we contemplate the possibility of this barbaric eventuality, let's stop and consider the impact of the Tavistock Institute's past and current efforts to apply considerable tension to our environment in America. As surreal as this topic seems, we need to look at ourselves and the American public in general for any signs of *identity change*. We know what earlier tensions have caused: the rising divorce rate; the advent of two-income families and the impact on family life; marrying later; the rising income inequality; and the disintegration of the middle class. New tensions affecting identity?: the economic plunge, the colossal level of corporate fraud, over-the-top political gridlock and corruption, a deep suspicion of the media, *the lack of public outrage*----all suggesting a growing public passivity and shock fatigue. Is identity change underway?

There is little doubt that the clique sees that layers and layers of psychological stress on the American public is wearing us down. Telltale signs are everywhere: soaring proscription and illegal drug use, obesity, diabetes, low energy, heavy Internet, Netflix, and television use, low morale at work, etc.

**Americans Push Back: But in spite of this extraordinarily long effort to severely violate the American people, to destroy American solidarity, and terminate the U.S. Constitution, the push-back has begun.**

The first battlegrounds have been realistic and doable: (i) No Gun Control: it is unmistakably clear to the Obama administration and to state governments that there will be no gun control or material curtailment "of the right of the people to keep and bear arms," and (ii) Demolishing the High Wall of False Reality: it is equally apparent that the American public has begun to make sense of the massive fraud being perpetrated on them.

**Gun Control Push-Back---April 17, 2013: U.S. Senate Rejects Background Check Legislation**



## Background check plan defeated in Senate, Obama rips gun bill opponents

Published April 17, 2013 | FoxNews.com

ADVERTISEMENT

The Senate on Wednesday defeated a vital background check amendment seen as the linchpin to Democrats' gun control bill, dealing a major setback resident Obama -- who lashed out at opponents in unusually blunt terms during remarks from the Rose Garden.

"All in all, this was a pretty shameful day for Washington," Obama said, accusing the gun lobby of lying about the bill.

The vote was 54-46, with supporters falling six votes short of the required 60-vote threshold.

The failure of the background check proposal authored by Sens. Joe Manchin, D-W.Va., and Pat Toomey, R-Pa., now imperils the entire legislation. The proposal would have expanded background checks to gun shows and Internet sales while exempting personal transactions. The amendment was aimed at winning over reluctant conservatives, who were opposed to the more stringent background check plan in the existing bill. It's unclear where supporters will go from here. They could try to vote again, or craft an alternative piece of legislation. Obama vowed to press on, saying the vote was "just round one," while decrying those he claimed "caved" to political pressure.

"The gun lobby and its allies willfully lied about the bill," Obama said. He said the claims "upset" some gun owners who in turn "intimidated" senators.

"There were no coherent arguments as to why we couldn't do this. It came down to politics," he said.

In a statement, Manchin said that while he is disappointed in the outcome of today's vote, that "this is not the end of the debate."

Opponents, which included a few Democrats, voiced concern that the proposal would infringe on Second Amendment rights by imposing a burden on those buying and selling guns. They claimed the proposed system would not have prevented Newtown, and would not stop criminals. They also voiced concern about the possibility that the expanded system could lead to a gun registry, though the amendment language prohibits this. The NRA said in a statement that the amendment "would have criminalized certain private transfers of firearms between honest citizens, requiring lifelong friends, neighbors and some family members to get federal government permission to exercise a fundamental right or face prosecution."

But Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid and other Democrats hammered Republicans for not voting in support and vowed to press forward.

"I want everyone to understand this is just the beginning, not the end," said Reid. "Today, the brand of the Republican Party has become more out of step, more extreme. And that's saying something."

Four Republicans voted for the amendment, but five Democrats voted against it. One of those Democrats was Reid -- who only switched his vote to oppose it because doing so allows Democrats to call up the measure again. Other Democrats who voted against the measure for non-procedural reasons were Sen. Mark Pryor of Arkansas, Sen. Mark Begich of Alaska, Sen. Heidi Heitkamp of North Dakota and Sen. Max Baucus of Montana. The Obama administration has made the package, written in the wake of the Newtown school mass shooting, a top priority and along with its allies had applied heavy pressure to wavering lawmakers. Vice President Biden presided over the vote Wednesday.

Lawmakers proceeded to vote on a string of other amendments Wednesday, including a proposed ban on assault weapons and a ban on high-capacity magazines, which were defeated as well. In the run-up to Wednesday's vote, Democratic leaders gave ever-changing assessments of where support stood. Biden said Tuesday that Democrats would get the 60 votes, but then said later in the day that it could come down to one or two senators. Manchin acknowledged early Wednesday that the bill was having trouble, but then released a statement saying he remained "optimistic and hopeful." Opponents needed just 41 of the Senate's 100 votes to derail the Manchin-Toomey background check plan. Thirty-one senators voted last week to completely block debate on overall gun legislation. Since last week, enough lawmakers who voted to allow debate switched to oppose Manchin-Toomey, in turn defeating the amendment.

"I believe very strongly that our current background check system needs strengthening and improving, particularly in areas that could keep guns out of the hands of felons and the mentally ill. At the same time, I cannot support legislation that infringes upon the constitutional right to keep and bear arms," Sen. Dean Heller, R-Nev., one of those opposed, said in a statement.

Sen. Mike Lee, R-Utah, echoed Heller in a statement released following the vote saying "Following the tragedy at Sandy Hook, we all wanted to find answers that would reduce crime and prevent the next senseless act of violence. Unfortunately, the Senate did not consider any proposals that would achieve these objectives." Lee also said he agreed with the president that the debate was not over and hoped that they could "discuss the problems that lead to these violent acts" and work on solutions that actually address them. Only four Republican senators committed to voting for the amendment ahead of time. The last was Sen. John McCain, R-Ariz., who announced his support Wednesday afternoon. The other three were Toomey, Sen. Mark Kirk of Illinois and Sen. Susan Collins of Maine.

The Senate gun bill would extend background checks to nearly all gun purchases, toughen penalties against illegal gun trafficking and add small sums to school safety programs. Perhaps helping explain Democrats' problems, an AP-GfK poll this month showed that 49 percent of Americans support stricter gun laws. That was down from 58 percent who said so in January -- a month after the December killings of 20 children and six aides at a Newtown, Conn., elementary school propelled gun violence into a national issue. Family members of Newtown victims, some tearing up after the vote, also criticized the Senate for the amendment's failure Wednesday.

The Senate held eight other votes Wednesday besides the one on background checks, all of them amendments to the broad gun control measure. They included Democratic proposals to ban assault weapons and high-capacity ammunition magazines, which are expected to lose; a Republican proposal requiring states to honor other states' permits allowing concealed weapons, which faces a close vote; and a GOP substitute for the overall gun measure. The concealed weapons amendment, seen by advocates as protecting gun rights, was vehemently opposed by gun control groups, who say it would allow more guns into states with stricter firearms laws. The other amendments were defeated. The votes were coming a day after former Rep. Gabrielle Giffords, badly injured in a 2011 mass shooting in Tucson, Ariz., and her husband, Mark Kelly, tried galvanizing gun control support by visiting Capitol Hill and attending a private lunch with Democratic senators. Reid, D-Nev., called the lunch -- senators said it included emotional speeches from lawmakers -- "as moving as any" he has attended. [\(end of Fox article\)](#)

## **Gun Control Push-Back---May 16, 2013: Ending the debate about tampering with the 2nd Amendment has already gathering strength at the level of county sheriffs.**

A recent Huffington Post report stated that:

“Nearly all of Colorado's county sheriffs have signed onto a federal lawsuit against the state of Colorado arguing that the new laws pushed by Democrats and signed by Gov. John Hickenlooper [violate the Second and Fourteenth Amendments](#). [Sheriffs in 54 of Colorado's 64 counties](#) joined the lawsuit with only Grand, Eagle, Pueblo, Chaffee, Conejos, San Miguel, Boulder, Pitkin, Broomfield and Denver counties opting-out. The lawsuit takes aim at two of the bills Hickenlooper signed into law in March -- [House Bill 1224](#), which banned high-capacity magazines limiting them to 15 rounds as well as [House Bill 1229](#), the universal background check bill which requires background checks for all gun sales and transfers in the state. ‘We each took an oath. The line in the sand has been drawn, and we will stand united,’ [said El Paso County Sheriff Terry Maketa who did join the lawsuit](#), The Denver Post reported.

## **Mainstream Media Push-Back By American Public**

The drastic decline in confidence the American public has for mainstream media, especially television news (only 23%), is a big “tell” that *the public is finally shifting its perceptions.*

Americans now know the media is not trustworthy. It was particularly telling that all the mainstream media celebrities, like the puppets they are, castigated Edward Snowden on cue. The American public is beginning to understand the enormity of the fraud that is everywhere around them and that the mainstream media routinely produces cover stories instead of doing the job of a free press. *In fact, the mainstream media seems to the public as if it is part of the rigged system that is preventing any authentic effort to address the obvious national crisis.*

The American public is watching the media “newscasters and reporters” who:

- Read the outright lies that come off their TelePrompTers each day.
- Fraudulently represent they are physically at the scene that they are reporting on, but, in fact, are broadcasting from their network studio. CNN was caught red-handed doing this in 1990: Journalists Charles Jaco and Carl Rochell purported to be in Saudi Arabian during the Persian Gulf War, when, in fact, they were in a CNN studio with various props including palm trees, a gas mask, and a helmet. Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jTWY14eyMFg>
- Now by using “green/blue screen” technology, journalists from the networks can fraudulently broadcast from their studios with videotape of the scene (or



fraudulently using footage from other unrelated scenes) running behind them in the background, making it appear as if they are on the scene.

- Using this technology, broadcast journalists can interview people from the scene at a later date in the network studio, while making it appear that both parties are at the scene because action is running behind them in the background.
- Network journalists have been found to be knowingly interviewing fraudulent “eyewitnesses” either in the studio or on the scene who are clique-controlled “crisis actors,” and who recite their lines as instructed to steer the audience away from the truth. Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?t7dnJFq7lJU&feature=youtu.be>

The Sandy Hook hoax was embedded with a large number of “crisis actors” and seemingly with media and law enforcement complicity. But the rabbit hole only gets deeper from here and it’s almost unbearable to think about. New evidence has begun to surface, namely:

- In looking carefully at the substantial quantity of photography of each bombing and shooting scene, some of the same crisis actors are turning up at different scenes across the U.S. Also note that the Department of Homeland Security has hired crisis actors to play roles in its nationwide drills to plan for “emergencies.” Are these the same “eyewitnesses” we are now detecting in the actual shootings and bombings? Note that there is always a DHS “drill” running parallel to a real bombing/shooting to allow the perpetrators to claim they were just part of the drill.
- And in further investigative work, these crisis actors appear to have ties with Israel, suggesting that they are an extension of the Israeli Trojan Horse of spies, operatives, and betraying Americans on the clique payroll.
- This investigative work is pointing to the possibility that all the bombings and shootings across the U.S., starting with the April 19, 1995 bombing in Oklahoma, are the work of a very large Israeli Trojan Horse operation and its members have infiltrated the top echelons of the FBI, the CIA, the Department of Homeland Security, NSA, and the Department of Defense, as well as many state and local law enforcement agencies.
- Finally, this increasing scrutiny of these bombings and shootings is suggesting that the Israeli Trojan Horse operation is the clique’s instrument for subjecting the American public to the most violent psychological shocks as demonstrated by the Sandy Hook and Boston Marathon hoaxes, all geared to start a Second U.S. Civil War.

Pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5X9mX-duJFE> and <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JeXG3uQu8ZU>

Among the many eerie events that show the clique operating recklessly is how easy it is to see through the false flag Sandy Hook hoax in Newton, Ct. and realize the probability of President Obama's complicity.

Watch Robbie Parker, the father of one of the Sandy Hook victims showing himself to be a crisis actor in disguise. Pull up:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cKWgCRBR5qE>

To the right, posing conspirators: crisis actor Robbie Parker and impostor Barry Soetoro, our fake President.

It is surreal to even consider that the Sandy Hook hoax was staged by large numbers of crisis actors and operatives of the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse and that Obama played a central role. It is equally surreal to even consider that this is a massive hoax. Just like the Boston Marathon was a huge hoax, as were all the earlier shootings and bombings. Just like the 9/11 attack on the Twin Towers that was the ultimate fraudulent clique scheme. And if, for a moment, you suspend your disbelief

and apply the Perspective of the clique carrying out its concealed schemes, you can immediately see that Sandy Hook has all the earmarks of a deep clique scheme to prevent the American public from grasping the "external reality," namely that it all connects to the clique plan to spark gun confiscation and further weaken any public resistance when the clique brings about the complete disintegration of the American economy and attempts to erase the individual freedoms of all Americans that are embodied in the U.S. Constitution.



## Is the Clique of Families On Its Last Legs?

You will recall that I mentioned several times earlier in the Perspective that I believe the clique of families is on its last legs because, like the great shark, it is operating much too close to the surface of the water and stands the chance of being hooked and dragged out of the water in full visibility of an irate and very volatile American (and global) public. The reckless behavior of the clique includes:

1. The decision of the clique of families to have its Israeli Trojan Horse, led by its Mossad spy agency, carry out the 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center, and have the heinous crime portrayed by the clique media as the centerpiece of a new fictitious global enemy---namely, *worldwide Islamic terrorism*---has now, twelve years later, become recognized as a massive fraud and a false flag operation. If you use the Perspective pointing to the clique and its schemes, it becomes clear that the Israeli Trojan Horse---the Israeli government, its Mossad black operations, the NeoCons, the Israeli spies and operatives and the betraying Americans on its payroll---were and are the real and only terrorists. Two groups of Israeli's were arrested by the NYC police on 9/11/2001; one group photographing the devastation and cheering, and the other group in a van on the George Washington Bridge with evidence of explosives. Both groups were released and allowed to leave the U.S. Because of the complicity of the clique's treasonous media, the American public does not yet understand that the Israeli Trojan Horse was responsible for flying two 767 *drone aircraft* into the Twin Towers, *but the public is awakening to the fact that the official story of 9/11 is a cover-up*. In all likelihood, Philip Marshall and his teenage children were murdered on January 31, 2013 in accordance with the clique playbook, due to earlier statements by Marshall that his next book on 9/11 was going to break new ground in illuminating certain organizations and individuals.

I have mentioned before that when thinking about the actions of the clique, one must *think bigger* and think of the phrase *intrigues within intrigues within intrigues*. In sweeping away the many layers of deception and fraud, I believe the real purpose of the 9/11 attack by the Israeli Trojan Horse was three-fold:

- To open its new, long global war on the Muslim world, which possessed a strong religion and was resistant to the clique's many one-world government schemes, including debt-dependency, acceptance of the clique fraudulent global banking system, and the clique's many-layered operations to corrupt Muslim solidarity.
- To open a final assault on American solidarity with the complicity of its clique media, educational, and entertainment branches by constructing a fraudulent narrative *of Islamic terrorism* that would justify the sacrifice of our national sovereignty and individual rights for the sake of a fraudulent "national security."
- To further strengthen the U.S. military by enormous expansion of the U.S. military/industrial complex *as the clique's enforcement tentacle* in its planned World War III to defeat the militaries of Russia and China, both of which are clique rivals.

First, can you now sense the clique's intention to create false antagonists---the Muslim world vs. America---to ruin the solidarity of both and generate massive profits from the clique-orchestrated world conflict? This is one of the highest profit centers of the clique, namely, to foment war. Its other three core profit centers are: (i) running its global drug trade monopoly, (ii) running its fraudulent global banking system, and (iii) plundering the world with its transnational corporations that avoid taxation, tariffs, and regulations, and exploit the cheapest labor markets to maximize its profitability. Can you now sense why the drone warfare has been amped up by the clique's Presidential selectee, Barack Obama? It is designed to kill all those in the Muslim world who resist the many-layered clique schemes. And now it is becoming clear that the Israeli Trojan Horse will soon initiate domestic drone warfare in America to kill all those who resist the destruction of our country's economy and its Constitution. New information is suggesting that much of the domestic drone warfare will be conducted from Israel, basing their drones on domestic U.S. military installations, just like the drone warfare in the Middle East is being conducted from U.S. bases, using satellite communications and targeting by the Israeli Trojan Horse. This new information names the Israeli firms to be involved in drone warfare in America, including the Eurocontrol/Joint Aviation Authorities combine, headed by Israeli Dirk Duytschaever, who is a former Mossad figure. Also refer to pages 103-109, above, for additional Israeli firms involved.

2. Selecting a foreigner, Barack Obama, with fraudulent documents---birth certificate, Social Security number, and Selective Service card---to become the highest public official of our country was taking an unwise chance of discovery, which the clique media has tried, over and over, to cover up. That is now unravelling quickly and, as of mid-June 2013, along with the NSA/IRS scandals, the removal of Barack Obama seems to be an inevitability, to be replaced by clique-owned Hillary Clinton, who the clique media now has instructions to help groom for the U.S. Presidency.
3. Running a long series of mass shootings and bombings since the Oklahoma disaster in the United States which its media has painted as "terrorist" attacks, when, in fact, the FBI, and later the Department of Homeland Security, have played a coordinating role in the form of parallel "terrorist drills." The Boston Marathon bombing, (i) with its many crisis actors---including fake casualties---(ii) the appearance of Craft International black ops personnel, (iii) the many fabrications of the clique's media, (iv) the FBI and Department of Homeland Security personnel mixed in, and (v) the switching of patsies in the middle of the Boston Marathon false flag operation that was discovered by alternative news outlets were too transparent to miss and the American public is now beginning to smell the stench of massive fraud.
4. The endless Kabuki theater played by the Obama administration and the Congress to do nothing constructive to halt the economic collapse of our country is now on the verge of discovery, as the American public realizes that the media has been lying all along about a fictitious economic recovery. Obama and Congress are part of the controlled disintegration of America and are on the clique payroll.

<http://seeker401.wordpress.com/2011/01/17/bob-chapman-newsletter-jan-152011-slush-fund-of-top-politicians-found-at-vatican-bank-obama-clinton-roberts-legatus-split/>

5. The unmistakable militarization of American law enforcement is in clear view of the American public and the encroaching appearance of U.S. military units working in joint “civilian disturbance” exercises is also recognized. And the heavy push on gun control has now precipitated a push-back from county sheriffs. The clique of families is making a fatal mistake by accelerating the pace of their schemes: Americans in particular are awakening and the discovery of the NSA’s unconstitutional and un-American attack on privacy as well as the betrayal of the telecommunications industry and the Internet companies have been just the jolt that the clique should fear because *there are far too many “random” disturbances on the water’s surface for the American and global public to ignore.*

The clique never used to take such chances. Only occasionally did its concealed presence stir the surface. One such occasion was the aforementioned 1953 Congressional committee [the Reece Committee] formed to determine whether large U.S. foundations were engaged in un-American activities. In his *The Tax-Exempt Foundations* (1980), William McIlhany III revealed *the Israeli Trojan Horse* rearing its head---helping you connect the dots and show clearly how the world actually works. He wrote:

“During his work prior to the hearings in May, Norman Dodd (Director of Research for the Congressional Investigation) did suffer the inconvenience of having his phone tapped, but most of the pressure that was being exerted against him came from the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’Rith (the ADL, pull up <http://www.adl.org> ). In November 1953 Dodd was invited to speak before an association of foundation fund raisers in Washington who were naturally interested in the projected course of the investigation and in the effect it might have on them. After checking with Carroll Reece, Dodd kept the engagement and tried to explain the general approach he was taking in preparation for the hearings. During his speech a note was passed to him from someone he did not know, asking Dodd to meet him later at the Mayflower Hotel bar. After the speech the man who had invited Dodd to speak, a Washington representative of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), called Dodd and said he knew about the note and suggested that he accept, claiming that it came *from the most powerful lobbyist in Washington.*”

“When Dodd arrived at the bar he was met by a Herman Edelsberg, who represented himself as the Washington spokesman for the Anti-Defamation League. Mr. Edelsberg, whom Dodd found to be an attractive and interesting personality, had only about one drink during the conversation. Since Dodd was careful to do the same, he can be sure he actually heard what was said. It was not the sort of confrontation one easily forgets. Dodd managed to get Edelsberg to open up, and he talked as a man who had to tell someone unpleasant things he had bottled up too long. He spoke of a very powerful group of men whom he represented. The tone of his remarks seemed to imply that the ADL was only an agency for these men, a weapon they used to discredit their opponents with charges of anti-Semitism. Dodd knew that the ADL had a long record of

promoting leftist goals which were quite unrelated, or actually opposed, to the understandable desire of Jews everywhere to avoid persecution.”

Dodd wrote: “Edelsberg said the men had some very serious problems. They had amassed so much power that it would destroy them. They should dissolve their associations, but he was sure they would not be willing to do so. Dodd well recollects what Edelsberg said:

**'We will exercise our power and it will destroy us, but it will destroy everything else in the process. As we exercise our power from here on out, we're going to get closer and closer to the surface and somebody's going to get curious and pick up the end of the string and follow the string and he's going to find himself at our door.'**"

"It was obvious that Edelsberg was claiming to represent an elite far more powerful than anyone active in the ADL. He told Dodd that *the strength of the group was their secrecy and their understanding of the nature of a free society*. And their Achilles Heel was the possibility that their efforts to cloud public understanding in these areas might fail. Dodd managed to lead Edelsberg on during the conversation, and they parted on friendly terms."

This is how the ADL represents itself today, according to its website, which is entirely fraudulent:

"The Anti-Defamation League was founded in 1913 'to stop the defamation of the Jewish people and to secure justice and fair treatment for all.' Now the nation's premier civil rights/human relations agency, ADL fights anti-Semitism and all forms of bigotry, defends democratic ideals and protects civil rights for all."

Instead, it is a powerful tool used by the clique to deflect attention from their concealed schemes by attacking those who threaten to expose its identity and the nature of its concealed schemes. Abe Foxman heads the ADL and plays a key role the Israeli Trojan Horse operations. As you will read below, the ADL also arranges for deadly violence.

McIlhany continued:

“In the midst of these turbulent events, Norman Dodd, on May 10, 1953, set the tone for the inquiry in his opening statement. Eager to avoid overlooking hidden assumptions, he began by trying to define for the committee such relevant terms as foundations, un-American, subversive, political, and propaganda. Then he illustrated the room for abuse that was present in the charters of representative foundations whose grantors had expressed their intentions in very general platitudes which could be used to cover practically anyone else’s objectives.....The only reasonable way, Dodd maintained, of defining (the public trust, as the common objective of all philanthropic organizations) was in terms of the fundamental principles of political philosophy that are expressed in the



Constitution of the United States. He knew these to include the concept of limited government, a rare ideology in history which subjects the rulers of a state to natural laws and limits their actions to very specific functions and powers which amount to delegations of rights already possessed by the citizens. Opposed to this concept was a measurable trend of change in America that had begun about 1933. This was a continuing and rapidly accelerating concentration of power previously retained by individuals and state and local governments into an increasingly powerful executive branch of the federal government in Washington. *The trend, quantitatively traced in a separate staff report entered into the hearings, amounted to, by Dodd's definitions, a long-range and continual assault upon the 'public interest.'* And Dodd maintained that since this 'revolution' had occurred with the support of majority votes at the polls over two decades, the American public must have been conditioned for this change by a similar 'revolution' in the educational world."

*"The role of higher education in undermining traditional American concepts of government involvement in every aspect of life had to be studied. And an inquiry into foundation practices was viewed as an appropriate occasion for this, considering the scale of support foundations had provided the nation's colleges and universities. With this in mind, the staff had been directed to investigate the influence of such major foundation grantees as the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Research Council on Education, the National Education Association, the American Historical Association, and.....the Anti-Defamation League."*

In other words, Dodd had discovered an extensive, well-established network of intermediate educational organizations constructed over 50 years by the big foundations that had insinuated itself throughout America's entire educational system and funneled foundation grant money in a manner that choked off and marginalized opposition to the foundations' subversive activities at the high school, college and university levels and rewarded those faculties and administrations that acquiesced.

McIlhany continued:

"The ADL representative did not contact Dodd again (Dodd and Edelsberg had met and spoken briefly in November of 1953) until the afternoon of May 10, shortly after Dodd had presented his report at the committee's opening session. In that report, in addition to a number of other organizations that are criticized as promoting collectivism, the ADL is mentioned. It was done casually, Dodd hoping to see what would happen after the committee picked it up. That afternoon Edelsberg called and said,

'Norm, I have gone over your testimony twice with considerable consternation. Will you have lunch with me tomorrow?'

Dodd consented, trying to imagine how Edelsberg might have gotten a copy.'"



McIlhaney continued:

"Not telling anyone of the meeting, Dodd met Edelsberg at the restaurant specified. After ordering lunch, Edelsberg turned and said,

'Norm, I'm sorry but I've got to ask you a question point blank.'

Dodd welcomed it, not knowing what was coming and (Edelsberg asked),

'How should we dispose of you?'

While Dodd was wondering how to respond to that, realizing fully the power which Edelsberg represented, another question came,

'Let me ask you one other question first. Is it necessary to us to dispose of Carroll Reece?' (Can you believe this? There's the clique playbook in view.)

Dodd replied,

'I can answer that right off the bat, Herman. If it's my testimony that is back of all this, Mr. Reece heard it for the very first time when you heard it. It is all my doings, not Mr. Reece's.'

Edelsberg responded,

**'Well, I'm glad of that because we would hate to bring his life or his congressional career to an end.'**"

Herman Edelsberg

Norman Dodd,  
far right.

(pull up "Norman Dodd"  
on the Internet and on  
YouTube for more detail)



This was the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse in action in America in 1953---*in the U.S. Congress*. Blackmail threats against House Representative Carroll Reece and the complicity of the clique's treasonous media were enough to stifling the Reece Committee effort to reveal the long-concealed scheme to gain control of American education, marginalize American principles,

subvert curricula throughout American education to support the “individual must serve the state” mind-set, and disempower our next generations.

### **Clique Unwisely Abandons Slow, Careful and Heavily Concealed Schemes; Accelerates Its Pace At Its Own Peril**

Before, the clique maintained slow, careful and heavily concealed schemes, for example, its scheme in 1994 to overturn the U.S. Constitution. The designated front man was Governor Michael Leavitt of Utah and the hidden agenda was to re-introduce the principles of *Federalism*, which would give much greater powers to the federal government at the expense of both individual and states rights. (See page 469 of Perspective)

This was roughly akin to the Federalism proposed by first U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, Alexander Hamilton (a concealed clique minion), that would have wrecked the U.S. Constitution, but it collapsed when a group of northern states controlled by the betraying Eastern Establishment attempted to secede and align themselves the the British Crown.

Governor Leavitt, a minion of the Israeli Trojan Horse, tried to organize an end run by calling for a “Constitutional Convention” made up of a quorum of the nation’s state delegates under the disguised name, *Council of State Governments*, which was un-Constitutional. Leavitt orchestrated a series of undemocratic procedures in each of the state governments designed to keep each legislature and the public in the dark about the actual agenda to make unconstitutional changes that would profoundly alter the U.S. Constitution. Why would Governor Michael Leavitt lead such an assault on the Constitution under instructions of the clique of families? Here is the big “tell” from his biography in Wikipedia:

**Michael Okerlund "Mike" Leavitt** (born February 11, 1951) is an [American Republican politician](#). He served as the [14th Governor of Utah](#) from 1993 to 2003, as [Administrator](#) of the [Environmental Protection Agency](#) from 2003 to 2005 and as [Secretary of Health and Human Services](#) from 2005 to 2009.

Leavitt was born in [Cedar City, Utah](#). Leavitt graduated with a degree in and from [Southern Utah University](#) and married Jacalyn Smith. They have five children.

Leavitt is a member of [The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints](#).

Leavitt is a descendant of an old [Massachusetts Puritan](#) family, and a direct descendant of [Dudley Leavitt](#), a Mormon pioneer named for his ancestor [Thomas Dudley](#), the second colonial governor of Massachusetts.

Michael Leavitt was from the heart of the America’s Eastern Establishment, which was always secretly aligned with the British Crown and has betrayed America and its Constitution since the formation of the American Republic.

Below is an in-depth account of how the clique carried out its criminal intrigues in the mid-1990s, how it was defeated, and the nature of the clique’s mindset. Rarely does one

hear a mention of the clique and the nature of its endless concealed schemes because it is blocked by the high wall of false reality maintained by the clique's treasonous media. But within this video clip, from 42.43 to 47.25 on the tape, you will hear Don Fotheringham, who was instrumental in defeating the attempted end run, refer to the clique as:

*“the unelected overseers who are a mind and a power far above the state level, who don't care how long it takes---a year, five years, it doesn't matter---to prevail in their efforts to overturn the U.S. Constitution.”*

To understand how the world actually works, pull up Fotheringham's commentary: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?NR=1&v=6-Nzo2xQeFg&feature=endscreen>

### The Earlier Clique Scheming At a Careful Pace in Pursuit of a One-World Government

Working backwards, here are some of the clique's carefully paced schemes that use its control over the United Nations and orchestrating international treaties to attempt to quietly dismantle the sovereignty of the American nation-state.

**1. Trans-Pacific Partnership:** A scheme, like NAFTA, but even bigger and more egregious to give the clique's transnational corporations wider capacity to plunder the nations of the world by creating international treaties intended to override the trade regulations that are established by national governments (tariffs, union rights, environment requirements, and work conditions, etc.)

From the Huffington Post, June 18, 2013:

WASHINGTON -- Progressive Democrats in Congress are ramping up pressure on the Obama administration to release the text of Trans-Pacific Partnership, a secretive free trade agreement with 10 other nations, amid intensifying controversy over the administration's transparency record and its treatment of classified information.

The only publicly available information on the terms of the deal has come from leaks, some of which have alarmed public health experts, environmentalist groups and consumer advocates. **According to this link: [a document leaked in the summer of 2012](#), the deal would allow corporations to directly challenge government laws and regulations in international courts.** Members of Congress have been provided with only limited access to the negotiation documents. Rep. Alan Grayson (D-Fla.) told HuffPost on Monday that he viewed an edited version of the negotiation texts last week, but that secrecy policies at the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) created scheduling difficulties that delayed his access for nearly six weeks. The Obama administration has barred any Congressional staffers from reviewing the full negotiation text and prohibited members of Congress from discussing the specific terms of the text with trade experts and reporters. Staffers on some committees are granted access to portions of the text under their committee's jurisdiction.

"This, more than anything, shows the abuse of the classified information system," Grayson told HuffPost. "They maintain that the text is classified information. And I get clearance because I'm a member of Congress, but now they tell me that they don't want me to talk to anybody about it because if I did, I'd be releasing classified information."

How and why the administration decides to make information classified has come under intense scrutiny in recent months, after the Associated Press learned that the Department of Justice had been monitoring the records of more than 20 phone numbers -- including the personal phones of reporters and editors -- as part of a government leak investigation. Edward Snowden's recent disclosures of two broad National Security Agency surveillance programs to The Guardian and The Washington Post have sparked a heated debate over what kinds of leaks should be prosecuted as criminal.

"What I saw was nothing that could possibly justify the secrecy that surrounds it," Grayson said, referring to the draft Trans-Pacific deal. "It is ironic in a way that the government thinks it's alright to have a record of every single call that an American makes, but not alright for an American citizen to know what sovereign powers the government is negotiating away."

The Trans-Pacific deal would be one of the largest trade deals in U.S. history, with 11 nations including Japan, Mexico, Vietnam and Australia involved in the talks. *The Obama administration has been leading negotiations on the deal for roughly three years.*

When the intellectual property chapter of the deal leaked online more than a year ago, internet freedom advocates [criticized](#) the provisions as problematic for tech companies and free speech, while public health experts [said](#) it would dramatically restrict access to lifesaving medicines in poor countries. It is not clear if those terms have changed over time.

"Having seen what I've seen, *I would characterize this as a gross abrogation of American sovereignty,*" Grayson told HuffPost. "And I would further characterize it as a punch in the face to the middle class of America. I think that's fair to say from what I've seen so far. But I'm not allowed to tell you why!"

Unelected corporate officials are given access to negotiation documents by virtue of their positions on U.S. Trade Representative advisory panels. Corporate representatives account for about 500 of the "cleared advisors" on those panels, while representatives of organized labor, environmental and other groups account for about 100 others. These cleared advisors are not permitted to discuss provisions with the press or the public. On Thursday, Sen. Elizabeth Warren (D-Mass.) [sent a letter](#) to Michael Froman, Obama's nominee to head USTR, asking the agency to release negotiation documents to the public. In the letter, Warren noted that the head labor advisory committee had

complained of "severe restrictions" USTR had imposed on the panel's access to negotiation information.

USTR spokeswoman Carol Guthrie told The Huffington Post that her office is discussing Warren's request with the senator.

Guthrie said that the text reviewed by such members of Congress, "does not indicate which countries have proposed which text" a process that is "consistent with negotiating practice."

"When Members view text, USTR officials, often negotiators themselves, have always been provided to discuss the details and to answer their questions," she said in a statement to The Huffington Post. "Our bottom line is to negotiate the best deal for American workers and businesses. As with virtually any negotiation, a certain degree of confidentiality is necessary in order to allow frank, substantive, and productive conversations with other countries on sensitive issues and to work strategically to advance U.S. interests."

*Grayson told HuffPost that the agreement would be very appealing to multinational corporations, but had very negative implications for the public interest on a variety of fronts. "It's all about tying the hands of democratically elected governments, and shunting authority over to the nonelected for the benefit of multinational corporations," Grayson said. "It's an assault on democratic government."*

The following three clique schemes to weaken American national sovereignty have been extracted from Wikipedia. Accordingly, please be aware that Wikipedia is controlled by the clique.

**2. United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS):** An international agreement that resulted from the third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III), which took place between 1973 and 1982. The Law of the Sea Convention defines the rights and responsibilities of nations in their use of the world's oceans, *establishing guidelines for businesses, the environment, and the management of marine [natural resources](#)*. The Convention, concluded in 1982, replaced four 1958 [treaties](#). UNCLOS came into force in 1994, a year after [Guyana](#) became the 60th nation to sign the treaty.[1] As of October 2012, 164 countries and the [European Union](#) have joined in the Convention. For critique, pull up: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United\\_States\\_non-ratification\\_of\\_the UNCLOS](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_non-ratification_of_the UNCLOS)

**3. The Arms Trade Treaty (ATT):** This is a [multilateral treaty](#) that regulates the international trade in [conventional weapons](#). International weapons commerce has been estimated to reach US\$70 billion a year.[2] The treaty was negotiated at a global

conference under the auspices of the United Nations from 2–27 July 2012 in New York. [3] As it was not possible to reach an agreement on a final text at that time, a new meeting for the conference was scheduled for 18–28 March 2013. [4] On 2 April 2013, the [UN General Assembly](#) adopted the ATT. [5][6] The treaty has been signed by 73 states, but it will not entered into force until it has been ratified or acceded to by 50 states. [1] Opposition to the ATT can be broken down into state opposition and civil society opposition. Over thirty states have objected to various parts of the ATT during negotiations, the majority of which held strong concerns about the implications for national sovereignty. <sup>[citation needed]</sup> According to armstreaty.org, the leading ATT negotiations tracking website, <sup>[citation needed]</sup> countries such as Cuba, Venezuela, Egypt, and Iran have objected to many more aspects of the ATT than has the United States.

From a civil society point of view, groups concerned about national sovereignty or individual rights to armed defense have been negative of the ATT. While not fundamentally opposed to an ATT, these groups are keenly sensitive to ensuring an ATT does not undermine national constitutional protections and individual rights. The most vocal and organized civil society groups opposing objectionable aspects to the ATT originated from the United States. These groups include the [International Association for the Protection of Civilian Arms Rights](#) (IAPCAR), the [National Rifle Association](#) (NRA), the [National Shooting Sports Foundation](#) (NSSF), and [The Heritage Foundation](#). The NRA and the [Gun Owners of America](#) say that the treaty is an attempt to circumvent the [Second Amendment](#) and similar guarantees in state constitutions in order to impose domestic gun regulations. [23]

Perhaps the largest source of civil society opposition to the ATT has come from the Institute for Legislative Action (ILA), which is the lobbying arm of the NRA. In July 2012 ILA wrote that:

"Anti-gun treaty proponents continue to mislead the public, claiming the treaty would have no impact on American gun owners. That's a bald-faced lie. For example, the most recent draft treaty includes export/[import controls](#) that would require officials in an importing country to collect information on the 'end user' of a [firearm](#), keep the information for 20 years, and provide the information to the country from which the gun was exported. In other words, if you bought a [Beretta shotgun](#), you would be an 'end user' and the U.S. government would have to keep a record of you and notify the Italian government about your purchase. That is [gun registration](#). If the U.S. refuses to implement this data collection on law-abiding American gun owners, other nations might be required to ban the export of firearms to the U.S." [24]

**4. Agenda 21** is a non-binding, voluntarily implemented action plan of the [United Nations](#) with regard to [sustainable development](#). [1] It is a product of the [UN Conference on Environment and Development](#) (UNCED) held in [Rio de Janeiro, Brazil](#), in 1992. It is an action agenda for the UN, other multilateral organizations, and individual governments around the world that can be executed at local, national, and global levels. The "21" in Agenda 21 refers to the 21st Century. It has been affirmed and modified at subsequent UN conferences.



During the last decade, opposition to Agenda 21 has increased within the United States at the local, state, and federal levels.[16] The [Republican National Committee](#) has adopted a resolution opposing Agenda 21, and the [Republican Party](#) platform stated that "We strongly reject the U.N. Agenda 21 as erosive of American sovereignty."[\[17\]\[18\]](#) Several state and local governments have considered or passed motions and legislation opposing Agenda 21.[\[4\]\[19\]\[20\]\[21\]\[22\]\[23\]](#) [Alabama](#) became the first state to prohibit government participation in Agenda 21, but [Arizona](#) rejected a similar bill.[\[5\]](#) *Activists, some of whom have been associated with the Tea Party movement by the [The New York Times](#) and [The Huffington Post](#), have said that Agenda 21 is a conspiracy by the United Nations to deprive individuals of property rights.*[\[4\]\[23\]](#) Columnists in [The Atlantic](#) have linked opposition to Agenda 21 to the property rights movement in the United States.[\[23\]\[24\]](#) A poll of 1,300 United States voters by the [American Planning Association](#) found that 9% supported Agenda 21, 6% opposed it, and 85% thought they didn't have enough information to form an opinion.[\[23\]](#)

**If the clique of families has unwisely accelerated its pace of scheming, let's once again review the relative position of the American people:**

## The Clique of Families

### Their Israeli Trojan Horse

Which includes the clique media, clique education, and clique entertainment, and all the American institutions listed below, and

Barack Hussein Obama,  
who was never an American  
and is a clique impostor who takes his orders from  
the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse

U.S. Congress

U.S. Presidency

U.S. Supreme Court

The FBI

Department  
of Homeland  
Security

Department  
of  
Defense

Central  
Intelligence  
Agency

National  
Security  
Agency

# The American People

The clique believes it has locked us into a "mass psychosis" in which thought and emotions are so impaired that contact is lost with external reality and any public resistance to the controlled disintegration of American solidarity and the American economy is impossible. Now the clique believes it can collapse our economy, foment World War III, and destroy the America's Constitution and its national sovereignty.

## **An Alliance Is Forming To Confront the Clique of Families**

The clique's Israeli Trojan Horse is like a giant, concealed *termite infestation* intentionally inserted inside American society and government to destroy everything with which it comes in contact. Their NeoCons, their Anti-Defamation League (ADL), their American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), and their multitude of Israeli spies, operatives and betraying Americans are burrowed deep in American life and every last one of them must be found, purged, and brought to justice. To fully understand the extent and depth of this deadly termite infestation, please pull up this document with informative photography:

<http://www.davidicke.com/articles/political-manipulation-mainmenu-72/42734-they-dare-not-speak-its-name-rothschild-zionism> Also refer to pages 798-799 of the Perspective for names of NeoCons and their organizations.

The clique media has always portrayed the author above, David Icke, as a conspiracy theorist and there is no doubt that Icke has an unconventional perspective of how the world actually works. And he often states that his perspective is just one among many perspectives that one can accept, reject, or selectively consider as one determines one's own unique perspective of how the world actually works. In particular, Icke makes one contribution that I believe is very meaningful among many others: he clears up the outrageous clique fraud *that bringing the clique's schemes to public light is an act of anti-semitism and can be considered to be hate crimes*. This is just another clique deception to deter and neutralize fact-finding inquiry. Icke points out that this clique tactic involves fraudulently claiming that attempts to unearth its schemes, and to bring clique members and clique minions to justice, *is an attack on the entire Jewish people*, when in fact, the vast majority of the Jewish people deplore the global criminality of the clique of families to the extent they know of the clique's existence---many don't. In fact, the clique schemes are just as damaging and deadly to those of Jewish heritage as all other peoples of the world. Hiding behind the Jewish people is just another standard clique fraud. The clique is a lower order sub-species engaged in mass murder and, therefore, are not part of the Jewish people or of their religious beliefs. The clique's behavior is so sociopathic that it must remain undetected by all societies in order for it to exist.

## **America's History of Key Alliances**

*The American Revolutionary War:* By 1781, after seven long years of battles between our Continental Army and the British forces (25 engagements in total), the prospects for the American colonies were dim. A discouraged George Washington wrote: "We are at the end of our tether, and...now or never our deliverance must come."

The rebellion was in its seventh year. The strain of supporting the conflict and the deprivation brought on by the British blockade continued to crush the economy. And a nightmarish smallpox epidemic ravaged the populace.

At the pivotal battle of Yorktown, Virginia (September 28-October 19, 1781) that finally drove the British Army out of the American colonies, *General George Washington was supported militarily by French forces and supported financially by the Spanish monarchy, and by Haym Solomon, who some suggest was a covert Rothschild agent.* In 1780, 5,500 French soldiers had landed in Rhode Island to assist the Continental Army to oppose British forces in New York, and, later, at Yorktown. Significant funding was arranged in Havana by Spain. The Treaty of Paris of 1783 completed the American Revolution and ended Great Britain's formal involvement in American affairs, although the British continued their planning and intrigues to regain control of their lost colony.

*The American Civil War:* Of equal danger to the survival of the American nation-state were the schemes of the clique of families in the late 1850s. The clique was, by then, in control of Great Britain and the British Empire and was scheming to dismember and destroy the national sovereignty of both the United States and Czarist Russia. Many of the large Southern plantation owners in America were financed by the clique, and were also dealing with the slave trade controlled by the clique. Many of these American plantation owners retained their allegiance to their British wool manufacturing partners and, in turn, to the British Crown. The clique scheme was to send British operatives into the American South to foment war against the North while employing massive bribery and coercion within the American government to foment war against the South.

### **How incredibly close the clique came to splitting America in two in 1863:**

Because there is such a similarity between the clique schemes now and its schemes in the late 1850s and early 1860s to split and destroy the American nation-state, the detail below is provided to show the clique's long-term resolve to ruin American sovereignty .

*The Executive Intelligence Review* provided this interesting account:

The cornerstone of Britain's operational policy, from no later than 1860 on, was to dismember both the United States and Russia. This was the prelude to enacting a "new world order," devoid of sovereign nation states, an order centered on a British-controlled Grand Confederacy, labeled by British policymakers "The United States of Europe."

The foundation of U.S.-Russian collaboration was laid in the 1763-1815 period. It was the product of the political influence exerted within Russia by the networks organized by Benjamin Franklin in the Russian Academy of Science.

In the period from 1776 to 1815, *Russia twice played a crucial role in safeguarding the existence of America.* During the Revolutionary War, the acceptance of Epinus' draft of a Treaty of Armed Neutrality by Russian Premier Count Panin was not only key in thwarting Britain's plans for building an anti-American coalition in Europe, but also marked a signal triumph by the Russian friends of Benjamin Franklin, in wresting political hegemony away from the pro-

British Prince Potemkin. In the War of 1812, *Russia, under Czar Alexander I, submitted a near-ultimatum to England to hastily conclude an honorable peace with the United States and abandon all English claims of territorial aggrandizement.* The American negotiators were the first to confirm that only the application of Russian pressure produced the sudden *volte-face* in Britain's attitude that achieved the Treaty of Ghent.

### **Sabotage efforts by a 'fifth column'**

Henry Clay's success in consolidating the Union-Russian alliance produced more than a mild panic in London, and the British fifth column in the U.S. government began to lobby Lincoln for Clay's recall and replacement. The removal of Simon Cameron as secretary of war, on the grounds of rank incompetence, was to become the object of a "double judo" by the British agents of influence. In the spring of 1862, *Lincoln was persuaded by William Seward and his allies to replace Cameron with the traitor Edwin Stanton as secretary of war, while Cameron was shunted off to become the new U.S. ambassador to Russia, replacing Clay.* Clay was bitter over the move, and begged Lincoln to allow his nephew, who had accompanied him as his assistant, to succeed him. Despite these protests, Clay was recalled, leaving St. Petersburg in June 1862, the same month in which Cameron arrived.

Clay fought these dirty maneuvers tooth and nail, pointing out to Lincoln that the purpose of appointing Cameron to St. Petersburg was to ensure no effective American presence and communication with the Russian government during the most critical phase of the Civil War. (It was) clear how transparent the traitors' maneuver was: Get Clay out, put in Cameron as a rump, three-month ambassador in name only, and then leave the U.S.-Russian entente severed during precisely the phase of Civil War in which the danger of overt British military intervention was greatest.

The autumn of 1862 was extremely critical for the Union. England and France were on the verge of military intervention on the side of the Confederacy. On the Union side, everyone was girding for an Anglo-French invasion, an invasion which could include British allies Spain and Austria as well. Anglo-French pressure on Russia to abandon its pro-Union stance was stepped up to fever pitch. The Union's salvation depended on Russia. Lincoln, in this darkest hour of his administration, sent an urgent personal letter to Russian Foreign Minister Gorchakov for delivery to the czar. Lincoln believed correctly that France had already decided to intervene and was only awaiting a go-ahead from England. Lincoln was under no illusions that if the Union was to be saved, it would be saved by Russia. And Russia came through.

We quote here in full Foreign Minister Gorchakov's reply to the President, drafted in the name of Czar Alexander II. It is one of the most critical documents in American and world history:

``You know that the government of United States has few friends among the Powers. England rejoices over what is happening to you; she longs and prays for your overthrow. France is less actively hostile; her interests would be less affected by the result; but she is not unwilling to see it. She is not your friend. Your situation is getting worse and worse. The chances of preserving the Union are growing more desperate. Can nothing be done to stop this dreadful war? The hope of reunion is growing less and less, and I wish to impress upon your government that the separation, which I fear must come, will be considered by Russia as one of the greatest misfortunes. Russia alone, has stood by you from the first, and will continue to stand by you. We are very, *very* anxious that some means should be adopted--that *any* course should be pursued--which will prevent the division *which now seems inevitable.* One separation will be followed by another; you will break into fragments (emphasis in original)."  
Bayard Taylor, secretary of the legation to St. Petersburg, acting under Lincoln's instructions, gave the U.S. reply:

``We feel that the Northern and Southern States cannot peacefully exist side by side as separate republics. There is nothing the American people desire so much as peace, but peace on the basis of separation is equivalent to continual war. We have only just called the whole strength of the nation into action. We believe the struggle now commencing will be final, and we cannot without disgrace and ruin, accept the only terms tried and failed."

Gorchakov reiterated Russia's stance, giving Taylor the following message to convey to Lincoln: ``You know the sentiments of Russia. We desire above all things the maintenance of the American Union as *one indivisible nation.* We cannot take any part, more than we have done. We have no hostility to the Southern people. Russia has declared her position and will maintain it. There will be proposals of intervention [by Britain]. We believe that intervention could do no good at present. *Proposals will be made to Russia to join some plan of interference.* She will refuse any intervention of the kind. Russia will occupy the same ground as at the beginning of the struggle. *You may rely upon it, she will not change.* But we entreat you to settle the difficulty. I cannot express to you how profound an anxiety we feel--how serious are our fears (emphasis in original)."

**How many Americans today know that Russia intervened---at this October 1862 darkest hour of the American Republic---to save it? *But every American citizen knew it then,* and the entire proceedings were ordered published and distributed throughout the nation by a joint resolution of Congress. Today, we don't know this because the clique rewrote our American history when they took over American education in 1913.**

France was promoting an ``armistice" plan that would have effectively stopped Lincoln's prosecution of the war and rendered permanent the split in the Union. Britain's Lord Russell favored the plan, ``with a view to the recognition of the independence of the Confederates. I agree further that, in case of failure, we ought to ourselves recognize the Southern States as an independent state."

The British cabinet was now plunged into debate on whether to intervene, with all eyes and ears nervously awaiting the signal from St. Petersburg of what Russia's response to Britain's overtures would be. In the midst of the debate, Lord Russell received a telegram from British Ambassador Napier in St. Petersburg advising him that Russia had rejected Napoleon's proposal of joint intervention. On Nov. 13, the British cabinet reached its decision: ``It is the cabinet's belief that there exists no ground at the moment to hope that Lincoln's government would accept the offer of mediation."

We give the final word to Czar Alexander II, who held sole power to declare war for Russia. In an interview to the American banker Wharton Barker on Aug. 17, 1879, he said:

``In the Autumn of 1862, the governments of France and Great Britain proposed to Russia, in a formal but not in an official way, the joint recognition by European powers of the independence of the Confederate States of America. My immediate answer was: `I will not cooperate in such action; and I will not acquiesce. On the contrary, I shall accept the recognition of the independence of the Confederate States by France and Great Britain as a *casus belli* for Russia. And in order that the governments of France and Great Britain may understand that this is no idle threat; I will send a Pacific fleet to San Francisco and an Atlantic fleet to New York.

``Sealed orders to both Admirals were given. My fleets arrived at the American ports, there was no recognition of the Confederate States by Great Britain and France. The American rebellion was put down, and the great American Republic continues.

``All this I did because of love for my own dear Russia, rather than for love of the American Republic. I acted thus because I understood that Russia would have a more serious task to perform if the American Republic, with advanced industrial development were broken up and Great Britain should be left in control of most branches of modern industrial development."

### **The Russian Navy arrives**

The second half of 1863 and early 1864 mark the second critical phase of the Civil War period, *where again the world came very close to a British-instigated*



*eruption of global war.* The second half of 1863 witnessed even more earnest British deliberations on intervening, this time on a now-or-never basis. By July 1863, desperation gripped Lords Russell and Palmerston. The South's invasion of the North had failed at Gettysburg. The violent anti-war movement in the North, including the bloody New York City draft riots, had also failed. As of July 4, 1863, the Union controlled the entire length of the Mississippi, cutting the Confederacy in two, while Lincoln's naval blockade had become almost completely effective. In Russia, the British-orchestrated Polish rebellion was being extinguished. The British grand strategy of dismembering both the United States and the Russian Empire and creating the "United States of Europe" as a satrapy was crumbling into dust. In these utterly desperate circumstances, Britain was crazy enough to go to war, and almost did. Throughout the summer of 1863, thinly disguised ultimatums were repeatedly hurled at Russia by Britain and France, and the British were deliberating on intervening against the Union.

*World war almost came in the late summer and fall of 1863. The fact that it did not was not a result of British policy in and of itself, but because joint U.S.-Russian war preparations and preemptive actions raised the penalty factor to a threshold sufficient to force Britain once again to withdraw from the brink. It was in this context that the entire Russian Navy arrived in the United States on Sept. 24, 1863.*

What is striking about this account is: (i) the infestation of clique minions at the highest level of the President Lincoln's cabinet, which included Edwin Stanton, U.S. Secretary of War and Salmon Chase, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury; and (ii) the relentless intent of the clique of families to infiltrate America with its operatives, to use the full range of the clique playbook to divide our country, and to sweep the pieces into a one-world government under clique control. The divide and conquer clique scheme failed. And after assassinating President Lincoln, the clique redoubled its subversive efforts, which brings us to 2013, (and notice Russia working with us to prevent a World War III). The lead architect of this Civil War subversion was the clique's Lord Bertrand Russell, who pointed out that, while a clique land war in the United States had proven to be a disaster for Great Britain, there was another type of warfare that would be much more effective:

- (i) To continue to build up America's betraying Eastern Establishment as a powerful means to infiltrate the American government.
- (ii) To use massive bribery, coercion, deadly violence, and assassination to control its deeply concealed subversive operation in America.
- (iii) To use *covert psychological warfare* against the American people to bring about a mass psychosis and build a high wall of false reality.
- (iv) To attach a clique-owned bank to the American financial system to secretly siphon off American financial resources. Its deceptive name was the Federal Reserve.

## **The Nature of Today's Alliance To Confront the Clique of Families**

Before the members of this budding alliance are named, let's look at the dynamics at work. The catalyst of this formation of an alliance is the recognition that: (i) the clique of families is on its last legs, (ii) when the clique finds itself in deep peril, it has a proven history of fomenting a World War to pit its rivals against each other, and (iii) when the rivals weaken each other in warfare, the clique resumes its dominant global position.

Accordingly, with the burgeoning national economies of America, Russia and Germany, beginning to overtake the British Empire in the late 1800s, the clique of families fomented World War I to pit Russia against Germany to ruin their respective economies, using America's military to insure the outcome. Twenty-two years later, World War II was a larger replay, pitting Russia and Germany against one another again, and this time to draw in the United States to insure the total destruction of Germany's and Japan's economic expansion plans. The clique used its American Eastern Establishment, its media, education, and entertainment branches, plus many levels of intrigue and full use of its playbook to trick the American public into fully engaging in both wars---all for the benefit of the clique of families to maintain their global dominance. The cost, in terms of human lives, was colossal. Following the dissolution of the Soviet Union on November 26, 1991, the clique's instructions to its Israeli Trojan Horse was to arrange for the "regime change" of seven Middle Eastern nation-states in five years as described in the October 12th issue of *Salon*:

In "A Time to Lead: For Duty, Honor and Country," published by Palgrave Macmillan last month, the former four-star general (Wesley Clark) recalls two visits to the Pentagon following the terrorist attacks of September 2001. On the first visit, less than two weeks after 9/11 he writes, a "senior general" told him, "We're going to attack Iraq. The decision has basically been made."

Six weeks later, Clark returned to Washington to see the same general and inquired whether the plan to strike Iraq was still under consideration. The general's response was stunning:

"'Oh, it's worse than that,' he said, holding up a memo on his desk. 'Here's the paper from the Office of the Secretary of Defense (Donald Rumsfeld) outlining the strategy. We're going to take out seven countries in five years.' And he named them, starting with Iraq and Syria and ending with Iran."

While Clark doesn't name the other four countries, he has mentioned in televised interviews that the hit list included Lebanon, Libya, Somalia and Sudan.

Pull up General Clark's commentary: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ha1rEhovONU>

Clark's book also describes a telling encounter nearly a decade earlier with neoconservative eminence Paul Wolfowitz, the former deputy secretary of defense under Rumsfeld who resigned under a cloud of scandal from the World Bank last spring. In May 1991, according to Clark, he dropped in for a conversation with Wolfowitz, then the third-ranking civilian in the Pentagon to congratulate him on the success of the Gulf War.

“We screwed up and left Saddam Hussein in power. The president [then George H.W. Bush] believes he'll be overthrown by his own people, but I rather doubt it,” he quotes Wolfowitz lamenting. “But we did learn one thing that's very important. With the end of the Cold War, we can now use our military with impunity. The Soviets won't come in to block us. And we've got five, maybe 10, years to clean up these old Soviet surrogate regimes like Iraq and Syria before the next superpower emerges to challenge us ... We could have a little more time, but no one really knows.”

The case can be made that the clique-created 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center, followed by this “seven countries in five years” grand scheme is a mark of desperation and panic---seeing even then that the tide was turning against the clique and that the pace and impact of the clique schemes had to be greatly accelerated. In other words, there is a possibility that the clique saw its demise in the not-too-distant future, unless it did something drastic. And by doing something drastic, the clique recognized that its extreme and accelerated schemes would pull the clique, like that great shark, very close to the surface of the water at the risk of losing its crucially important invisibility.

The final piece of this theory fell into place when James Wolfensohn, a top clique minion, inadvertently provided a big “tell” at a speech in Stanford in 2010:

### **“The Clique’s Worst Nightmare Today”**

Every so often the high wall of false reality will spring a leak and something that shouldn't, pops into public view. In this case, it was a “tell” of the clique's worst nightmare. James Wolfensohn is the source of the “tell.” He spoke at Stanford University in late January of 2010 to a group of graduate students *about a global shift that was well underway. This clique nightmare is so important, it is repeated here.*

As background, Wolfensohn was appointed the head of the World Bank in 1995 and served in that position for ten years. An interesting fact about his background is that his father was employed by the Rothschild family through the French branch under James Armand de Rothschild before leaving Europe for Australia in 1928.

Wolfensohn stated that the world is engaged in a rapid change in the distribution of wealth, which is obviously a massive threat to the clique's future. This is a big “tell” of something important that was supposed to be out of sight and behind the high wall of false reality. Essentially, Wolfensohn's unintended “tell” was explained in his population and distribution of wealth projections:

Before 2000

By 2050

6 billion people

9 billion people

How will the wealth of the world's population be distributed in the foreseeable future?

Before 2000

In 2010

By 2050

1.0 billion people owned 80%

but now down to 70%

1.1 billion will own 35%

5.0 billion owned 20%

but now up to 30%

7.9 billion will own 65%

6.0 billion

9.0 billion

Wolfensohn stated that the distribution of the world's wealth is shifting faster and power relationships between countries is also beginning to shift quickly. He mentioned China's current Gross Domestic Product (GDP) annual growth rate of 8.1% vs. the U.S. GDP annual growth rate of 2.2% (which is actually minus 2%), and that, by 2050, China and India, together, will account for 50% of the world's GDP. This is exactly the kind of anxiety the clique felt in the middle and late 1800s, when industrial growth in Germany and America were far outstripping the production of the British Empire and, consequently, the concealed power behind the British monarchy crafted its concealed schemes to foment two wars in a row---WWI and WWII---to pit British rivals against one another and give Great Britain the time to get America fully under its concealed control in order to preserve the clique's world power. Wolfensohn was conceding a similar scenario that once again imperils the clique's one-world government scheme.

You will find a film clip of his presentation below---watch the first 19 minutes to understand the clique's nightmare worry as revealed by Wolfensohn's commentary:

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6a0zhc1y\\_Ns](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6a0zhc1y_Ns)

**Now can you grasp why there is talk about an upcoming World War III?** Can you begin to understand why the clique is trying to foment that war, pitting the U.S. military against the Russia military and Chinese military, using Syria and Iran as pawns? It's the clique's only hope. *And to the clique's dread, the U.S. military is resisting being drawn into this clique scheme, especially a war guaranteed to escalate to a vast scale involving nuclear weapons. But that's what the clique does!* It foments war for profit and global domination and has been doing it for centuries.

In this context, can you see that the "seven countries in five years" is a grab for new oil reserves (Iraq, Libya, and Iran), and a defensive consolidation of all the countries of the Middle East under clique control as a piece of its scheme to slow the "global shift that is

well underway.” But, the bigger piece of the scheme is to foment World War III, pitting the U.S. against Russia and China to wreck their respective economies.

### **Who Are the Members of This New Alliance in Formation?**

New information that has broken the surface suggests that a global alliance is in formation between the military/intelligence leadership of Russia, China, and the United States.

The four-phase goal of the alliance is:

- (i) To prevent the clique from engineering a World War III that would involve the United States, Russia, and China.
- (ii) To root out the clique’s Israeli Trojan Horse NeoCons, Israeli spies, Israeli operatives, and betraying minions in governments and institutions across the world.
- (iii) To bring the clique of families to justice and permanently eliminate its influence.
- (iv) To facilitate the formation of a cooperative global economic and social network based upon nation-states that maintain their individuality and national sovereignty, but work together to overcome core global problems, including constructing a new global banking system that brings order to the current financial chaos.

### **The U.S. Military Steps In To Root Out the Israeli Trojan Horse**

The U.S. military leadership is struggling to purge the Israeli Trojan Horse in the U.S. government, including the State Department, the Pentagon and in certain U.S. military and intelligence units, particularly the State Department, CIA, the FBI, NSA, and the Department of Homeland Security (refer to page 459 below for more details).

The Joint Chiefs of Staff fully understand that the U.S. State Department is under control of the Israeli Trojan Horse and is doing all it can to force the U.S. military into a land war in Syria. For example, on June 18th, 2013, the new U.S. Secretary of State, John Kerry *called for immediate U.S. airstrikes on Syrian airfields* in the aftermath of President Obama’s fraudulent claim of proof that Syria had used chemical warfare on Syrian opposition forces. (a big “tell” is that Kerry is a member of Skull and Bones, Yale University, which is the most preeminent source of future clique minions) Obama’s claim so soon after the Syrian government and Hezbollah capture of Qusair, Syria, on the border with Lebanon, was widely seen as a fabrication resulting from panic among the Israeli Trojan Horse elements, namely the NeoCons, namely, Senator McCain (who recently returned from visiting the Syrian opposition forces), Senator Lindsey Graham, Hillary Clinton (the clique’s new Presidential selectee after President Obama leaves office, Susan Rice (newly appointed National Security Advisor to President Obama), Samantha Power, newly appointed U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations, and the other NeoCons. (listed on pages 798-799 of the Perspective).

## **U.S. Military/Intelligence Combine vs. Israeli Trojan Horse: Five Episodes**

Six episodes which broke the surface in which the U.S. military and U.S intelligence agencies overturned Israeli Trojan Horse efforts to foment World War III:

August 29-30th, 2007: Israeli Trojan Horse thwarted in moving a rogue B-52 with six nuclear cruise missiles from Minot Air Force Base in North Dakota to Diego Garcia base in the Indian Ocean to make a nuclear strike on Iran.

October 29th, 2012: Stopped military coup by rogue U.S. military officers to topple Obama if he was reelected.

June 18, 2013: U.S. military rejects newly-appointed U.S. Secretary of State John Kerry's demands that U.S. military bomb Syrian airfields.

June 22nd, 2013: Turkey shuts US-NATO arms corridor to Syrian opposition forces; a ship carrying arms to Syrian rebels breaks in two at sea.

September 10, 2013: Obama's military strike on Syria is thwarted as Russian accepts Syrian agreement to surrender its chemical weapons. [http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2013-09-14/world/42051292\\_1\\_chemical-weapons-agreement-assad](http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2013-09-14/world/42051292_1_chemical-weapons-agreement-assad)

### **Russia forces Turkey to shut the US-NATO arms corridor to Syrian rebels: Is the U.S. military supporting Russian in this move?**

DEBKAFfile *Special Report* June 22, 2013, 5:44 AM (GMT+02:00)

Tayyip Erdogan's U-turn on Syria

The US decision to upgrade Syrian rebel weaponry has run into a major setback: Debkafile reveals that Turkish Prime Minister Tayyip Erdogan phoned President Barack Obama in Berlin Wednesday, June 19, to report his sudden decision to shut down the Turkish corridor for the transfer of US and NATO arms to the Syrian rebels.

Against this background, the US President informed Congress Friday, June 22, that 700 combat-equipped American military personnel would remain in Jordan at the end of a joint US-Jordanian training exercise. They would include crews of two Patriot anti-aircraft missile batteries and the logistics, command and communications personnel needed to support those units. The United States is also leaving behind from the war maneuver a squadron of 12 to 24 F-16 fighter jets at Jordan's request. Some 300 US troops have been in Jordan since last year.



Erdogan's decision will leave the Syrian rebels fighting in Aleppo virtually high and dry. The fall of Qusayr cut off their supplies of arms from Lebanon. Deliveries through Jordan reach only as far as southern Syria and are almost impossible to move to the north where the rebels and the Hizballah-backed Syrian army are locked in a decisive battle for Aleppo.

The Turkish prime minister told Obama he is afraid of Russian retribution if he continues to let US and NATO weapons through to the Syrian rebels.

Since the G8 Summit in Northern Ireland last week, Moscow has issued almost daily condemnations of the West for arming "terrorists."

Rebel spokesmen in Aleppo claimed Friday that they now had weapons which they believe "will change the course of the battle on the ground."

Debkafila's military sources are strongly skeptical of their ability - even after the new deliveries - to stand up to the onslaught on their positions in the embattled town by the combined strength of the Syrian army, Hezbollah troops and armed Iraqi Shiites. The prevailing intelligence assessment is that they will be crushed in Aleppo as they were in Al Qusayr.

That battle was lost after 16 days of ferocious combat; Aleppo is expected to fall after 40-60 days of great bloodshed.

The arms the rebels received from US, NATO and European sources were purchased on international markets - not only because they were relatively cheap but because they were mostly of Russian manufacture. The rebels are thus equipped with Russian weapons for fighting the Russian arms used by the Syria army. This made Moscow angrier than ever.

Until now, the Erdogan government was fully supportive of the Syrian opposition, permitting them to establish vital command centers and rear bases on Turkish soil and send supplies across the border to fighting units. He has now pulled the rug out from under their cause and given Assad a major leg-up

This about-turn is a strategic earthquake - not just in terms of the Syrian war but also for the United States and, as time goes by, for Israel too.

Ten years ago, Erdogan pulled the same maneuver when he denied US troops passage through Turkey to Iraq for opening a second front against Saddam Hussein. President Obama reacted by topping up the US deployment in Jordan by 700 combat-equipped troops to 1,000. Patriot missile interceptors and F-16 fighter jets are left behind from their joint war

game for as long as the security situation requires. debkafile: The joint US-Jordanian maneuver was in fact abruptly curtailed after two weeks although it was planned to continue for two months until the end of August. The widening disruptions of the surging Syrian war are on the point of tipping over into Jordan and coming closer than ever to Israel.

### **Container Ship Carrying Weapons for Syrian Rebels Splits in Half and Sinks: Is the U.S. military and its intelligence operations behind this?**

Saturday, June 22, 2013 1:28 Beforeitsnews.com

‘A large fleet named “Mol Comfort” carrying Arms for FSA from the U.S. has crashed in the Indian Ocean as it made its way from Singapore to Jeddah, on board were 4,500 containers loaded with arms for the Syrian rebels’

‘MOL Comfort [sank due to yet unclear reasons](#), sailing from Singapore to Jeddah and after that to North Europe, leaving behind hundreds of drifting containers and a huge aftershock hitting liner sector and all of the maritime industry.

Even the scale of the consequences is hard, impossible, to estimate, not to mention consequences themselves. This is the 1st case in liner sector, when modern ocean-going liner container vessel (built in Japan!) sank in the ocean after breaking in 2 parts, like a poorly built and managed bulk carrier or over aged coaster. Nothing like this ever occurred, and no one believed it was possible, even theoretically. It just could not happen, but still, here it is.’



## **Pentagon Shoots Down Kerry's Syria Airstrike Plan**

By Jeffrey Goldberg - Jun 18, 2013/Bloomberg

Twenty years ago, in a debate over the war in Bosnia, Madeleine Albright, then the U.S. ambassador to the United Nations, issued a challenge to the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Colin Powell. Albright wanted the U.S. to confront an aggressive Serbia; Powell and the Pentagon were hesitant. Albright grew frustrated: "What's the point of having this superb military that you're always talking about if we can't use it?" Albright asked. Powell later said that he thought Albright was going to give him an aneurysm.

Flash-forward to this past Wednesday. At a principals meeting in the White House situation room, Secretary of State John Kerry began arguing, vociferously, for immediate U.S. airstrikes against airfields under the control of Bashar al-Assad's Syrian regime -- specifically, those fields it has used to launch chemical weapons raids against rebel forces.

It was at this point that the current chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the usually mild-mannered Army General Martin Dempsey, spoke up, loudly. According to several sources, Dempsey threw a series of brushback pitches at Kerry, demanding to know just exactly what the post-strike plan would be and pointing out that the State Department didn't fully grasp the complexity of such an operation.

Dempsey informed Kerry that the Air Force could not simply drop a few bombs, or fire a few missiles, at targets inside [Syria](#): To be safe, the U.S. would have to neutralize Syria's integrated air-defense system, an operation that would require 700 or more sorties. At a time when the U.S. military is exhausted, and when sequestration is ripping into the Pentagon budget, Dempsey is said to have argued that a demand by the State Department for precipitous military action in a murky civil war wasn't welcome.

### Military Wariness

Officials with knowledge of the meeting say that Kerry gave as good as he got, and that the discussion didn't reach aneurysm-producing levels. But it

was, in diplomatic parlance, a full and frank vetting of the profound differences between State and Defense on Syria. Dempsey was adamant: Without much of an entrance strategy, without anything resembling an exit strategy, and without even a clear-eyed understanding of the consequences of an American airstrike, the Pentagon would be extremely reluctant to get behind Kerry's plan.

As we know now, the Pentagon's position is in sync with President Barack Obama. The outcome of the meeting last week was to formalize a decision made weeks ago to supply the more moderate elements of the Syrian opposition with small arms and ammunition. The assessment by U.S. intelligence agencies that Assad had used chemical weapons against small pockets of rebels ([this was a fabrication](#))-- confirming those made several months earlier by the intelligence agencies of U.S. friends in Europe and the Middle East ([also fabrications](#))-- forced the administration to make a gesture of support for the opposition.

Members of the White House national security team, who tend to be more hawkish than Obama or Dempsey (though not as quite as militant as Kerry), had been arguing that, in the words of Tony Blinken, the deputy national security adviser, "superpowers don't bluff." Once Obama had drawn a red line around chemical weapons, the White House had no choice but to take some sort of action. Blinken was clever to use the word "bluff" in his arguments to the president, implicitly linking his posture on Syria to his position on [Iran's](#) nuclear program. Last year, in an interview with me on the subject of Iran, Obama said, "As president of the United States, I don't bluff." On Iran, he has lived up to his words, but he was in danger -- and remains in danger -- of being seen as a bluffer on Syria.

## No Bluffing

What is so odd about Dempsey's adamant opposition to Kerry's aggressive proposals is that it hasn't previously been made public. Obama told Charlie Rose this week that he is worried about sliding down the slippery slope toward greater intervention in Syria. Having Dempsey openly in his corner would be useful to him, but the administration hasn't made hay over the Pentagon's opposition to airstrikes. (When I asked the Pentagon for official comment, Dempsey's spokesman would only say that he would not "discuss classified internal deliberations," though he went on to say that the National Security Council principals "routinely debate a wide range of

options to include how the military can and should support a comprehensive, regional approach to this conflict.”) One senior administration official explained it this way: The White House doesn’t want Dempsey to make an enthusiastic case on “Meet the Press” against intervention, just in case Obama one day decides to follow Kerry’s advice and get more deeply involved. At that point, Dempsey’s arguments against greater involvement could come back to haunt the administration.

The decision to provide small arms to the Syrian opposition has made no one happy -- not the rebels, who understand that these quite-possibly ineffective weapons will take many months to reach them; not Kerry, who, while arguing that these shipments may become a “force multiplier” in the conflict, thinks that only a show of American air power will convince Assad and his Hezbollah allies that the U.S. is making a serious attempt to level a playing field that has been tilting their way for some time; and not the Pentagon, which thinks that Obama, despite saying that he is wary of the slippery slope, might be pushed down that slope anyway, by interventionists on his team or by events on the ground.

It is possible, even for those of us who have been inclined toward intervention, to have a great deal of sympathy for Dempsey’s position. There are those in the Pentagon who think that the State Department has romanticized the Syrian opposition. What diplomats see as a civil war featuring bands of poorly armed moderates struggling to free themselves from the grip of an evil dictator, the generals see as a religious war between Hezbollah and al-Qaeda. Why would the U.S. risk taking sides in a battle between two loathed terror organizations? Memories of [Iraq](#), too, are fresh in the minds of Dempsey and his colleagues.

On the other hand, a Kerry partisan told me, U.S. intervention in Syria would not necessarily have to look like U.S. intervention in Iraq. When I mentioned the Albright-Powell exchange of 20 years ago, he pointed out something obvious: President Bill Clinton eventually decided to use air power in the Balkans. And it brought the Serbian government to its knees.

This Bloomberg article is a standard deception. The fact is that the U.S. is intentionally being drawn into a World War in the Middle East. It is just the continuation of the NeoCon plans described by General Wesley Clark in his 2007 interview shown earlier in this Afterword, namely “overturning seven countries in five years.” The comparison

with the Balkans is ridiculous. The worry about bluffing that weakens America's credibility is just a ploy. The "U.S. trying to level the playing field" is another lie. And Jeffrey Goldberg's following statement is a fabrication to mislead the public,

"What diplomats see as a civil war featuring bands of poorly armed moderates struggling to free themselves from the grip of an evil dictator, the generals see as a religious war between Hezbollah and al-Qaeda Why would the U.S. risk taking sides in a battle between two loathed terror organizations?"

Going back to the central fact, the CIA has paid al Qaeda forces (our supposed former global enemies since 9/11) to infiltrate Syria and become the core of the "Syrian opposition."

General Dempsey the Chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff fully understands that the real underlying agenda (the "intrigue within the intrigue) is to use the manufactured Syrian "civil war" to foment a new World War between the U.S. military and the militaries of Russia and China. Dempsey, and the U.S. military leadership that hasn't been infiltrated by the Israeli Trojan Horse, knows full well that the U.S. military has been violated by its own civilian "leadership" in the ten-year Vietnam War, Iraq, and Afghanistan. But unlike the Russian and Chinese military leadership, Dempsey is simultaneously engaged in an internal dilemma of how to purge the Israeli Trojan Horse infiltrators in the U.S. military and intelligence ranks and, at the same time, gain the full support of the American public, particularly given the extraordinary *political and media* power of the Israeli Trojan Horse, namely the Anti-Defamation League and the Israeli lobby in the United States---the American/Israeli Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC). Meanwhile, on June 19th, 2013, Glenn Beck chimed in with another shocker concerning the nature of the Syrian opposition. Pull up: <http://www.glennbeck.com/2013/06/17/watch-share-both-parties-are-dragging-us-into-war-in-the-middle-east/>

The clique appears to have gotten all they wanted out of Barack Obama in his first term because it attempted to replace him with Mitt Romney during the last presidential election. I believe the U.S. military leadership thwarted this clique effort and it believes Obama is the best of evils to have to deal with in clamping down on the clique and its schemes.

As this alliance takes shape, don't be surprised by new and extreme clique schemes coming to the surface that signal clique panic.

**Rogue U.S. Military Officers Apprehended In Planned Coup to Topple Obama**

**By Gordon Duff, Veterans Today**



Mon Oct 29, 2012 4:41PM GMT

The Obama administration has had American military, both on domestic and foreign bases on high alert since October 1. However, there has been no known terrorist enemy threatening the US. The enemy is called “domestic” but its origins are far from American.

Today, Rear Admiral Charles M. Gaouette was “fired” from his command of one of the three carrier battle groups back to Bremerton, Washington to face an investigation.

It is impossible to adequately state how unusual this is and how serious.

The Navy was clear that the charges had nothing to do with his personal conduct, no rape or sexual misconduct, no stolen money, no drug use, the things that usually bring down careers in the Navy, that and crashing ships into each other.

Gaouette was sent back because the Secretary of Defense found him unfit for command, sent him across the world in the middle of one of the largest combat exercises in history, one both timed prior to an election and one at a critical location, near the Straits of Hormuz in the Persian Gulf.

Gaouette commanded nearly one third of the Naval and air combat forces in the region.

The decision was made based on a conversation with the Secretary of Defense who, at the end of the talk, believed Gaouette was part of a group of military officers who have



been under suspicion for planning a “Seven Days in May” type overthrow of the US government if President Obama is re-elected.

This is not conjecture, dozens of key officers face firing, hundreds are under investigation, all with direct ties to extremist elements in the Republican Party and the Israeli lobby.

Reports received are sourced at the highest levels of the Pentagon and indicate that the administration has been aware of these plans for months.

It is not just the Obama administration. This happened before.

The Air Force moved against the Bush administration in 2007 when it loaded up to nine nuclear weapons on a B 52 aircraft at Minot Air Force Base. We know now that up to three of those nuclear weapons are listed as “missing,” the military expression for this is “Broken Arrow.”

### **Minot-Barksdale, The forgotten mutiny**

From Veterans Today:

In August 2007, at least six nuclear warheads were stolen from Minot Air Force Base in North Dakota. The moment they were loaded, they disappeared from America’s nuclear inventory, “location unknown,” something that is not supposed to happen.

There is no possible “misinterpretation” of orders, no mistake, no “wrong label” issue. These weapons were stolen, pure and simple. Discussions of individual commanders having authority to deploy weapons, stories of accidents, confusion or political alignments within the Air Force are “red herrings.”



*Nothing is more controlled, more secure, more restricted, more classified, more protected than the nuclear arsenal of the United States. However, on that fateful day in 2007, a half dozen or more, hydrogen bombs, were plucked out of a secure bunker with no paperwork, no orders, nothing.*

This is the military. People are jailed for losing flashlight batteries.

They were loaded into the weapons bay of a B-52 long-range bomber for transport to places unknown, for purposes unknown. The plane had no orders, was part of no mission, operated under no legal command structure, in fact, the moment the weapons were loaded, was no longer an American plane at all. A mission, even under the most innocent possible circumstances, that would have required the knowledge of the President and his staff, certainly the Joint Chiefs of Staff and likely the National Security Council as well, seem to have authorized itself, out of “thin air.”

Though the plane later landed at Barksdale Air Force Base in Louisiana, there is no evidence supporting this as the intended destination, far from it.

The theft, hijacking, you pick the term, these are the best two so far, happened outside the command authority of the United States government, contravening all protocols for the storage, handling and deployment of nuclear weapons. The incident was also a violation of treaties requiring America to safeguard her stockpile of nuclear weapons, not just from environmental disasters but also, as with this incident, from a mutiny by members of the military and civilian branches of our government, acting outside authority, acting as civilians, an act of piracy, mutiny, an act of insurrection.

Today’s “relief of command” is a response to a similar threat.

The “Barksdale Nukes” were believed to be heading to Diego Garcia for use against Iran as part of a false flag war, one started by a naval admiral who was tasked by an extra-governmental agenda to start a war.

**And from investigative reporter and author, Wayne Madsen, this article describes how the U.S. military via the Secretary of Defense, Robert Gates, began purging the U.S. Air Force of Israeli Trojan Horse infiltration:**

**June 9, 2008 -- Gates names Gen. Norton Schwartz Air Force Chief of Staff**

Defense Secretary Robert Gates has appointed General Norton A. Schwartz, current commander of the US Transportation Command, to replace General T. Michael "Buzz" Moseley to be Air Force Chief of Staff. Gates also nominated Michael Donley, the current Director of Administration and Management for the Department of Defense, to replace Michael Wynne as Secretary of the Air Force. Gates fired Moseley (foreground, right) and Wynne (background, left), an unprecedented move, for lapses in nuclear weapons security. WMR reported that Moseley and Wynne were part of



an alternate chain-of-command that took orders from the office of Vice President Dick Cheney (left, wearing his fraudulent American flag lapel pin) and was responsible for a number of nuclear incidents, including last August's unauthorized movement of six nuclear-armed advanced cruise missiles from Minot Air Force Base in North Dakota to Barksdale Air Force Base in Louisiana for possible operations in the Middle East. WMR (**Wayne Madsen Reports**) also reported that the alternate chain-of-command included a number of individuals with close links to Israel. Gates has stated that his firings of top Air Force military and civilian officers may not be over and that some individuals are facing disciplinary action.

Gates' choice of Schwartz as Moseley's replacement is likely to provide cover for further firings within the Air Force. In 2005, Schwartz received the Military Leadership Award from the Jewish Community Centers Armed Forces & Veterans Committee. At the awards ceremony, Schwartz said he was "proud to be identified as a Jewish as well as an American military leader."

Gates' firing of the Air Force's top leadership **was seen by a number of military observers as a slap at the pro-Israeli and neocon cell operating within the Air Force. The fact that Gates fired the two top Air Force leaders during the annual meeting of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a group that is sensitized over the upcoming trial of two of its past officials for being involved in an Israeli espionage ring within the Defense Department**, meant that Gates was forced to walk a delicate tightrope after his sacking of Wynne and Moseley. The Schwartz appointment is seen as one way Gates will cover himself after he begins to fire more individuals in the alternate chain-of-command, a move that otherwise may have earned him charges of anti-Semitism from the powerful AIPAC lobby and its influential constituents. ([The Israeli Trojan Horse almost gave the clique of families their hoped-for nuclear war against Iran, which had a high potential to trigger their planned war between the U.S. military vs. Russia and China.](#)) Pull up: <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/01/14/gordon-duff-rogue-america-the-quiet-mutiny/>

#### **Rogue U.S. Military Officers Apprehended (continued):**

This was the Air Force part of a joint operation that is said to have involved 5th Fleet commander, Admiral Cosgriff who as reported to the Secretary of State by Gwyneth Todd, then Chief Political Advisor to the fleet. Todd, who has recently retold her story to the Washington Post and other media outlets, received a death threat this morning after a stalking incident against her by an FBI agent stationed at the US embassy in Canberra, Australia.

Similarly, top defense consultant John Wheeler III, who knew of these issues quite well was mysteriously murdered and his body found in a garbage heap in Delaware in late 2010. No suspects have been arrested; no real investigation has ever been made.

That was then.

Today, key members of the military more loyal to Israel and Wall Street than the United States are said to be planning a mutiny to take place after the presidential election.

Their task, upon seizing power, is to facilitate a massive terror attack inside the United States, possibly using a stolen nuclear weapon, declare martial law, move troops into Iraq and to attack Iran with aid from Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States.

Turkey is to attack Syria with aid from Israel and civil war between the Kurdish regional government and the national government in Baghdad is to begin with the US brokering a peace and re-establishing what “newly appointed President Romney” would describe as the “Status of Forces Agreement” he mentioned during the debates.

His real intent is to occupy Iraq and attack Iran. In the process, America intends on “neutralizing” the nuclear capability of Pakistan. This is the plan, it is known, not just in the Department of Defense, but by all intelligence agencies, the plotters have all been recognized, are all under surveillance and they have not been very careful.

All information here has more than one official source.

### Step one, Benghazi

Those involved in the plot, those outside the military, are those who are spreading “conspiracy theory” rumors about US complicity or malfeasance in the handling of the murder of the US ambassador to Libya, Chris Stephens.

Today, CIA Director, General Petraeus clearly stated that the CIA had received no requests for help. A month ago, the State Department also made it clear, the attack was military, well coordinated and that no forces were available capable of making a difference.

In fact, the “conspiracy theorists,” those attempting to use their wild theories in order to implement an “October Surprise” ([a staged event to prevent Obama’s re-election and place Mitt Romney in the Presidency](#)) are directly aligned with those who planned and executed the attack.



This is one of the advantages of a “false flag” attack on an American diplomat by America’s own friends and allies, or those mistaken for being such, any attempt to characterize those known to be guilty, prior to an election, would be used to discredit anyone giving out actual accurate information. This is the role of the controlled press in terror operations, providing “deception and cover.”

Thus, it was necessary to invent a non-existent “Al Qaeda cell” in Libya and to hunt down minor third party assets while the real killers, well trained special operations military from the Gulf States and “other nations” were able to escape and will remain unaccountable.

Security services of both Britain and France had reported the presence of a special operations team well in advance of 9/11 but the target was a mystery.

The Benghazi attack required incredible coordination. What debunks conspiracy theories is that even the most amateur attacks use radio frequency jammers. They are common even to the Taliban much less to groups this sophisticated, a force now said to number at least 120 with 50 or more being trained special operations forces. This backs up General Petraeus’ statement that no messages were received.

One incredible inconsistency in the “conspiracy media” came from Fox News. They reported that the US compound in Benghazi was relieved by a large force of friendly militia at 3am, a full hour before the lethal mortar attack is said, by Fox News, to have begun. Jennifer Griffin wrote this exclusive account for Fox News:

“They were killed by a mortar shell at 4 a.m. Libyan time, nearly seven hours after the attack on the consulate began - a window that represented more than enough time for the U.S. military to send back-up from nearby bases in Europe, according to sources familiar with Special Operations. Four mortars were fired at the annex. The first one struck outside the annex. Three more hit the annex. A motorcade of dozens of Libyan vehicles, some mounted with 50 caliber machine guns, belonging to the February 17th Brigades, a Libyan militia which is friendly to the U.S., finally showed up at the CIA annex at approximately 3 a.m.”

Fox was so busy gloating over their misdirection that they totally missed how thoroughly they discredited themselves. Nothing written in any of the recent versions remotely depicts eyewitness reports. They made the whole thing up. All of those who report a “hodge-podge” of conflicting calls for help through jammed communications, reminiscent of the jamming during the attack on the USS Liberty, are now potential suspects in the planning and execution of the attack itself. Additionally, there is little possibility the attack in Benghazi could have been carried out without the presence of foreign agents within the State Department and the well-timed distraction of the Terry Jones telethon financed and supported by the CATO Institute and Republican National Committee, of which I am, sadly, a longtime member.

## **Israel rule**

***The planned overthrow and subsequent declaration of martial law is a massively financed operation with billions of dollars available. The primary impetus for this action is a belief by members of the “dispensationalist” pseudo-Christian heresy that pervades America’s military service academies that the United States should be subservient to the State of Israel.***

Over the past three decades, religious extremists have taken over the Air Force Academy, Annapolis and West Point, teaching mandatory classes in obscure religious beliefs, hatred of Islam and stressing obedience to an “Apocalypse Cult” that stresses pre-emptive nuclear war in order to bring on the “end times” and destroy all life on earth. Some find these beliefs inconsistent with oaths sworn by all members of the military:

“I, \_\_\_\_\_, having been appointed an officer in the Army of the United States, as indicated above in the grade of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign or domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservations or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter; So help me God.” (DA Form 71, 1 August 1959, for officers.)”

Oaths, so easy to take, so convenient to break, and so it goes...

## Things Are Not Going Well For the Clique of Families

There have been a mounting number of setbacks that the clique has suffered and this reflects an unmistakable and steady weakening of its survivability:

**1. International Rebuke of the Clique-controlled Israeli Government:** On 29 November 2012, the U.N. General Assembly voted by a more than two-thirds majority to recognize the state of Palestine. The resolution upgrading the Palestinians' status to a non-member observer state at the United Nations was approved by the 193-member world body by a vote of 138-9 with 41 abstentions.

This was a justifiably heavy rebuke of the Israeli government and its behavior, which is a danger to the world. The clique of families founded Israel in May of 1948 and it is clear that the Israeli government is the visible part of the clique---the tip of the iceberg. The clique has no fallback position and when it is dragged into the public light there will be nowhere it can hide. To have no fallback position is a major clique blunder.

**2. Clique Scheme Foiled To Replace President Obama:** The clique's Israeli Trojan Horse failed in its effort to prevent the re-election of Barack Obama. Accordingly, the clique's plan failed to place Romney in the Presidency, launch a full-scale military attack on Syria and Iran, and start its planned World War III.

**3. Clique War Scheme Blocked by U.S. Military re Being Drawn Into Syria:** In spite of all the pressure from the Israel Trojan Horse participants---Senator McCain, Senator Lindsey, Secretary of State Kerry and many others---the U.S. military leadership under General Dempsey has declined to be drawn into a war in Syria, which is a fatal blow to the clique scheme to use Syria as the pawn for a World War III, pitting the U.S. military vs. the armed services of Russian and China.

**4. Clique War Scheme Blocked by Russian Military Escalating Shipments of Sophisticated Weaponry To Help the Syrian Government; Russia Threatens Israel With Severe Consequences for Nuclear Air Strike on Damascus:** The escalation of shipments of sophisticated weaponry to help the Syrian government is insuring that Israel airstrikes will be ended and any thought of a NATO land force invading Syria is out of the question. After Israel dropped a tactical nuclear bunker buster bomb near Damascus on May 5th, 2013, President Putin threatened Prime Minister Netanyahu with severe consequences to Israel if such airstrikes continued. To see nuclear blast, pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MLK99aLCwok>

**5. Clique Fraud Exposed: Evidence That the Forces Opposing the Syrian Government Are Primarily Foreign Al Qaeda Fighters Led and Supplied By the CIA Debunks the Fraudulent Narrative of the Clique's Media:** The cover story of the clique scheme in Syria that the conflict is a civil war between the Syrian government and Syrian opponents has been debunked and substantially weakens the clique's efforts to engineer a defeat of the Syrian government and widening the conflict

into a Third World War. This has also further illuminated the fraudulent nature of the clique's media and weakened the grip the clique has on the American and global public.

**6. Clique Scheme Leading To Gun Confiscation in U.S. Is Blocked:** Likewise, the clique-inspired scheme carried out by the Israeli Trojan Horse to force gun confiscation on the American public has failed in spite of a long series of false flag shootings and bombings in America. All that trail of violence accomplished was to awaken the American public, just as the Japanese awakened the American public to Japan's extreme peril on December 7, 1941. Similarly, the clique's 9/11 sneak attack on the World Trade Center is coming into focus among more and more Americans as is the suspiciously long trail of shootings and bombings carried out by the Israeli Trojan Horse participants. Americans especially do not like sneak attacks. And Americans don't like foreigners infiltrating their government and other institutions, and especially not Israelis from a pipsqueak country of 7 million people with a reputation for practicing genocide on the underdog Palestinians. The alternative media is now on full alert to any new false flag attacks, which always seem to involve the Trojan Horse's FBI, beforehand.

**7. The Top Leadership of the Clique of Families Is Crumbling:** This clear impression of the clique being on its last legs is reinforced by the current leadership turmoil within the Rothschild dynasty, as reported below:

# Mail Online

---

## Rothschild versus Rothschild: How financial genius Nat was brought down to earth by his own cousin

By [GEOFFREY LEVY](#)

**PUBLISHED:** 19:45 EST, 22 February 2013 | **UPDATED:** 21:01 EST, 22 February 2013

Over a lingering lunch with a friend in the City of London some years ago, Baron David de Rothschild, the French head of the global Rothschild

banking dynasty, was asked if he saw his thrusting young British cousin, Nat Rothschild, as his possible successor.

The baron, a stylish figure of the old school, thought for a moment as he sipped a good vintage from the family vineyard, then replied intriguingly: 'Well, he's the person of this [Rothschild] generation who seems to be most comfortable in the world of high finance.'

Today, for Nat Rothschild, that glittering prize of one day becoming the family patriarch has surely disappeared for ever.



**Family Feud: Nat Rothschild was once hailed as the next head of the dynasty by his cousin David**

His high-flying reputation has taken a humiliating nosedive as major City players who banked on his golden-boy reputation and his illustrious family name have turned against him. He also has to face the damning prospect

that cousin David, the same man who had once talked so highly of him, may have had a hand in his downfall.



**David de Rothschild**

More...

- [COMMENT: Bumi saga has a way to run after removal of chairman](#)
- [Rothschild rages over his failed bid to dig out board](#)



Rothschild vs Rothschild? Impossible, surely, in the closely-knit international family who all trace their gilded roots back to the Jewish Mayer Amschel Rothschild setting up a bank in Frankfurt in the 1760s.

There may have been the odd business split among the Rothschilds, but as the previous head of the dynasty, Sir Evelyn de Rothschild, now in retirement at 81, declared only in 1996: 'The first important strength of the family is unity.'

**Head of the family: It is rumoured that David de Rothschild had a hand in the downfall of his cousin Nathaniel**

Certainly, there was some Rothschild unity on display yesterday. But it was directed with dismay and bemusement against lone operator Nat, 41, for the way he had allowed the family's most precious asset — its name — to be dragged through the full glare of a public row involving mass boardroom resignations, accusations of mismanagement and allegations of missing millions. For Nat, a close friend of Peter [Lord] Mandelson and a man accustomed to getting his own way while pursuing a lifestyle of private jets and business deals with Russian oligarchs, it is not only unedifying but a devastating setback.

In a bruising struggle, Nat Rothschild had taken on the board of a mining company, Bumi plc, that he co-founded and helped bring to listing on the Stock Exchange in 2011, with the Rothschild name helping him to personally raise £700million from investors. Initially, shares in the firm — which he created with the influential Bakrie family, part of Indonesia's ruling elite — soared. But then Rothschild accused the Bakries of weak control and money going missing, and demanded wholesale board changes — and the company's value plummeted amid bitter acrimony. The poisonous feud culminated this week in Nat's



attempt, with his mother Lady [Serena] Rothschild at his side at a shareholder meeting, to wrest back control of the company from the Bakriés. He failed. Crucially, the Bumi board had called in a merchant bank to help them and to act as their independent advisers, sort out the mess and write a report on what went wrong.

The bank? NM Rothschild, the family bank run by the French arm of the Rothschild dynasty whose chairman is Baron David. Its report, which is not published, is understood to be critical over the way the company was launched. 'I believe it could only have been David's decision for NM Rothschild to accept this particular job,' says a senior City figure. 'He could have turned it down, of course, but, in fact, the bank is seen to have taken it on with relish.

### **Downfall: Rothschild has become embroiled in financial scandal and is down £50million on an £80million investment**

'David is intent on keeping the Rothschild name intact and protecting the brand as one that can be relied on in any crisis, even one involving another family member.' This tenacious protection of the Rothschild brand over the years has created an extraordinary banking and financial empire with arms stretching right around the world.

From Europe to America, Australia to Singapore and Hong Kong, its network of banks and corporate finance companies operate with varying degrees of autonomy, but ultimately they all have to report back to headquarters.

This is its operating company, Rothschilds Continuation Holdings, and is to be found in the low-tax, Swiss town of Zug. Its executive chairman: Baron David de Rothschild. To the Rothschilds, the question of leadership succession is treated almost like that of an accession to the throne in a monarchy. It is an obsession that has enabled them to keep their name above the door of the firm while other traditional City families — such as Kleinworts and Warburgs — have long since lost control to brash newcomers.

No one should underestimate how much the Rothschilds care for the reputation of their family name — and how they will preserve it through a line of succession which does not necessarily favour the eldest son.

It has always been a matter of immense family pride that the 1st Baron Rothschild was created by Queen Victoria in 1885 when Jews were not universally accepted socially.

**Ex-wife: Nat and Annabel Neilson (right) divorced. the family have not approved of Nat's excessive lifestyle in the past**

During World War II, the 3rd Baron Rothschild, Victor, a man far more interested in science than banking, served his country by working for MI5. Yet he also fulfilled his role as head of the family bank.

When Baron Victor relinquished his chairmanship on his 70th birthday in 1980, it didn't pass to his eldest son Jacob — now Lord Rothschild and Nat's father — as had been expected. Instead, it moved sideways to his cousin, Sir Evelyn de Rothschild, who made it plain that his successor would be David, then his deputy who comes from the French side of the family.

Sir Evelyn told the French newspaper *Le Monde*: 'If something happens to me, there is David. If something happens to him, there is Amschel.' David took over in 2003, but the throne will never go to Amschel, Nat's tragic uncle.

Amschel, who worked in the Rothschild bank in Paris, is said to have feared the awesome responsibility and didn't want it. In 1996, just hours after being involved in a complicated meeting over mergers, he hanged himself in the Hotel Bristol in Paris, aged 41. Amschel was the younger half-brother of Nat's father, Lord (Jacob) Rothschild who was by now clearly out of the picture.

Jacob, a spirited and confident banker (some say he was passed over for the top job because he was too spirited), having lost what many saw as his birthright, cut his business links with the family.



He started his own investment trust, RIT, with spectacular success. These days, he runs a fund valued at £4billion, and is personally worth around £500million.



**Family seat: A view of the south front of Rothschild's Waddesdon Manor, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire**

But the family split was uncharacteristic, and regretted on all sides. Union, after all, was strength.

What is more, senior family members were exasperated to find that, with Jacob's departure, the global Rothschild empire had lost the prestige of the family peerage bestowed all those years ago.

This makes the tragedy of Nat Rothschild all the more significant. For had his career taken a different path, that family schism could have been mended.

As the heir to the 128-year-old peerage, he could have brought the Rothschild title back into the family fold by becoming leader of the banking dynasty.



Now this will surely not happen. Indeed, the future leadership of the Rothschilds has already been marked out.

The heir in-waiting is Baron David's only son, Alexandre, 32, who was still at college when his father talked of cousin Nat as a possible successor. Alex is a dashing socialite with a beautiful young wife, and has started building a reputation as an astute banker.

Divorced from socialite and model Annabelle Neilson, Nat Rothschild's life revolves largely around business —'his mind is always turning over deals and, apart from the odd girlfriend, his closest companion seems to be his St Bernard dog', says one friend.

**Scandal: The Corfu home where Nat Rothschild entertained George Osborne and Peter Mandleson**



But Alex and wife Olivia are accomplished equestrians, popular with the show-jumping fraternity. He has competed at major events from Paris to Dubai. He took jobs in other financial firms before joining Rothschild's in 2008, working in the private equity unit.

His closest friends are younger members of the Grimaldi Royal Family of Monaco and the offspring of France's business and political elite. Another close confidant is John Elkann, 36, heir to Italy's Agnelli family which own Fiat.

The plan is for Alexandre to succeed within five years, when his father will be 75. No wonder Nat's father Lord Rothschild, 76, to whom Prince Diana often turned to for advice, has remained so gloomily silent through the entire saga.

A holder of the Order of Merit, who continues to live in London while his son has been a tax exile in Switzerland for six years, he is said to be a bitterly disappointed man at the turn of events and his son's dwindling reputation.

Even so, by way of showing family union, Nat's mother Lady Rothschild made sure she was there with him at the Bumi shareholders meeting on Thursday. It didn't help. He still lost the control he'd fought so hard to win back. Shareholders would not even let him come back on the board.

As the final acrimonious exchanges of the Bumi episode ended, so did Lord Rothschild's dream that his son and heir might one day lead the world's most enduring banking dynasty to new heights.

He had hoped that tensions between himself and his son (he also has three daughters) were a thing of the past. Those tensions were never about finance, but over personal issues such as Nat's unfettered hedonism at Oxford, and an escort girl's story that she was asked to provide strippers and drugs to a party he threw in 1994 at Waddesdon Manor, the magnificent family seat in Buckinghamshire.

More recently, it upset Lord Rothschild that his son had not endeared himself to family members with his flashy entrepreneurial style, so different from their own discreet methods.

The family did not like the way, for example, he celebrated his 40th birthday with a near £1million three-day bash at Porto Montenegro, a development on the Adriatic coast in which he has an investment, with invitations offering helpful details of where guests could park private jets.



Nor were they keen on his highly publicised friendships with controversial people such as Russian oligarch Oleg Deripaska whose £80million yacht was the scene of that infamous gathering in Corfu with George Osborne and Peter Mandelson which led to Nat's dramatic and widely reported fall-out with Osborne, an old chum.

Above all, though, they felt deeply uncomfortable at Nat's use of the most revered name in global finance to attract investment into speculative activities.

In the case of Bumi, investors are so far down by £1.4billion. Nat himself, once the soaring freelance star of the family — doing it his way and even talked about as potentially the richest of all the Rothschilds — is down £50million on his £80 million investment.

Perhaps he has lost his touch. Who knows? Perhaps the anger of the Rothschild dynasty will force the irascible Nat to change his approach to money-making. But don't hold your breath.

A further sign of turmoil within the Rothschild dynasty was the loss of Amschel Rothschild who, on July 8, 1996, was found dead by hanging in the Hotel Bristol in Paris at the age of 41. Amschel was widely expected to take over the British merchant bank N.M. Rothschild and Sons and take the top leadership position within the dynasty. He was the younger half-brother of Nat's father, Lord (Jacob) Rothschild who was by now clearly out of the picture. And finally, on April 15th of 2013, there was an unproven supposition by the journalist Benjamin Fulford that Nat Rothschild had been murdered. Fulford wrote:

“The latest casualty, a victim of murder according to MI5, is Nat Rothschild, until recently the presumptive heir to the Rothschild dynasty. This information has not been confirmed by other sources but the most recent public appearance this writer could find of him on the internet was March 26th. If he was killed, then he joins the former Pope, 26 US generals, Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands and countless others in being removed from the apex of power in recent months.”

# Members of Rothschild Dynasty

Guy de Rothschild 1909-2007



Evelyn Robert de Rothschild 1931-



Nathaniel Charles Jacob Rothschild 1936-



David de Rothschild 1942-  
(recent former head of Rothschild dynasty)



Amschel Rothschild 1955-1996  
(death by hanging in reported suicide)



Benjamin de Rothschild 1963-



Nathaniel Philip Rothschild 1971-  
(with father, Jacob Rothschild)



David Mayer de Rothschild 1978-  
(environmental activist and adventurer)



Alexandre de Rothschild 1982-  
(recently designated head of the family)



Pull up for more detail of Alexandre's ascent:

<http://www.bloomberg.com/news/2012-07-19/rothschild-anoints-alexandre-heir-as-family-cements-reign.html>

## **With the Rothschild Dynasty In a State of Disarray, the Clique of Families Is Less Equipped To Withstand the Economic and Military Forces That Are Gathering Strength Around It**

As mentioned earlier in the Perspective, the economic and military forces that are beginning to surround the clique may be beyond the its capacity to overcome, namely:

- First and foremost is the formation of the alliance of the American, Russian, and Chinese militaries that have decided that the clique will not be permitted to foment a World War III to save its global dominance.
- The **Shanghai Cooperation Organisation** or **SCO** is a [Eurasian](#) security organisation which was founded in 2001 in [Shanghai](#) by the leaders of [China](#), [Kazakhstan](#), [Kyrgyzstan](#), [Russia](#), [Tajikistan](#), and [Uzbekistan](#). Except for Uzbekistan, the other countries had been members of the **Shanghai Five**, founded in 1996; after the inclusion of Uzbekistan in 2001, the members renamed the organisation. (Wikipedia)
- **BRICS** is the title of an association of five major [emerging national economies](#): [Brazil](#), [Russia](#), [India](#), [China](#) and [South Africa](#).<sup>[2]</sup> The grouping was originally known as "[BRIC](#)" before the inclusion of South Africa in 2010. With the possible exception of Russia,<sup>[3]</sup> the BRICS members are all [developing or newly industrialised](#) countries, but they are distinguished by their large, fast-growing economies<sup>[4]</sup> and significant influence on regional and global affairs. As of 2013, the five BRICS countries represent almost 3 billion people, with a combined nominal [GDP](#) of US\$14.8 trillion,<sup>[1]</sup> and an estimated US\$4 trillion in combined foreign reserves.<sup>[5]</sup> Presently, South Africa holds the chair of the BRICS group. (Wikipedia)
- The **Bolivarian Alliance for the Peoples of Our America** ([Spanish](#): *Alianza Bolivariana para los Pueblos de Nuestra América*, or **ALBA**) is an international cooperation organization based on the idea of the social, political and economic integration of the countries of [Latin America](#) and the [Caribbean](#). It is associated with [socialist](#) and [social democratic](#) governments and is an attempt at regional economic integration based on a vision of social welfare, [bartering](#) and mutual economic aid. The member nations are [Antigua and Barbuda](#), [Bolivia](#), [Cuba](#), [Dominica](#), [Ecuador](#), [Nicaragua](#), [Saint Vincent and the Grenadines](#) and [Venezuela](#). At the February 2012 summit, [Suriname](#) and [Saint Lucia](#) were admitted to ALBA as guest countries. ALBA nations are in the process of introducing a new regional currency, the [SUCRE](#). It was intended to be the common virtual currency by 2010 and eventually a [hard currency](#). On Tuesday, July 6, 2010, Venezuela and Ecuador conducted the first bilateral trade deal between two ALBA countries using the new trading currency, the Sucre, instead of the US dollar.<sup>[1]</sup> (Wikipedia)

From the standpoint of the clique of families, there is an ominous common aim of these three international organizations, namely, to reject the U.S. dollar as playing any dominant part in global trade. This is intended to destroy the clique's predatory global banking system.

**9. The clique of families is unwisely goading the American and European Union public in very sensitive areas:** The clique is taking extraordinary chances by enraging the American public with one aggravation piled on top of another, starting with the build-up of an intense public hatred for the banking industry that acts as if it is above the law by committing deep fraud, plundering its customers, and awarding its top officers astronomical compensation and extreme income inequality that has shifted the vast majority of wealth to the 1% of Americans, leaving the other 99% in deep financial trouble ---a profound insult to American principles.

*Unheard-of consequences are happening* right in front of the 99%: (i) the obvious destruction of the once-powerful American middle class that gave the American economy its vitality and staying power; (ii) the real unemployment rate of 23%; (iii) 50 million Americans on food stamps; (iv) the unaffordability of a college education, and now, the doubling of interest rates on subsidized Stafford student loans from 3.4% to 6.8%. as of July 1st, 2013.

Furthermore, Americans are watching the systematic attack on their individual rights and freedoms in the name of fighting "terrorism," with the most recent realization that the National Security Agency is a 100% unconstitutional and un-American institution intruding in everyone's private lives by surveilling and collecting all of their personal phone and Internet data. This is a sign of *clique panic* because such goading is widely understood by the public and is fueling the mounting American resistance to gun control and sparking the purchase of new guns by the American public. And finally, the clique is unwisely tightening the noose on the 27-country European Union, just as it is in America, at its own peril. The misery level of the European Union population is to be watched carefully because it is a reflection of what the American people are in for in the near future. The most threatened nation-states of the EU---Portugal, Ireland, Italy, Greece, and Spain (PIIGS)---are now experiencing over 50% unemployment of their young citizens. This is a very dangerous game the clique is playing as they continue their "controlled disintegration" of the EU economies to force all the EU nation-states into the clique's planned one-world government. Even a small misstep by the clique could cause an explosion of public anger that could trigger an uncontrollable wildfire of public reaction. Two examples, come to mind:

One small example to show the sensitivity of this goading is the controversy of forcing American homeowners to accept forced installation of "smart meters," which have raised issues of health hazards and advanced technological intrusion of personal privacy. Pull up: <http://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2013/06/woman-arrested-for-posting-video-of-armed-goons-escorting-smart-meter-installers-2694904.html>

It very well may be that clique arrogance has reached such a high level that it believes the American public will just keep accepting this “tightening of the noose” to eliminate all Constitutional rights and freedoms, however the clique is now in uncharted waters and could spark a sudden public reaction akin to the “straw that broke the camel’s back.” [But also remember “intrigues within intrigues”: the clique may be purposely aggravating the American public to spark a second American civil war. Either way, the clique of families are on very thin ice.](#)

Note that in the second film clip in the link above, the female homeowner produced a personal firearm to assert her right to prevent installation of the smart meter. The meter installer back away and left her property. And this episode spoke eloquently about the wisdom of our Founding Fathers concerning the right to keep and bear arms.

What Americans must learn is to be extremely vigilant when it comes to detecting clique schemes. Accordingly, it is not a “conspiracy theory,” but rather a survival method to consider the possibility that smart meters are a new part of the clique’s slow-kill depopulation scheme, which already has a number of exposed parts, namely, chemtrails, toxic vaccines, laboratory-made diseases, fluoride in public water systems, and toxic substances introduced in food production. And those Americans who persist in ridiculing this vigilance must be woken up fast because time is running very short before the clique triggers more schemes leading up to our demise as a sovereign nation-state.

A second example of the clique taking unwise chances in goading the EU public is the new scheme they have tried out in the April 2013 Cyprus banking insolvency. The clique’s global banking system added a new feature to raise money to bail-out their insolvent banks: they steal the money out of their bank depositors’ bank accounts!!! Just outright theft, as if a bank robber hit your bank account! Before this new tactic, the clique would require the country where their insolvent bank was located to raise the taxes of the population and institute “austerity” measures, namely cutting back on the country’s social safety net and their public services. Now, the clique has amped up the goading of the public to transparent bank robbery. It’s very unwise to anger the public in this manner. But, as mentioned, the clique may think that all this goading will spark a disorganized public response to be used to justify martial law and hasten the move to a one world government? This article, By Nathan Lewis, is from FORBES Magazine:

5/03/2013

## **The Cyprus Bank 'Bail-In' Is Another Crony Bankster Scam**

A new strategy has been unveiled around the world, with the first test run in Cyprus. Despite early denials, the “bail-

in” strategy for insolvent banks has already become official policy throughout Europe and internationally as well.

At first glance, the “bail-in” resembles the normal capitalist process of liabilities restructuring that should occur when a bank becomes insolvent. Equity investors and most-junior creditors lose everything; less-junior creditors get a debt/equity conversion, and senior creditors get 100%. The bank can remain in operation, and does not have to liquidate any assets. No public money is required.

I have been [an advocate](#) of restructuring insolvent banks according to these [basic capitalistic principles](#), which requires no public funds. The difference with the “bail-in” is that the order of creditor seniority is changed. In the end, it amounts to the cronies (other banks and government) and non-cronies. The cronies get 100% or more; the non-cronies, including non-interest-bearing depositors who should be super-senior, get a kick in the guts instead. [Here’s what it looked like in Cyprus:](#)

All insured deposits (individuals and legal entities) up to €100.000 have, as of 26 March 2013, been transferred from Laiki Bank to the Bank of Cyprus. In addition, the entire amount of deposits belonging to financial institutions, the government, municipalities, municipal councils and other public entities, insurance companies, charities, schools, educational institutions, and deposits belonging to JCC Payment Systems Ltd have been transferred to the Bank of Cyprus.

All other deposits exceeding €100.000 remain in the ‘bad’ Laiki Bank.



Did you get that? Financial institutions (e.g. German banks, and central banks including the Bundesbank) get full repayment, along with government entities, while everyone else gets to eat sand.

If you were robbing a bank, would you take only a little of the money in the vault? No, you would take all of it. The bankers see it the same way when they rob you.

Once you have performed the initial crime of sticking the losses with the non-crony creditors (who are generally senior), while the cronies (who are generally junior) get out scot-free, you might as well keep going.

This can take a number of forms. One is the possibility that the assets of the bank will be sold at firesale prices to other cronies. A “bad” loan might not be worth the full 100 cents on the dollar, but it might have a reasonable economic value of 50 cents. Sell the loan to a crony for 5 cents, and the crony effectively gets forty-five cents of instant profit — a nice 10x gain. The losses are taken by the non-crony creditors. This is one reason why I generally do not recommend liquidation, but rather continuation as a going concern for insolvent banks.

Another strategy is loan write-downs. Crony borrowers effectively get loan forgiveness — you no longer owe any money! Indeed, the crony borrowers might get the loans (due to advance information) just before the bank’s restructuring. The loan forgiveness ends up as losses for non-crony creditors. This has already happened in Cyprus,

where investigations have already begun regarding loan write-offs for local lawmakers.

Then we have the “use-the-bank-as-a-dumpster” strategy. Another crony bank, which also has impaired assets, sells the assets to the failed bank at full price. The failed bank might use a loan, perhaps from the central bank, to pay for this purchase. After the restructuring, the central bank claims front-of-the-line status and gets all its money back. Again, the non-crony creditors eat the losses — losses which originated at another bank!

As it is, many banks in southern Europe have what amounts to large borrowings from the Bundesbank, in the form of “Target2” balances. These total more than €750 billion presently, indirectly owed by banks in Spain, Italy and elsewhere. The Bundesbank would claim front-of-the-line status on these borrowings as well, and again non-crony creditors, who would otherwise often be super-senior, eat the losses.

But we would never do that in the United States, right? Try [this headline](#): “Citigroup Says Debt Beats Peers in Advance of ‘Bail-In’ Rule.”

In principle, depositors are the most senior creditors in a bank. However, that was changed in the 2005 bankruptcy law, which made derivatives liabilities most senior. In other words, derivatives liabilities get paid before all other creditors — certainly before non-crony creditors like depositors. Considering the extreme levels of derivatives liabilities that many large banks have, and the opportunity

to stuff any bank with derivatives liabilities in the last moment, other creditors could easily find there is nothing left for them at all.

A bank is a levered structure. It might have \$10 of assets, \$1 of capital and \$9 of liabilities. If the value of the assets falls to \$8, then the bank is insolvent. That would mean the creditors (liabilities) would have \$8 to distribute among themselves. They would get \$8/\$9 or eighty-nine cents on the dollar of debt and equity book value. Even then, most of the losses would be borne by junior creditors, and senior creditors should get a full recovery. Let's give a real-life example: In December 1931, the Bank of the United States, a large commercial bank, failed in a wave of bank insolvency that claimed six hundred and eight U.S. banks in just two months.

It was the Great Depression. Over six hundred U.S. banks failed in two months alone. The assets of the Bank of the United States were liquidated into one of the worst markets of the twentieth century. It was, in other words, the worst imaginable situation to be a creditor to an insolvent bank. Nevertheless, creditors eventually recovered \$0.835 on the dollar. Senior creditors probably got a full recovery. That's the way it is supposed to work.

When super-senior depositors have huge losses of 50% or more, after a "bail-in" restructuring, you know that a crime was committed.

**If members of the American public found that their bank had taken a significant amount of *their* money out of *their* bank accounts, without authorization, would that be enough to cause the American public to erupt?**

This new clique scheme is heading from the European Union to the United States in the near future. Is the clique out of touch with reality? Or does it actually believe that there is no limit to Americans' tolerance to massive fraud? Could it be that the clique is on its last legs and has nothing to lose by steadily tightening the noose around our necks to spark a revolt that at least gives it a chance of quelling, using its Israeli Trojan Horse infiltration of the U.S. military, DHS, FBI, and local law enforcement?

## **The “Afterword” to the Afterword**

You have now been provided one Perspective of happenings and their interpretations from the end of 2012, when the Perspective was completed, to the fall of 2013.

The “Afterword” to the Afterword is to bring a final focusing to the Perspective.

America is being tested by the clique of families. Luckily for us, the clique, like the great shark, has come too close to the surface of the water and can now be hooked and dragged out into the public light.

This is a set of priorities that you can consider as a means to develop a commonly agreed upon plan of action to finally expose and bring to justice the clique members and all their minions:

### **1. Stop the clique’s media propaganda and its psychological warfare activity in its tracks, and restore American free press**

It is crucial to tear down the high wall of false reality that the clique maintains to mislead the American public. See Wolf Blitzer and John King of CNN acting out the Israeli Trojan Horse script of what to say about the Boston bombing, which shifted in midstream from an American right-wing terrorist patsy to the two Chechen brothers, the new patsies: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5CH4od6CIPE> and Rachel Maddow of MSNBC trying to marginalize the commentary of Alex Jones and pretend not to know about well-known weather modification activities found even in the clique’s own media: [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/05/24/rachel-maddow-republicans-alex-jones\\_n\\_3331429.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/05/24/rachel-maddow-republicans-alex-jones_n_3331429.html) Rachel Maddow attended Stanford and Oxford universities and was a Rhodes Scholar. She must be a “person of interest” as an Israeli Trojan Horse minion. Pull up: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rachel\\_Maddow](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rachel_Maddow)---during shutdown, <http://www.infowars.com/report-nbc-edits-video-to-frame-veterans/>. Another “person of interest” must be Anderson Cooper: of the Vanderbilt family of the betraying Eastern Establishment, a Yale graduate and member of its *Manuscript* secret society (along with presidential advisor, David Gergen and former Senator John Heinz III). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anderson\\_Cooper](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anderson_Cooper) Another “person of interest” must be Wolf Blitzer of CNN: John Hopkins, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, reported for the Jerusalem Times, editor for AIPAC’s “Near East Report” in the mid-1970s, coming to CNN in 1990. Pull up: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wolf\\_Blitzer](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wolf_Blitzer)

It is also crucial to terminate all the psychological warfare activity directed at the American public so they can focus and think clearly. This can be accomplished by launching an intensive citizens' investigation of the news editors of the top newspapers and the top television networks to find and trace back all the instructions they received that maintain the high wall of false reality. The lead newspaper articles and editorials, and the news text on the TelePrompTers has to be traced back to their ultimate sources. Ultimately, the newspaper owners and television network owners must become the subject of this investigation. The progress of the investigation must be reported accurately to the American public to gain their support and as a means to start tearing down the clique's wall of false reality. Simultaneously, bring pressure to bear on all elected officials at the federal and state level throughout the United States informing them that they will be caught up in this investigation if they choose to support the clique's media and will be voted out of office and be brought to justice along with clique members and their other minions.

[This citizens' investigation must be protected by the U.S. military, which will welcome this preliminary Perspective because it needs the American public to back it as it gears up to facilitate the second priority \(the purge of the Israeli Trojan Horse\), below. The Constitution protects this citizen investigative effort under Articles I, IV, V, VI, VIII, X, and XIII and the U.S military has a duty to enforce these Articles of the Constitution.](#)

The core reason for immediately ending the clique media propaganda and psychological warfare as the #1 priority is to finally end the clique's practice of setting up multiple distractions and deceptions to protect the invisibility of the clique and its deeply concealed and horrendously destructive schemes and crimes against humanity.

For example, the current major scheme that has broken the surface of the water is the clique's effort to start a World War III, using Syria as a pawn. The American public was puzzled by the Benghazi attack that killed Christopher Stevens, the U.S. Ambassador, and three other Americans. The public was further surprised to know that the U.S. government ordered all U.S. units that could have launched a rescue mission to stand down and not provide assistance. This information was of extreme danger to the clique because it could have exposed the entire scheme to start World War III. Accordingly, as is the case in such situations, the clique had plans on the shelf, ready to commence with the help of its media and psychological warfare branches. The clique launched a number of diversionary schemes immediately, including:

- (i) highlighting the NSA disclosures from Glenn Greenwald of the clique-controlled Guardian newspaper in London;
- (ii) highlighting the IRS disclosures by the clique-controlled Washington Post;
- (iii) the intense commotion surrounding the search for, and media condemnation of, Edward Snowden to stir the bogus "hero or traitor" national debate (Snowden actions were authentic and the clique simply tried to add its fraudulent spin).

- (iv) the massive step-up of clique-orchestrated legislation and news coverage of gay marriage and the new support for the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) community, that included the clique-orchestrated LGBT reception held in the White House by the President and Vice President of the United States on June 13, 2013 to further distract the American public from the clique's scheme to foment World War III in Syria. Pull up: <http://www.whitehouse.gov/photos-and-video/video/2013/06/13/lgbt-pride-month-reception-white-house>;
- (v) and the next step in this diversion will be for the clique to rush into production a series of movies and television shows by its American entertainment industry propaganda and psychological warfare branch. The suspicious media intensity of the gay marriage/LGBT diversion is the "tell" that the standard psychological warfare methodology of the clique's Tavistock Institute is in play and is designed for its shock value to shake traditional American values. This amped up, "in-your-face" coverage marks it as a clique scheme, rather than having the pace of a natural evolutionary process, such as the civil rights movement. Massive fraud is the trademark of the clique and its stench can be sensed all around this gay marriage/LGBT diversion.

The stage-management of these clique distractions requires substantial coordination with the clique's entertainment branch because the television shows and movies are already saturated with terrorism plots to further frighten and condition the American public to accept the false choice between national security and our Constitutional freedoms. Once again, the clique is waging psychological warfare on the American public with the full complicity of the clique media and entertainment branches. And, once again the clique is engaged in massive fraud.

Amid all the clique-orchestrated diversions and distractions, what was Benghazi all about? The U.S. State Department, which is heavily infiltrated by Israeli Trojan Horse NeoCons and Israeli spies and operatives, was orchestrating a series of weapons shipments from CIA-led and funded Libyan Al Qaeda forces to CIA-led and funded Al Qaeda in Syria that are pretending to be part of the Syrian opposition. The clique-controlled CIA's purpose was to foment war in Syria to help precipitate a larger war to pit the U.S. military against the Russian and Chinese military forces. It may have been that the pro-U.S. Constitution members of the U.S. military and U.S. intelligence services interrupted this arms traffic and made it appear that the U.S. State Department was responsible for the interruption. This might have caused the Al Qaeda forces in Libya to attack and kill four members of the State Department group in Benghazi, which included U.S. Ambassador Chris Stevens and three security contractors. The rest of the State Department group escaped to Tripoli. President Obama and Hillary Clinton, head of the State Department, prevented any rescue effort by U.S. forces close enough to help. Why? Because the result would be U.S. military units engaging in combat with the CIA-financed Al Qaeda in Libya, which would have defeated the Israeli Trojan Horse strategy to funnel Al Qaeda personnel and large arms shipment to Syria to force President Assad out of power and to foment a larger war with Russia and China. Allowing the Libyan Al Qaeda to attack the State Department group in Benghazi was the only way to protect



that strategy. An alternative narrative is that the clique-controlled CIA was instructed to unleash the Libyan Al Qaeda on Ambassador Stevens' group to harm President Obama's re-election prospects. It is unlikely that the Congressional investigation into the Benghazi tragedy will be anything but another coverup. Whichever narrative is authentic, there were political circumstances that called for President Obama and Secretary of State Clinton to prevent the rescue of the Ambassador and his team.

## **2. Begin the total purge of the Clique's Israeli Trojan Horse in America.**

Use the list on pages 217-219, below, to start the citizens' investigation of the Israeli Trojan Horse in America. This investigation will absolutely require the protection of the U.S. military because the Israeli Trojan Horse is a *real* terrorist organization that will use deadly violence to resist any inquiry of its existence and its activities.

This investigation is necessary because it will lead to the severing of the clique's control of the U.S. government and other key institutions. Simultaneously, bring pressure to bear on all elected and appointed officials at the federal and state level throughout the United States that they will be caught up in this investigation if they choose to support to clique's Israeli Trojan Horse and will be brought to justice along with clique members and their other minions.

Pull up this link re a large network of Israeli and betraying American operatives who can be detected at a number of the false flag shootings and bombings: [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SWQzzD7nxbs&list=PLtV-FleRLjSJaoKYxbk\\_WHmpazayX2Fkv](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SWQzzD7nxbs&list=PLtV-FleRLjSJaoKYxbk_WHmpazayX2Fkv)

## **3. Launch investigations of the clique members and its key minions.**

Begin the investigations on the "persons of interest" on pages 214-216, below. Simultaneously, bring pressure to bear on all elected and appointed officials in every participating nation-state that they will be caught up in this investigation if they choose to support the clique and will be brought to justice along with clique members and their other minions. Also pull up Christopher Hitchens commentary about key minion Henry Kissinger and his sycophant, David Petraeus: [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xghrs\\_N4Vuo&NR=1&feature=endscreen](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xghrs_N4Vuo&NR=1&feature=endscreen) and <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5CkBV79azM>

## **4. Investigate and purge the clique minions from all elected and appointed positions in U.S. federal, state, and local governments.**

This step is to focus on the administrations, legislatures, and court systems of government.

**5. Investigate and purge the clique minions from all U.S. government agencies, beginning with CIA, NSA, FBI, DHS, TSA and other un-Constitutional entities.**

This step is to focus on the government agencies that are violating the U.S. Constitution.

**6. Investigate and purge the clique minions from all U.S. corporations, including the clique's transnational corporations, starting with the its global banking system.**

**7. Investigate the obstacles to resuscitating the American economy and form task force teams of finance and business leaders to take action.**

Also purge the multitudes of clique minions pretending to be economists from all advisory positions.

**8. Investigate and purge the clique minions from American education.**

Reread Chapter One of the Perspective and reread the separate "Rebuilding America's Inner Compass" section in the file folder.

**9. Investigate and purge the clique minions from the American entertainment industry.**

**10. Cancel all American and global debt owed to the clique of families.**

## **Returning to the Big Picture**

We need to close out the Perspective by going back to our roots and let that be our foundation for moving forward. Our Declaration of Independence of 1776 is part of our country's inner compass. It represents a natural evolutionary advance of humankind because it recognizes the necessary termination of feudal monarchies as a means of organizing our national and global affairs. The American Declaration of Independence was---and continues to be---an astounding breakthrough that cannot be allowed to perish.

After re-reading our Declaration of Independence of 1776, Americans can finally grasp the incredible fact that we never rid ourselves of this concealed clique of "old-wealth" families. They are still with us two-hundred and thirty-six years later.

What a shock to realize that Americans, in particular, must compose a 2nd Declaration of Independence in 2014 to rid ourselves for good of this lower order sub-species along with all their minions who have infested our government and our vital institutions and done us such horrendous damage on all levels---psychological disorientation, massive theft of America's wealth, infestation of all our vital institutions, the death and injury of millions of members of our U.S. military, and the multiple depopulation schemes to increase the death rate of the American people. In this context, it's worth bringing forth a vitally needed 2nd Declaration of Independence. It might read something like this:

### **A PRELIMINARY FORMAT FOR THE SECOND DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, JULY 4, 2014**

WHEN IN THE COURSE OF HUMAN EVENTS, IT BECOMES NECESSARY FOR A PEOPLE TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS THAT MAY CAUSE CONCERN AMONG FELLOW WORLD CITIZENS, A DECENT RESPECT FOR THEIR OPINIONS REQUIRES AN EXPLANATION FOR THE CAUSES WHICH IMPEL THESE EXERTIONS.

WE CONTINUE TO HOLD CERTAIN TRUTHS TO BE SELF-EVIDENT, THAT ALL PEOPLE ARE CREATED EQUAL, THAT THEY ARE ENDOWED BY THEIR CREATOR WITH CERTAIN UNALIENABLE RIGHTS, THAT AMONG THESE ARE LIFE, LIBERTY AND THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS.--THAT TO SECURE THESE RIGHTS, GOVERNMENTS ARE INSTITUTED AMONG A PEOPLE, DERIVING THEIR JUST POWERS FROM THE CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED, --THAT WHENEVER ANY FORM OF GOVERNMENT BECOMES DESTRUCTIVE OF THESE ENDS, IT IS THE RIGHT OF A PEOPLE TO ALTER OR TO ABOLISH IT, AND TO INSTITUTE NEW GOVERNMENT, LAYING ITS FOUNDATION ON SUCH PRINCIPLES AND ORGANIZING ITS POWERS IN SUCH FORM, AS TO THEM SHALL SEEM MOST LIKELY TO EFFECT THEIR SAFETY AND HAPPINESS. PRUDENCE, INDEED, WILL DICTATE THAT GOVERNMENTS LONG ESTABLISHED SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED FOR LIGHT AND TRANSIENT CAUSES; AND ACCORDINGLY ALL EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN, THAT A PEOPLE ARE MORE DISPOSED TO SUFFER, WHILE

EVILS ARE SUFFERABLE, THAN TO RIGHT THEMSELVES BY ABOLISHING THE FORMS TO WHICH THEY ARE ACCUSTOMED.

BUT WHEN A LONG TRAIN OF ABUSES AND USURPATIONS, PURSUING INVARIABLY THE SAME OBJECT EVINCES A DESIGN TO REDUCE THEM UNDER ABSOLUTE DESPOTISM, IT IS THEIR RIGHT, IT IS THEIR DUTY, TO THROW OFF SUCH GOVERNMENT, AND TO PROVIDE NEW GUARDS FOR THEIR FUTURE SECURITY. SUCH HAS BEEN THE PATIENT SUFFERANCE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE; AND SUCH IS NOW THE NECESSITY WHICH CONSTRAINS THEM TO PURGE THEIR ORIGINAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF CONCEALED FOREIGN AND CRIMINAL INFLUENCE. THE DISCOVERY OF A TINY CONCEALED CLIQUE OF UNELECTED, OLD WEALTH BRITISH, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN FAMILIES USING MASSIVE BRIBERY, COERCION, DEADLY VIOLENCE, AND ASSASSINATION TO GAIN CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND ALL OF AMERICA'S VITAL INSTITUTIONS HAS RESULTED IN A HISTORY OF REPEATED INJURIES AND USURPATIONS, ALL HAVING IN DIRECT OBJECT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ABSOLUTE TYRANNY OVER THE AMERICAN NATION. TO PROVE THIS, LET FACTS BE SUBMITTED TO A CANDID WORLD.

### GRIEVANCES

BRIBING WEALTHY AMERICAN EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT FAMILIES TO BETRAY OUR COUNTRY: EVEN DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, A CLIQUE OF BRITISH AND EUROPEAN OLD-WEALTH FAMILIES, INCLUDING KING GEORGE III'S HOUSE OF HANOVER, DREW UNDER THEIR CONTROL A NUMBER OF DISLOYAL AMERICAN COLONIAL FAMILIES OF GREAT WEALTH AND LATER AMERICAN EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT FAMILIES WHO SET FORTH TO SECRETLY BETRAY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN EXCHANGE FOR PROFITABLE COMMERCIAL TIES, TO INCLUDE PARTICIPATION IN THE BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY'S EXTRAORDINARILY PROFITABLE WORLDWIDE HEROIN TRADE AND LATER PARTICIPATION IN THE CLIQUE'S GLOBAL MONOPOLY OF THE NARCOTICS TRADE.

USING ITS GLOBAL MONOPOLY OF THE NARCOTICS TRADE TO CAUSE RISING ADDICTION AND DISEMPOWERMENT OF INCREASING NUMBERS OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE: IN ADDITION TO BECOMING THE WORLD'S LARGEST NARCOTICS SUPPLIER, THIS CLIQUE OF FAMILIES HAS CARRIED OUT A CONCEALED SCHEME TO FLOOD AMERICA WITH NARCOTICS, BEGINNING WITH (i) THE INFLUX OF CHINESE WORKERS IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE 1800S TO BUILD THE AMERICAN RAILROADS, AND (ii) BEGINNING IN THE PROHIBITION ERA (1920-1933) FOR THE PURPOSE OF WEAKENING AMERICA'S NEXT GENERATIONS AND AMERICA'S ECONOMIC PRODUCTIVITY, JUST AS THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES DID TO THE CHINESE POPULATION IN THE 1800S. FURTHERMORE, THIS CLIQUE HAS OBSTRUCTED ALL EFFORTS BY AMERICA AND OTHER NATION-STATES TO REIN IN GLOBAL DRUG TRAFFICKING AND MONEY LAUNDERING.

GAINING CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT: BY A LONG, CONCEALED SCHEME THAT STARTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER AMERICA'S WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES, USING A SYSTEM OF DEEP BRIBERY, COERCION, DEADLY VIOLENCE, AND ASSASSINATION, GAINED CONTROL OF THE NOMINATING AND ELECTORAL PROCESSES AT THE FEDERAL, STATE AND MUNICIPAL LEVELS OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. FURTHERMORE, THIS CLIQUE GAINED CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM, STARTING WITH THE U.S. SUPREME COURT AND

PERMEATING DOWN INTO STATE AND LOCAL COURTS. ACCORDINGLY, ALL BRANCHES OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT CAME UNDER CLIQUE CONTROL.

GAINING CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN BANKING SYSTEM: SIX MONTHS AFTER THE AMERICAN CONGRESS OF THE CONFEDERATION RATIFIED THE TREATY OF PARIS ON JANUARY 14, 1784, WHICH ENDED THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, THIS CLIQUE OF FAMILIES COMMENCED A LONG CONCEALED SCHEME TO SEIZE CONTROL OF THE BANKING SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:

- THE BANK OF NEW YORK WAS FORMED BY THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES ON JUNE 9, 1784, WITH THE COMPLICITY OF THE U.S. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON. THE BANK OF ENGLAND, WHICH WAS CONTROLLED BY THE CLIQUE, SECRETLY BECAME ITS MAJOR STOCKHOLDER.
- THE FIRST BANK OF THE UNITED STATES WAS FORMED ON FEBRUARY 25, 1791 WITH THE COMPLICITY OF THE SAME U.S. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, WHO FOLDED THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTO THE FIRST BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, THEREBY POSITIONING THE BANK OF ENGLAND IN A CONCEALED CONTROL POSITION.
- THE SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES WAS FORMED ON APRIL 10, 1816, FOLLOWING THE END OF THE FIRST BANK'S CHARTER IN MARCH 1811, WITH THE SAME CONCEALED BANK OF ENGLAND CONTROL. THE SECOND BANK WAS VOTED OUT OF EXISTENCE IN APRIL 1834 BY THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND ACTIONS BY PRESIDENT ANDREW JACKSON TO END THE SECOND BANK'S FRAUDULENT BANKING PRACTICES WHICH WORKED DIRECTLY AGAINST THE INTERESTS OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.
- THIS TINY CLIQUE OF FAMILIES, IN CONCERT WITH THE BETRAYING AMERICAN EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT FAMILIES, SECRETLY FOMENTED A LONG SERIES OF FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL PANICS, RECESSIONS AND CRISES IN 1837, 1857, 1873, 1882-85, 1893 AND 1907 FOR THE PURPOSE OF: (i) MAXIMIZING THEIR PROFIT-TAKING, (ii) CONDITIONING THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO ACCEPT A NEW "CENTRAL" BANK TO "STABILIZE" AMERICA'S BANKING SYSTEM, AND (iii) TO ACCOMPLISH FULL CONTROL OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. THIS SCHEME WAS ACCOMPLISHED ON DECEMBER 23, 1913 WITH THE ENACTMENT OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT BY THE U.S. CONGRESS AND SIGNED INTO LAW BY PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON. AT THAT DATE, THIS TINY CLIQUE GAINED FULL CONTROL OF AMERICA'S BANKING SYSTEM, AND THEREBY GAINED CONCEALED CONTROL OVER THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, THEREBY DESTROYING ITS NATION-STATE SOVEREIGNTY, AND REMOVING THE AMERICAN PEOPLE'S CONTROL OVER THEIR OWN DESTINY. FURTHERMORE, THE CLIQUE ENGINEERED THE GREAT DEPRESSION OF THE 1930s TO SAVE GREAT BRITAIN FROM INSOLVENCY AND TO WEAKEN THE AMERICAN ECONOMY.

GAINING CONTROL OF AMERICAN EDUCATION: IN 1911, THIS TINY CLIQUE, IN CONCERT WITH THE AMERICAN CARNEGIE FAMILY, BEGAN A CONCEALED SCHEME TO GAIN CONTROL OVER AMERICAN EDUCATION. ITS AIM WAS TO BRING AN END TO THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THAT VALUES AMERICAN

PRINCIPLES OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS AND GOVERNMENT BY THE CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED. IN ITS PLACE, THE CARNEGIE FAMILY AIMED TO CONDITION AMERICA'S NEXT GENERATIONS TO ACCEPT A ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT, WHICH WOULD BE UNDER THE CONCEALED CONTROL OF THIS CLIQUE OF FAMILIES TO WHICH THE CARNEGIE FAMILY BELONGED. THIS SCHEME ENTAILED THE SABOTAGE OF AMERICAN EDUCATION BY MISREPRESENTING AMERICAN HISTORY AND WITH A HEAVY EMPHASIS ON DUMBING DOWN AMERICA'S NEXT GENERATIONS BY THE SYSTEMATIC DISRUPTION OF THE LEARNING PROCESS IN THE CHOICE OF CURRICULA, TEXTBOOKS AND TEACHING METHODOLOGIES. THE CARNEGIE TRUSTEES RESOLVED TO BUILD THEIR OWN STABLE OF KEPT HISTORIANS, AND THEY ARRANGED FOR THE GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION TO GRANT SCHOLARSHIPS TO THEIR SELECTED CANDIDATES WHO WERE SEEKING GRADUATE DEGREES AS A MEANS TO INFILTRATE AND ALTER THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM. AND THE CARNEGIE FAMILY FORMED AN ALLIANCE WITH THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY TO DIVIDE THESE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, NAMELY, THAT PORTION OF EDUCATION WHICH COULD BE CONSIDERED DOMESTIC SHOULD BE HANDLED BY THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, AND THAT PORTION WHICH COULD BE CONSIDERED TO BE INTERNATIONAL IN SCOPE SHOULD BE HANDLED BY THE CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT. AND THEIR RESPECTIVE FOUNDATIONS WOULD PROVIDE THE MASSIVE FUNDING OF THIS CONCEALED SCHEME. THE RESULT HAS BEEN THE DEEP SABOTAGE OF AMERICAN EDUCATION AND ITS INFESTATION BY THE CLIQUE'S MINIONS, WHO HAVE CAUSED PROFOUND DAMAGE TO AMERICA'S NEXT GENERATIONS, ITS PRODUCTIVITY, ITS SOLIDARITY AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY.

GAINING CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN FREE PRESS: IN MARCH 1915, THIS TINY CLIQUE, IN CONCERT WITH THE EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT'S MORGAN FAMILY, LAUNCHED A SCHEME TO BRING THE AMERICAN FREE PRESS UNDER ITS CONTROL IN ORDER TO CREATE A FALSE REALITY TO PREVENT THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FROM DISCOVERING THE TAKEOVER AND MASSIVE LOOTING OF THEIR COUNTRY BY THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES. THIS SCHEME WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY THE MORGAN FAMILY THROUGH BRIBERY AND COERCION WHICH RESULTED IN CONTROL OF 25 OF THE LARGEST AMERICAN OPINION-MAKING NEWSPAPERS. AN EDITOR WAS FURNISHED TO EACH NEWSPAPER TO PROPERLY SUPERVISE AND EDIT INFORMATION TO CREATE THE FALSE REALITY. THIS CLIQUE SOLIDIFIED ITS FULL CONTROL OF AMERICAN FREE PRESS BY USING THE AMERICAN CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA), WHICH IT CONTROLLED SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN 1947, TO MANAGE THE CONCEALED SCHEME REFERRED TO AS "OPERATION MOCKINGBIRD." THIS OPERATION STRENGTHENING THE CLIQUE'S CAPACITY TO CREATE A FALSE REALITY TO MISLEAD, CONFUSE, AND DISORIENT THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. THEN, THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES, THROUGH CIA CHANNELS, LAUNCHED NEWS CORPORATION AS A DISGUISED PROPAGANDA APPARATUS TO DECEIVE, DISTRACT, AND DISORIENT THE GLOBAL PUBLIC, BUT PARTICULARLY THE AMERICAN PUBLIC, WITH FABRICATIONS AND DISINFORMATION. FOX NEWS CHANNEL LEADS THIS UN-AMERICAN AND UN-CONSTITUTIONAL EFFORT TO SURROUND THE AMERICAN PEOPLE WITH A HIGH WALL OF FALSE REALITY, BUT IS ALSO JOINED BY ALL THE OTHER AMERICAN TELEVISION NEWS OUTLETS AND NEWSPAPERS TO WAGE AN ENDLESS CAMPAIGN OF DISINFORMATION TO DESTROY AMERICAN SOLIDARITY.

GAINING CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY: USING INFILTRATION OF CLIQUE MINIONS AND ITS TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS TO



CREATE A MONOPOLY OWNERSHIP IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY, THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES HAS UNDERTAKEN A LONG, CONCEALED SCHEME TO DESTROY AMERICAN MORAL STANDARDS WITH INCREASINGLY DEGENERATE PROGRAMMING.

COMBINING THE CIA, THE ISRAELI MOSSAD AND THE BRITISH SECRET INTELLIGENCE SERVICE TO BECOME A TERRORIST ORGANIZATION TO IMPLEMENT THE CLIQUE'S CONCEALED SCHEMES: THIS TINY CLIQUE SUCCESSFULLY CARRIED OUT A CONCEALED SCHEME TO GAIN CONTROL OF AMERICA'S OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS) AND ITS SUCCESSOR, THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, AND TO FORM ITS OWN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION, COMBINING THE ISRAELI MOSSAD, THE BRITISH SECRET INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, AND THE AMERICAN CIA FOR THE PURPOSE OF EXECUTING THE CLIQUE'S SCHEMES THROUGH A COORDINATED AND DEEP SYSTEM OF BRIBERY, COERCION, DEADLY VIOLENCE, AND ASSASSINATION.

SUBJECTING THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE: THIS TINY CLIQUE CARRIED OUT A CONCEALED SCHEME TO BUILD ITS OWN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE ORGANIZATION CONSISTING OF THE TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE IN THE CITY OF LONDON IN 1946, WHICH WAS FUNDED, IN PART, BY A CLIQUE MEMBER, THE BETRAYING EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT'S ROCKEFELLER FAMILY. THIS SCHEME ENTAILED DEVELOPING A MIND CONTROL CAPABILITY, GUIDED BY NARCOTICS AND HYPNOSIS TO TRIGGER ILLEGAL AND VIOLENT HUMAN ACTIONS INCLUDING ASSASSINATIONS, TASKING, TORTURE, AND INTERROGATION. IN 1953 THE CLIQUE'S TERRORIST ORGANIZATION'S CIA COMPONENT CARRIED OUT A CONCEALED SCHEME, REFERRED TO AS THE MK-ULTRA PROJECT, USING OVER 30 AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS TO HELP DEVELOP THE PROJECT. ON NOVEMBER 18, 1978, THE TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE-ORCHESTRATED EXPERIMENTS UNDERTAKEN AT A GUYANA BASE ON THE NORTHERN COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA LED TO THE MURDER OF 909 SUBJECTS OF THESE EXPERIMENTS, INCLUDING OVER 200 CHILDREN, AND THE ASSASSINATION OF U.S. CONGRESSMAN LEO RYAN OF CALIFORNIA, WHO, ON BEHALF OF A NUMBER OF HIS CONSTITUENTS, APPEARED AT THE GUYANA BASE WITH AN ENTOURAGE AND AN NBC FILM CREW. TAVISTOCK, THE CLIQUE'S PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE ORGANIZATION, PLAYS A KEY ROLE IN SUBJECTING AMERICANS TO A DISORIENTING FALSE REALITY, USING AMERICAN MEDIA, AMERICAN EDUCATION, AND THE AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY, ALL UNDER FULL CONTROL OF THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES.

MANIPULATING THE GLOBAL FINANCIAL SYSTEM TO ENGINEER A WORLDWIDE ECONOMIC CRISIS: IN A LONG, CONCEALED SCHEME, THIS TINY CLIQUE OF FAMILIES HAS, SINCE THE 1980S, GREATLY ACCELERATED ITS PLANS TO CARRY OUT THE "CONTROLLED DISINTEGRATION" OF THOSE NATION-STATE ECONOMIES UNDER ITS CONTROL AND TO SABOTAGE THE ECONOMIES OF RESISTANT NATION-STATES SUCH AS CHINA, RUSSIA, AND OTHERS OF THE BRICS, BOLIVARIAN ALLIANCE OF THE AMERICAS, AND SHANGHAI COOPERATIVE ORGANIZATION, ALL FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAXIMIZING ITS EXTRAORDINARY PROFITS BY (I) MASSIVE LOOTING OF WORLD POPULATIONS WITH ITS TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS, (II) FOMENTING WAR FOR LENDING AND ARMS PROFITS, (III) CONTROLLING THE

GLOBAL DRUG TRADE AND (IV) CONTROLLING ITS FRAUDULENT GLOBAL BANKING MONOPOLY. SPECIFICALLY, IN AMERICA, THE CLIQUE PRECIPITATED THE INSOLVENCY OF THE AMERICAN BANKING SYSTEM AND THEN USED ITS PRIVATE BANK, REFERRED TO AS THE FEDERAL RESERVE, TO ISSUE MASSIVE VOLUMES OF U.S. TAXPAYER MONEY AND CREDIT IN THE INITIAL AMOUNT OF \$16.3 TRILLION TO RESUSCITATE ITS GLOBAL BANKING SYSTEM AND ITS TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS. AND THE CLIQUE CONTINUES TO DESTROY THE PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR CURRENCY BY HAVING ITS PRIVATE BANK, THE FEDERAL RESERVE, CREATE AND ISSUE MASSIVE NEW QUANTITIES OF UN-BACKED DOLLARS TO ITS INSOLVENT GLOBAL BANKING SYSTEM IN A FRAUDULENT PROCESS REFERRED TO AS “QUANTITATIVE EASING.”

THE GUTTING OF THE AMERICAN ECONOMY AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE AMERICAN MIDDLE CLASS: SINCE THE 1980s, THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES HAS UNDERTAKEN A LONG, CONCEALED SCHEME TO DE-INDUSTRIALIZE AMERICA BY MOVING ITS MANUFACTURING SECTOR TO LOWER-COST LABOR MARKETS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE CLIQUE’S TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS. AND IT HAS USED ITS TAVISTOCK PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE APPARATUS TO MISLEAD THE AMERICAN PUBLIC ON THE FICTITIOUS BENEFITS OF “GLOBALIZATION” AND OF A “POST-INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION ECONOMY,” WHILE, IN THE MEANTIME, BUILDING A RISING CONCENTRATION OF TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS UNDER CLIQUE CONTROL THAT CREATE HUGE NEW MONOPOLIES, FIX ARTIFICIALLY HIGH PRICES, AVOID TAXATION AND TARIFFS, ESCAPE REGULATION, AND DRIVE MILLIONS OF DOMESTIC BUSINESSES IN AMERICA AND ACROSS THE GLOBE INTO INSOLVENCY.

RESHAPING THE WORLD TO REVERSE AUTHENTIC CAPITALISM AND DEMOCRACY: THIS TINY CLIQUE OF FAMILIES USES ITS HEAVILY PRIVILEGED TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS TO REVERSE AUTHENTIC CAPITALISM, CREATE EXTREME INCOME INEQUALITY, SEVERELY LIMIT THE RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS OF INDIVIDUALS, AND MAKE A MOCKERY OF THE AMERICAN DREAM OF STARTING ONE’S OWN ENTERPRISE BASED ON INNOVATION AND HARD WORK. THE CLIQUE ALSO HAS GAINED CONTROL OF AMERICA’S NOMINATION AND ELECTORAL PROCESSES AND THOSE OF OTHER NATION-STATES. THE CLIQUE’S TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS DESTROY NATION-STATE ECONOMIES, THEIR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE WELFARE AND MORALE OF ALL OF THEIR POPULATIONS.

THE USE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILING AND DEPRAVITY TO ENLIST MINIONS TO SERVE THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES: A LONG, CONCEALED SCHEME OF THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES TO ENLIST NEW MINIONS ENTAILS THE USE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILING AND DEPRAVITY IN THE INITIATION AND FOLLOW-ON CEREMONIES WHICH RESULT IN A CAPTIVE AND CORRUPT SECRET SOCIETY OF IMBEDDED TRAITORS TO THEIR COUNTRIES. THIS SCHEME PLACES THESE PROFILED, GROOMED, AND PSYCHOLOGICALLY-DAMAGED INDIVIDUALS IN POSITIONS OF INCREASING POWER AND INFLUENCE IN THE GOVERNMENTS AND KEY INSTITUTIONS OF NATION-STATES, WHERE THEY DO GREAT DAMAGE ON BEHALF OF THE CLIQUE OF FAMILIES. IN AMERICA, THIS PRACTICE CAN BE TRACED TO “EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT” PREPARATORY SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES FUNDED AND SUPPORTED BY THE BETRAYING AMERICAN EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT FAMILIES, THEREBY IMBEDDING LARGE NUMBERS OF PSYCHOLOGICALLY DISTURBED, INCOMPETENT AND DISLOYAL MINIONS ON FAST TRACKS TO HIGH

POSITIONS OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND AMERICA'S KEY INSTITUTIONS, TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS AND GLOBAL GOVERNANCE INSTITUTIONS SUCH AS THE WORLD BANK, THE IMF, THE WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION, AND THE NUMEROUS FICTITIOUS "FREE TRADE" ORGANIZATIONS.

ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATIONS OF AMERICAN PRESIDENTS AND OTHER AMERICANS: THIS TINY CLIQUE OF FAMILIES HAS BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENT GARFIELD, PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, PRESIDENT ABRAHAM LINCOLN, PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY, SENATOR PAUL D. WELLSTONE, CONGRESSMAN LOUIS MCFADDEN, CONGRESSMAN LEO RYAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE ROBERT F. KENNEDY, AND CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER, REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING, AMONG OTHERS. THE CLIQUE HAS BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENT ANDREW JACKSON, PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN, AND CONGRESSWOMAN GIFFORDS.

THE INCREASING EVIDENCE OF THE CLIQUE'S CONCEALED SCHEME FOR GLOBAL DEPOPULATION: THE NATURE OF THE CLIQUE'S CONCEALED SCHEMES AND THE ENORMOUS DAMAGE SUFFERED BY THE WORLD'S POPULATIONS FROM THESE SCHEMES REQUIRES THE USE OF FULL INVESTIGATIONS TO EXPLORE AND BRING TO LIGHT THE NUMEROUS INDICATIONS THAT A CLIQUE-ORCHESTRATED GLOBAL DEPOPULATION SCHEME MAY BE UNDERWAY. THE AREAS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDE MASSIVE GLOBAL AERIAL SPRAYING BY JET TANKERS, INFILTRATION OF THE AMERICAN AND GLOBAL MEDICAL SYSTEMS TO LIMIT SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF NEW MEDICAL TREATMENTS, CONCEALED CREATION AND DISSEMINATION OF LABORATORY-DEVELOPED VACCINES AND DISEASES, AND TOXIC ADDITIVES TO OUR WATER AND FOOD SUPPLIES.

THE INCREASING EVIDENCE OF THE CLIQUE'S USE OF HAARP TECHNOLOGY TO PRECIPITATE MASSIVE DESTRUCTION BY WEATHER MODIFICATION: THERE IS MOUNTING EVIDENCE THAT THE CLIQUE IS CARRYING OUT A CONCEALED SCHEME TO USE WEATHER MODIFICATION AS A WEAPON OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND TERROR, USING HAARP TECHNOLOGY. INVESTIGATIONS MUST FOCUS ON: (I) THE TSUNAMI THAT STRUCK JAPAN AND HEAVILY DAMAGED CERTAIN OF ITS NUCLEAR POWER FACILITIES, RESULTING IN THE RELEASE OF SUBSTANTIAL RADIATION THAT ENTERED THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE, AND (II) HURRICANE SANDY, WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN ARTIFICIALLY MAGNIFIED IN FORCE AND STEERED TOWARD THE AMERICAN EAST COAST BY CONCEALED SEEDING FROM JET TANKERS.

THE RECENT NEW EVIDENCE OF THE CLIQUE'S USE OF FAKE "LONE-GUNMAN" MASSACRES AS PART OF ITS PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE AND ITS GUN CONFISCATION SCHEME: WITH MASS SHOOTINGS THAT KILLED TWENTY SMALL CHILDREN AT THE SANDY HOOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, AND THE HIGHLY SUSPICIOUS AND UNEXPLAINED ACTIVITIES SURROUNDING THIS TRAGEDY, INVESTIGATIONS ARE NECESSARY AND WILL FOCUS ON CLIQUE COMPLICITY IN THIS AND EARLIER SO-CALLED "LONE-GUNMAN" SHOOTINGS AND FALSE FLAG BOMBINGS IN AMERICA IN OKLAHOMA CITY AND BOSTON. A CLIQUE-CONTROLLED ISRAELI TROJAN HORSE SCHEME HAS SURFACED THAT INDICATES THE EXISTENCE OF LARGE NUMBERS OF NEOCONS, ISRAELI SPIES AND OPERATIVES, AND TREASONOUS AMERICANS WHO HAVE INFESTED THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, THE FBI, THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND

SECURITY, THE STATE DEPARTMENT AND PARTS OF THE U.S. MILITARY, AMONG OTHER VITAL AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS.

RECENT NEW EVIDENCE OF UN-AMERICAN AND UN-CONSTITUTIONAL SURVEILLANCE BY THE CLIQUE-CONTROLLED U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY: PART OF THE REVELATIONS THAT HAVE SURFACED IS THAT NSA HAS BEEN USED FOR MANY YEARS BY THE CLIQUE TO BUILD A BLACKMAIL FILE DIRECTED AT ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE POSITIONS ACROSS THE WORLD TO INSURE MAXIMUM CONTROL. AND THERE IS NOW THE PROBABILITY THAT THE CLIQUE OPERATES A GLOBAL CHILD ABDUCTION RING TO USE AS PROSTITUTES TO ENTRAP SUCH OFFICIALS AND TO GROOM FOR ITS MODERN-DAY SLAVERY TRADE MONOPOLY, WHICH IT BUILT TO HIGH LEVELS DURING THE INTERNATIONAL SLAVE TRADE OF THE 1600S-1800S PERIOD.

IN SUMMARY, IT HAS COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THAT THIS TINY CLIQUE OF OLD-WEALTH BRITISH AND EUROPEAN FAMILIES AND THEIR AMERICAN EASTERN ESTABLISHMENT CONSPIRATORS HAVE BEEN CARRYING OUT AN UNDECLARED AND CLANDESTINE WAR ON THE NATION-STATES OF THE WORLD, AND PARTICULARLY ON THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

WE, THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN GENERAL CONGRESS DO, IN THE NAME, AND BY AUTHORITY OF THE GOOD PEOPLE OF THE AMERICAN NATION, SOLEMNLY PUBLISH AND DECLARE, THAT THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WILL BRING ABOUT A FORMAL DECLARATION OF WAR AGAINST THESE BRITISH, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN FAMILIES AND THEIR ACCOMPLICES AS FOREIGN ENEMIES AND WILL BRING THE FULL MIGHT OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES DOWN UPON THEM, TO APPREHEND THEM, TO EXTRADITE THOSE LOCATED ABROAD TO THE UNITED STATES, TO SUBJECT THEM TO MILITARY TRIALS AS FOREIGN ENEMIES, AND TO SEE TO IT THAT, IF FOUND GUILTY, THEIR SENTENCING IS APPROPRIATE TO THE DAMAGE AND DEATH FOR WHICH THEY ARE RESPONSIBLE, TO INCLUDE WAR CRIMES, MASS MURDER, GENOCIDE, DESTRUCTION OF PLANETARY RESOURCES, DEGRADATION OF THE EARTH'S CLIMATE, AND ADDITIONAL ACTS OF THE CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE WHICH THEY SERVED.

OUT OF RESPECT AND COURTESY TO OUR FELLOW GLOBAL CITIZENS, WE HAVE SET FORTH, HEREIN, THE INTENTION OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO END THIS LONG REIGN OF TERROR AND DESTRUCTION BY THIS TINY CLIQUE OF FAMILIES AND THEIR MINIONS. WE VIEW THEM, COLLECTIVELY, AS THE ONLY REMAINING OBSTACLE TO A NATURAL EVOLUTIONARY ADVANCE OF OUR SPECIES AND WE HOPE THAT ADVANCE WILL BE MARKED BY THE RELEASE OF NEW CREATIVITY AND ENERGY NEEDED TO ACHIEVE A HIGHER SOCIAL INTELLIGENCE, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND COMMUNAL SPIRITUALITY THAT WILL SAFEGUARD A PRODUCTIVE AND SUSTAINABLE LIFE FOR US ALL ON OUR TREASURED AND SACRED PLANET. WE SEEK YOUR COLLABORATION IN THIS COMMON ENDEAVOR.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WILL CONTINUE TO ASSERT ITS FULL POWERS TO DO ALL ACTS AND THINGS IT MAY OF RIGHT DO. AND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THIS SECOND DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, WE MUTUALLY PLEDGE TO EACH OTHER OUR LIVES, OUR FORTUNES AND OUR SACRED HONOR.

## The “Persons of Interest” to Investigate Concerning the Clique of British and European “Old-Wealth” Families:

The project where the next generation can make a big difference is to launch investigations and symbolic trials that focus on “persons of interest” within the clique of families. First row: David Rene de Rothschild, Evelyn de Rothschild, Benjamin Rothschild. Second row: Nathaniel Philip Rothschild, Jacob Rothschild (on the right with Warren Buffett and Arnold), Michel David Weill. Third row: Max Warburg II, Prince Philip, Nicky Oppenheimer, Simon Sebag Montefiore. Fourth row: James Sassoon, Simon Brooke Mackay, and Simon Lindley Keswick.





**The “Persons of Interest” to Begin the Investigations With Concerning the Betraying American Eastern Establishment Families Who Are Junior Partners With the British and European Families**

First row: David Rockefeller, Sr., Jay Rockefeller. Second row: David Rockefeller, Jr., Nicholas Rockefeller, and Judith Rodin (President of Rockefeller Foundation). Third row: Richard Giordano, Chairman of Carnegie Endowment, Stephen R. Lewis, Vice Chairman, and Jessica Mathews, President. Fourth row: Irene Inouye, Chair of Ford Foundation, Luis Ubinas, President (the Ford family ended its foundation ties in 1976)

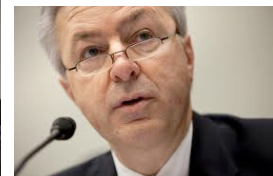
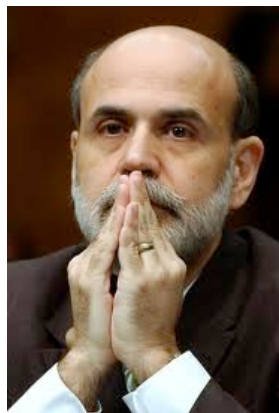


Henry Ford II wrote in his 1976 resignation letter: “...the foundation is a creature of capitalism, a statement that, I’m sure, would be shocking to many professional staff people in the field of philanthropy. It is hard to discern recognition of this fact in anything the foundation does. It is even more difficult to find an understanding of this in many of the institutions, particularly the universities, that are the beneficiaries of the foundation’s grant programs.”



**American “Persons of Interest” to Investigate Who Are Suspected of Committing Massive Fraud, Theft of U.S. Taxpayer Money and Credit, and Involved in Other Criminal Acts on Behalf of the Clique of Families**

Top row: Heinz Alfred (Henry) Kissinger, with wife Nancy; Zbigniew Brzezinski. Second row: Ben Bernanke, Chairman Federal Reserve, Robert Rubin, Alan Greenspan, Lawrence Summers, Timothy Geithner, Jamie Dimon of JP Morgan. Bottom row: Lloyd Blankfein of Goldman Sachs, Brian Moynihan of Bank of America, James Gorman of Morgan Stanley, and John Stumpf of Wells Fargo.



**Initial “Persons of Interest” to Investigate Who Are Suspected of Committing Massive Psychological Warfare on the American People Through Working For the Clique-controlled Media and Entertainment Branches To Surround Us With a High Wall of False Reality.**

David Hollywood, Iliat Aram, Julie Bull, Rodney Brooke, Sue Merchant, Andrew Neal, Liz Nelson, Riccardo Peccei, and Roger Sykes: Council of Tavistock Institute Trustees

Robert Iger, Walt Disney Company, CNN, ABC

Howard Stringer, Sony Corporation of America

Michael Lynton, Sony Pictures Entertainment

Rupert Murdoch, News Corp, The Wall Street Journal, Fox News Channel

Sumner Redstone, Viacom

Gracia Martore, Gannet Company, Inc.

Donald Graham, The Washington Post

Jeffrey Bewkes, Time Warner, Inc

Frank Bennack, Jr., The Hearst Corporation

Sam Zell, The Tribune Company

Eddy Hartenstein, The Los Angeles Times

David Thomson, Thomson Reuters

Patrick Talamantes, The McClatchy Company

Gary Pruitt, Associated Press

Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr., The New York Times

Jeffrey Immelt, NBC

Philip Kent, CNN

Mitt Romney, Bain Capital, Clear Channel Communications

Bob Pittman, Clear Channel Communications

**“Initial Persons of Interest” to Investigate Who Are Suspected of Committing Massive Psychological Warfare on the American People Through Working For the Clique-controlled American Education Branch To Surround Us With a High Wall of False Reality.**

Richard Levin, Yale University	<u>Member, Council of Foreign Relations</u>
Drew Gilpin Fast, Harvard University	Levin
Lee Bollinger, Columbia University	Bollinger
Shirley Tilghman, Princeton University	
Robert Zimmer, University of Chicago	
Jared Cohon, Carnegie Mellon University	
David Skorton, Cornell University	Skorton
Marc Tessier-Lavigne, Rockefeller University	
Ronald Daniels, John Hopkins University	
John Hennessy, Stanford University	
Gene Block, UCLA	

**“Initial Persons of Interest” to Investigate Who Are Suspected of Working for the Clique of Families As Members of the Israeli Trojan Horse To Infiltrate Core American Institutions including the White House, the U.S. Congress, the U.S. Military, the FBI, the CIA, the Department of Homeland Security, the TSA, and Local and State Law Enforcement Agencies.**

<u>Potential NeoCon Politicians</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Israeli/American Citizenship</u>	<u>Council of Foreign Relations</u>
George H.W. Bush	Yale		
Bill and Hillary Clinton	Yale		Bill Clinton
George W. Bush	Yale		
Former Vice President Dick Cheney	Yale		Cheney
Former Senator Joseph Lieberman	Yale	Lieberman	Lieberman
Senator Lindsey Graham	S. Carolina		
Senator John McCain	Naval Acad.		McCain
 <u>Potential NeoCons Officials in the U.S. Government</u>			
Henry Kissinger, former U.S. Secretary of State	Harvard	Kissinger	Kissinger
Richard Perle, former Assistant Secretary of Defense	Princeton	Perle	Perle
Paul Wolfowitz, State and Defense official, Pres. World Bank	Chicago	Wolfowitz	Wolfowitz
R. James Woolsey, Jr., former Director/Central Intellig. Agency	Yale		Woolsey
Jean Kirkpatrick, former Ambassador to the United Nations	Columbia		
I. Lewis (Scooter) Libby, former Chief of Staff to Dick Cheney	Columbia	Libby	Libby
Condoleezza Rice, former U.S. Secretary of State	Notre Dame		Rice
John Bolton, former Ambassador to the United Nations	Yale	Bolton	Bolton
David Wurmser, Assistant to John Bolton, State Department	John Hopkins	Wurmser	Wurmser
James Schlesinger, former Secretary of Defense, Director/CIA	Harvard	Schlesinger	Schlesinger
William Boykin, former Under Secty. of Defense (Intellig.)	Virginia Tech		
Zalmay Khalilzad, former State and Defense Department official	Chicago		Khalilzad
Kenneth Adelman, Defense Policy Board under Richard Perle	Georgetown		Adelman
Richard Armitage, Defense Department official	Naval Academy		
Elliott Abrams, former State Department official	Harvard	Abrams	Abrams
Joshua Bolten, White House under Pres. Geo.W. Bush	Stanford	Bolten	
Dov Zakheim, former Department of Defense official	Oxford	Zakheim	Zakheim
Marc Grossman, State Department official	London School of Economics		
Eliot Cohen, Defense policy Board under Richard Perle	Harvard	Cohen	
Jane Harmon, former U.S. Congresswoman, California (36th Dist.)	Harvard	Harmon	Harmon

#### Potential NeoCon Members of the American Media

David Brooks, <i>New York Times</i>	Chicago	
Charles Krauthammer, <i>The New Republic, Fox News</i>	Harvard	Krauthammer
William Kristol, <i>The Weekly Standard</i>	Harvard	
Irving Kristol (deceased), <i>The Wall Street Journal</i>	CCNY	
David Frum, <i>Newsweek, The Daily Beast</i>	Harvard	Frum
Norman Podhoretz, <i>Commentary</i>	Cambridge	
John Podhoretz, <i>Commentary</i>	Chicago	Podhoretz
Irwin Stelzer, <i>The Weekly Standard</i>	Cornell	
Andrew Sullivan, <i>The New Republic</i>	Harvard	
Max Boot, <i>New York Times, Los Angeles Times</i>	Yale	
Michael Ledeen, <i>The Wall Street Journal, Fox News</i>	Wisconsin	
Michael Barone, <i>Washington Examiner, Fox News</i>	Yale	
William Buckley, Jr. (deceased), <i>The National Review</i>	Yale	

#### Potential NeoCon Members of American Education

Eliot Cohen, Professor of Strategic Studies at the Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies at John Hopkins University, former State Department official

Francis Fukuyama, Senior Fellow, Center on Democracy, Development and Rule of Law, Stanford University

Victor Hanson, Senior Fellow, Hoover Institute, at Stanford University

Nathan Glazer, Professor, Harvard University and University of California, Berkeley

Sidney Hook, Professor, New York University

Harvey Mansfield, Professor, Harvard University

Bernard Lewis, Professor, Princeton University

Donald Kagan, Dean of Yale College, taught at Yale University and Cornell University

Alan Dershowitz, Professor, Harvard Law School

Daniel Pipes, Professor, Harvard University, University of Chicago, Pepperdine University

#### Potential NeoCon Members of Think Tanks

Robert Kagan, Senior Fellow, Brookings Institution, founder of *Yale Political Monthly*, Council of Foreign Relations

Frederick Kagan, Resident Scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, education: Yale

**“Persons of Interest” Who Hold Israeli/American Citizenship:** <http://michaelruark.wordpress.com/2012/08/23/members-of-the-us-government-with-dual-citizenship-to-the-us-and-israel/>

#### Potential NeoCon Front Publications

*The Weekly Standard* (Rupert Murdoch-owned)

*The New York Post* (Rupert Murdoch-owned)

*Wall Street Journal* (Rupert Murdoch-owned)

*Commentary*

*Front Page Magazine*

*The National Interest*

*The Public Interest*

*National Review*

*New Republic*

*The Washington Times*

*Insight*

*The New Criterion*

*City Journal*

*Washington Examiner*

#### Potential NeoCon Front Organizations

Bradley Foundation

The Heritage Foundation

Ethics and Public Policy Center

Foundation for Defense of Democracies

Henry Jackson Society

Hudson Institute

Manhattan Institute

Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs

Project for the New American Century

American Enterprise Institute

Hoover Institution (Stanford University)

Center for Security Policy

This ends the suggested “take action” part of the Afterword. The next section below is for readers who wish to understand new clique schemes that are surfacing and that provide additional dots to connect.

## Connecting the Newest Dots

**Connecting the newest dots** between (i) the early August 2013 worldwide terrorist alert by the Department of Homeland Security as the National Security Agency came under intense scrutiny over unconstitutional and un-American violations of individual rights and freedoms, (ii) the U.S. embassy “threat,” (iii) the Egyptian military removal of the Muslim Brotherhood from leadership of the Egyptian government, and (iv) the Syrian “civil war,” the Arab Spring, and the effort of the clique to foment a World War III between the U.S. military vs. the Russian and Chinese militaries.

- **Northeast Intelligence Network** - <http://www.homelandsecurityus.com> -

## Unmasking the embassy threat

Posted By [Director](#) On August 3, 2013 @ 12:00 pm

**[By Douglas J. Hagmann](#)** <sup>[3]</sup>

**[Please comment on this article at Canada Free Press](#)** <sup>[2]</sup>

**3 August 2013:** There is one thing certain about the publicized threat to our embassies; it is not what it is presented to be. To accept the official explanation of a nebulous threat from al Qaeda as the reason for closing our embassies across the Middle East and North Africa is being dangerously naive and simplistic. This is much more serious than what we are being told, but not for the reasons we are being given.

We are seeing the consequences of a long running “Cold War” on two major fronts of political conflict that could escalate into military engagement with proxy nations of world super powers. The world, and life as we know it, could change in an instant should we awaken one morning to the news of bombs flying across the Middle East. That is a very real possibility, as we are now in a heightened proxy war environment. We are standing in a thick forest of dry tinder, and the smallest of sparks could ignite a conflagration the likes of which we have never before seen.

### How we arrived here

**“The farther back you can look, the farther forward you are likely to see.”** This quote attributed to Winston Churchill is applicable to our current situation as it is a consequence of our policies and actions in the Middle East and north Africa.

First, it is important to understand that the so-called Arab Spring did not start on December 18, 2010 as a spontaneous revolutionary wave of demonstrations by people to rid themselves from the shackles of governmental oppression. It was planned many years ago by the globalist power brokers, with the latest incarnations perhaps sketched out in the bowels of a Saudi mansion or an estate owned by a cabal of central bankers, partly to change the geopolitical power structure of the Middle East, and partly as a "jobs program" for the military-industrial complex.

This was confirmed by a 1300 word e-mail dated June 8, 2008, sent by former British Ambassador to Libya Sir Vincent Fean to Tony Blair, just shy of a year *after* Blair stepped down as prime minister. The e-mail consisted of a briefing on the state of relations between Great Britain and Colonel Muammar Gaddafi in advance of a visit by Blair to see Gaddafi. **His June 10, 2008 visit with Gaddafi would be one of six made by Blair after leaving office** and just three years before Gaddafi was deposed by the U.S. and UK led interests and ultimately murdered.

Exactly what was the purpose of this meeting as well as the others made by Tony Blair on behalf of the Crown? According to the confidential information obtained by *The Telegraph*, it was about a prisoner transfer agreement that would be signed once Libya agreed to purchase an air defense system to the tune of about £400 million. The prisoner? Lockerbie bomber Abdelbaset al-Megrahi. Who would provide the air defense system? MBDA, a missile developer and manufacturer with operations in the UK, France, Germany, Italy, Spain and the United States. They provide products and services for over 90 militaries worldwide. They are a world leader in missiles and missile systems, and employ about 10,000 people in France, the United Kingdom, Italy, Germany and the United States, and produced about 3,000 missiles and missile systems last year alone.

It is not merely the military-industrial jobs program alone, however. According to the confidential memo, a key objective of Great Britain was **to force Libya to invest its £80? billion sovereign wealth fund through the City of London**. Additionally, the Department for International Development was also eyeing another Libyan wealth fund worth £130 million "to pay for various schemes in Sierra Leone and other poverty-stricken countries."

Concurrent with the machinations of the UK, former French minister for Foreign Affairs Roland Dumas shed additional light on plans relating to Libya and Syria in an interview with the French TV station LCP:



"I'm going to tell you something. I was in England two years before the violence in Syria on other business. I met with top British officials, who confessed to me that they were preparing something in Syria. This was in Britain not in America. **Britain was organizing an invasion of rebels into Syria.** They even asked me, although I was no longer minister for foreign affairs, if I would like to participate. Naturally, I refused, I said I'm French, that doesn't interest me." [emphasis by this author]

Dumas added: "The only thing I know [about French Leaders] is that they have gone crazy. President Sarkozy hosted Gaddafi a few months ago at the Élysée Palace, with a red carpet and all the grandiose honors. Two months later, Sarkozy is leading a crusader war, **at the head of NATO, which has become a pawn serving international politics. This has been going on for a long time.**" He further stated that "I regret to see my country, to which I belong with spirit, blood, and life, leading an instrument such as NATO to come and destroy an entire people and attack its leaders." [emphasis by this author]

Due to the role of Mr. Dumas in the French government, he could not reveal France's role in the British plan as he would be exposing himself to prosecution for revealing state secrets, thus explaining his statement "I'm French, that doesn't interest me."

It should be clear that the Arab Spring, including the NATO action taken against Gaddafi's Libya followed by the rebels attacks against Assad, is part of a globalist agenda rather than a spontaneous uprising that has become the official historical narrative for the naive.

### **Benghazi exposed**

It was shortly after the September 11, 2012 attack in Benghazi that I wrote in explicit detail the actual reason for that attack. Thanks to a highly placed source in the intelligence venue, readers learned the truth ten months before the corporate media finally acknowledged that the compound in Benghazi was the operations center for a large CIA weapons smuggling operation where Libya was being used as a weapons storage depot to arm the anti-Assad "rebels."

The attack at Benghazi was described by this administration and the Clinton State Department as a spontaneous protest over an internet video, although that narrative was proven to be a lie. It was a lie they continued to stick with to hide the fact that the U.S., in conjunction with other NATO allies, were actually doing the work of Saudi Arabia. But why – who benefits? To understand the answer to that question, we must look at what Saudi Arabia

is and how the Saudi royals came to power. Much like the U.S., the nation of Saudi Arabia itself is a captured operation, established by a cabal of globalists for the sake of oil. It would be helpful to understand the role Aramco and other oil interests played in the establishment of the Saudi power structure.

As the Obama regime continued forward to advance this Saudi-globalist agenda, Russia's Putin warned the U.S. that the insanity of destabilizing Syria was not in their best interests, and certainly not in ours. When the warnings were not heeded, proxy groups for Russia, Syria and Iran, in the form of Ansar al Sharia and AQIM launched a deadly assault on the CIA operations center in Benghazi.

The continued pressure of possibly exposing the true nature of the activities in Benghazi, from the illegal arms trafficking in violation of international law to the attack itself, became a serious annoyance to the globalist planners and the Obama subjects to the Saudi royals. The assistance to the anti-Assad rebels was interrupted, albeit temporarily, by this exposure. Consequently, the plans for Syria did not go off as intended, and the timetable had to be extended. Now the anti-Assad rebels are "on the ropes," and they are being beaten with every passing day, having lost much of the covert assistance of the CIA.

This is the reason the true account of Benghazi has yet to be told to the American people, and the reason that the official accounts are continually being pushed in place of the truth.

## **Today**

If you have understood how we arrived here by the short summary provided, then you will see that we are standing on the brink of not just a regional war, but a global war. Those in power do not want you to know their plans until there is nothing anyone can do to stop them.

It is vital to understand that **the embassy closures are a signal of the rapidly escalated intervention in the region by the US.** It is a modern day equivalent to the Bay of Pigs, except Barack Hussein Obama is no John F. Kennedy. Those old enough might recall that the CIA trained and inserted a group of "freedom fighters" into Cuba to oust Castro. Exactly like the rebels in Syria, those fighters could never overthrow Castro without direct U.S. military intervention and assistance. The situation is exactly the same in Syria today.

The difference is that Kennedy saw the plan for exactly what it was – a globalist plan not to defeat communism, but to engage us in a larger war to the benefit of the globalists and the military-industrial complex. He refused to take the bait and in so doing, bought the world time by avoiding World War III.

Unlike Kennedy who became his own man while in office, Obama continues the globalist agenda by supporting the CIA trained and backed anti-Assad rebels, and is now leading us to the brink of World War III.

To say that the threat to our embassies is from some nebulous threat by al Qaeda is like saying that the group at the Bay of Pigs were just a bunch of Cuban locals. Nothing that we are being told even remotely approaches the truth, yet few seem to grasp the seriousness of what is unfolding before our very eyes.

Our involvement in the Middle East and North Africa is so large that it would be difficult not to telegraph our actions in advance. Therefore, is it possible that the unspecified al Qaeda threat is actually a cover story for some anticipated action in the region?

We are watching brinkmanship at multiple levels on a global chess board. We have done much to destabilize whatever relative peace might have existed in the Middle East through our actions at the hands of our globalist power brokers. Russia, Iran, Syria and China are not amused, and are not looking the other way. The time clock for the anti-Assad rebels is quickly running out. This administration and every elected official who has signed on to do the work of the Saudis and their handlers have painted us into a corner from which there is little hope for escape. We cannot trust anything we are being told, and nothing we are being told even remotely approaches the truth.

We are seeing the beginnings of the transformation from a cold war to a hot war at the nation-state level. We are about to see a trigger event, after which nothing will be the same.

**Connecting the newest dots** between (i) the clique of families, (ii) their Israeli Trojan Horse, (iii) the destruction of American democratic processes and (iv) the perpetual clique control of the U.S. government, to-date.

To understand the next article, which proves an insight into the severe infestation of Israeli Trojan Horse minions in America, please up: <http://michaelruark.wordpress.com/2012/08/23/members-of-the-us-government-with-dual-citizenship-to-the-us-and-israel/>

# The Kennedys vs Israel's Lobby: How Israel gained Control of American Foreign Policy

By Grant F. Smith and Heshim Tillawi, Ph.D.

"Israel need not apologize for the assassination or destruction of those who seek to destroy it. The first order of business for any country is the protection of its people."—Washington Jewish Week (October 9, 1997)

[Editor's note: Neither of these articles is of recent vintage: [the first appeared on 28 August 2009](#), [the second 13 September 2009](#). But their significance has grown over the years and they deserve a wide readership today.]



AIPAC Founder Isaiah L. Kenen and Ted Kennedy

The lobby's [accolades](#) for the late Ted Kennedy and his support of Israel mask the generally unknown conflicts fought by the senator's older brothers. It is likely that lessons from the fiercest of all battles, fought behind the scenes by President John F. Kennedy alongside his brother and Attorney General Robert—guided the younger sibling's political choices. Details of the JFK-RFK duo's effort to register the American Israel Public Affairs Committee's (AIPAC) parent organization, the

American Zionist Council (AZC) as an Israeli foreign agent were shrouded in mystery until declassified in mid-2008.

Between 1962 and 1963 Senator J.W. Fulbright **uncovered** a massive network of financial “conduits” moving funds directed by the Jewish Agency in Jerusalem to Israel lobby startup groups across the United States. Even as JFK attempted to place Israel’s Dimona nuclear weapons program under **US inspection**, RFK **ordered** the AZC to openly register and disclose all of its foreign funded lobbying activity in the United States.

The DOJ and AZC fought their **secret battle** as Fulbright’s hearings disclosed the immense proportions of the Israel lobby effort. Nathan B. Lenvin, a DOJ attorney who had been after AIPAC’s founder Isaiah Kenen since 1951 to continue registering as a foreign agent after he left the employ of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs took copious notes of the many meetings, AZC’s offers of **limited** registration and the DOJ’s counter offers.

But the law enforcement effort ended in tragedy. JFK’s assassination on November 12, 1963 in Dallas meant RFK’s political cover for the prosecution was gone and his days at the DOJ were numbered. He left to run for a New York senate seat. In 1965 the DOJ allowed the AZC to file a highly redacted and non-standardized FARA **declaration** in secret. The AZC then shut down and transferred lobbying activity to AIPAC, which refused to register.

RFK’s assassination in 1968 was followed a few months later by the quiet death of the 58 year old Nathan Lenvin during a DOJ recruiting trip in Chicago. Low level DOJ officials involved in the AZC registration battle such as Irene Bowman were gently eased out, while high officials willing to defer to the lobby, such as Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach and J. Walter Yeagley, moved on to stellar careers.

As details of the secret DOJ-Israel lobby showdowns continue to **emerge**, it is hard not to conclude that the younger Kennedy’s renowned accommodation, mastered as a child from within the shadows of his siblings, was as much a survival strategy as the hallmark of an effective politician.

## **The Israeli Occupation of America: How Israel Gained Control of American Foreign Policy and Public Opinion**

**By Hesham Tillawi, Ph.D.**

*"Israel need not apologize for the assassination or destruction of those who seek to destroy it. The first order of business for any country is the protection of its people."*—Washington Jewish Week (October 9, 1997)

I came from a country occupied militarily by Israel to the land of "the free and the brave" only to find out it too was occupied politically by Israel.

The Palestinian people, holding on to whatever shred of hope they can, are counting on the day Americans see the error of their ways and change their opinion of the whole Middle East situation and understand it for what it truly is—A conquered, oppressed people living a hellish existence under a maniacal, occupying power and who will then contact their representatives in Congress and have them put the heat on Israel in fulfilling the agreements she made years ago with the PLO such as Oslo, Taba, Camp David, Wye River, the Road Map, or even Annapolis.

The sad fact however is that the Americans—as much as they champion themselves as a "free people"—are in no better shape than the Palestinians. On the contrary, the American position is worse than that of the Palestinians. The Palestinians can identify the enemy—he is the one with the gun and blowing away their loved ones. They KNOW they are occupied and oppressed. They KNOW how Israel occupied Palestine, killed its inhabitants and forced the majority of those who survived the carnage out of their homes and lands to then live as strangers in refugee camps.

The Americans however, have no idea. Like a drug addict who thinks he feels great after shooting up, he does not realize he is a slave, to his substance and to his pusher. The history of how the Zionists' controlled England is not shrouded in mystery. Through Jewish control of the British government the Balfour Declaration was drafted that "gave" the land of Palestine to the Jews after WWI, a land they did not own or possess.

But how in the world did they occupy the United States politically? There is no real "Balfour Declaration" we can point to as proof.

Or can we?

## **Jewish influence in American politics**

Jewish influence in American politics—while there from the earliest days and certainly apparent during the Wilson, Roosevelt and Truman administrations—did not become the force it is today until the Kennedy era, or, rather, AFTER the Kennedy era.



As all know, in 1961 John Kennedy became the 35th President of the United States, a presidency cut short as a result of his assassination in Dallas on November 22, 1963. Robert Kennedy, the president's younger brother was Attorney General of the United States and therefore the head of the Department of Justice.

What is little-known is that the Kennedy's realized early on that indeed the country was in trouble and that something needed to be done about it. The trouble in this case was the influence slithering its way into American political life from a far-away state only about 12 years old known as Israel. Both Kennedy brothers, learning politics at their father Joseph's knee, understood the dynamic of this thing known as "Jewish interests", how it would play out and what the repercussions would be for America.

Of the many issues revolving around Israel and the Zionist question the two more important as pertains the Jewish state were (A) Israel's nuclear program, and (B) the issue of an organization known as the American Zionist Council.

### **The American Zionist Council**

According to Pulitzer Prize winning author Seymour Hersh, President Kennedy was profoundly committed to nuclear nonproliferation and was categorically opposed to nuclear weapons in the Middle East, which meant opposing Israel's nuclear program. Hersh states that JFK exerted heavy pressure on Israel to stop the program and was serious about it. At the time Kennedy was in the middle of crises mode with the Russians in trying to arrange a nonproliferation treaty with them and therefore Israel's nuclear program would be a big embarrassment. In addition to being an embarrassment it would open up the possibility of a nuclear conflict with Russia, given her allies in the Middle East, something made all the more believable in the aftermath of the Cuban Missile Crisis that almost resulted in a nuclear war between the two giants. John Kennedy had nightmares about the prospect of nuclear proliferation, saying "I am haunted by the feeling that by 1970, unless we are successful, there may be ten nuclear powers instead of four, and by 1975, 15 to 20.... I see the possibility in the 1970s of the president of the United States having to face a world in which 15 or 25 nations may have these weapons. I regard this as the greatest possible danger and hazard." Secret letters and secret meetings between Kennedy and Ben-Gurion give a clear picture of the difficulty Kennedy faced in negotiating with the Israeli Prime Minister who stated many times that nothing will save Israel but nuclear power. According to author Michael Collins Piper in his book *Final Judgment* Ben Gurion wrote Kennedy saying: "Mr. President, my people have the right to exist, and this existence is in danger."

It does not take a skilled translator to figure out what Ben Gurion was saying, namely that Kennedy's opposition to nuclear weapons in the Middle East was seen as an existential threat to the Jewish people and their newly-formed state. Going further,

Kennedy insisted on inspections of Israel's program as evidenced in a secret letter sent to then-Israeli Prime Minister Levy Eshkol that stated that American support of Israel "could be jeopardized" if the Americans were not allowed to inspect the Israeli nuclear facilities. As if the aforementioned were not enough, there was another front in this private war between Kennedy and the "Jewish state" equally important in its scope if we are to understand what kinds of forces were at play here that led to America's change of policy with regards to Israel. It involves the issue of spying, bribery and the direct controlling of American politicians by a foreign power and the one creature at the center of all of it was something known as the American Zionist Council and the Kennedys' insistence it register as a foreign agent under the provisos of FARA, the Foreign Agent Registration Act passed by Congress back in 1938 to prevent German agents in the U.S. from buying their way into the American system of government and public opinion. The purpose of FARA was "to insure that American public and its law makers know the source of information- propaganda intended to sway public opinion, policy, and laws."

### **The Foreign Agent Registration Act**

In other words the Kennedy's understood the danger of the Zionist Movement on the United States of America and treated it just like Germany was treated during the Hitler years. The Kennedy's understood the reality of the situation as it existed during their days in government, that the AZC was an agent of a foreign government, Israel, which would prevent it from buying American politicians and exerting the kind of influence over public opinion making that for all intents and purposes is now is a fait accompli. Negotiations went back and forth between the Department of Justice headed by the President's brother Robert and the American Zionist Council. The council refused to register and the DOJ tried to exert pressure on them, even going so far in one instance as giving them 72 hours to register, but at no avail. Examining the newly-de-classified documents containing the minutes of those meetings between the DOJ and the AZC one can see the language of gangsters being used. In one of those documents dated May 2, 1963 the head legal counsel Simon H. Rifkind for the AZC explained to the representatives of the DOJ the nature of the AZC, saying "The council is composed of representatives of the various Zionist organizations in the United States" and thereby, in effect, it represented "the vast majority of organized Jewry within this country." The message was clear here—As far as organizations go it is big and powerful. Judge Rifkind obviously wanted to make sure the Kennedy's knew they were picking a fight with a gorilla and not some small mouse.

He did not stop there but went further by stating that the vast number of Jews who adhered to the principles of Zionism could not understand how "our administration" could "do such harm to the Zionist movement and impair the effectiveness of the council by insistence on registration." Here Judge Rifkind made sure he used the phrase "our administration" instead of "our government" to make a specific point, namely that he was talking about Kennedy personally,

that it was the Jews responsible for him getting elected and that if he continued with his agenda he was in effect entering into a war with organized Jewry.

**First of all, “Zionism” is generally defined as the preservation and development of Israel as a nation-state, however, the Israeli government is, in fact, the instrument created by the concealed clique of families in 1948 to help carry out its global schemes with a particular focus on complete control of the U.S. government and its huge military force by way of its Israeli Trojan Horse, which has infiltrated all key American institutions.**

**Second, any mention of the clique of families and their identities is like “stepping on the third rail” because the clique’s playbook calls for deadly violence for those who threaten their vital need to be invisible to the public. Authors are either ignorant of the existence of the clique or know better than to divulge the clique’s most vital secret, namely its actual existence.**

### **The assassination of JFK**

Another meeting very much worth noting was held on October 17, 1963 between DOJ and AZC. In this meeting Judge Rifkind insisted on non registering, citing that fact that “It was the opinion of most of the persons affiliated with the Council that such registration...would eventually destroy the Zionist movement” and adding that he did not believe his clients would “file any papers or sign any papers indicating that the organization was an agent of a foreign principal”.

*In other words, “Screw You America and your laws, we’ll do what we want” as well as threatening the administration and telling them who really ruled the country, not the Kennedy brothers but rather the persons “affiliated” with AZC. Once translated from Gangsterese into understandable political language, this statement was in effect a direct warning/threat to the Administration that the war was on.*

It is up for grabs whether or not the Kennedys understood this to be the real threat it was, but nevertheless the Administration decided to continue with its position.

On November 22, 1963 President John Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas. As the AZC went away into the sunset, AIPAC came riding in, born and led by the same persons who created and managed AZC for the same purpose. This time however, the message went out clearly for all on Capitol Hill to hear and understand—“Do not stand in our way of influencing public opinion, policy, or laws.”

Obviously, the message has been effective, as all American leaders save a few such as James Traficant have done as instructed. According to the former Congressman, Israel receives \$15 Billion worth of aid from the American Taxpayers without a single discussion or a single argument on the floor of either the house of Representatives or the Senate. Why? Because no one dares to question it.

*Why is it that most of our politicians make pilgrimage to Tel Aviv and the “wailing wall” in Jerusalem to get the blessing of Israel before they are even approved by their own political parties here in the United States? Why is it our Congress is always split down the middle on all other issues presented to them except when it deals with Israel?*

We all still remember the comment made by former Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to his Foreign Minister Shimon Peres in October 2001: “Don’t worry about American pressure, we the Jewish people control America.” When people with eyes to see state that fact they are called anti-Semites, despite the fact that what is being said is the truth.

### **“We the Jewish people control America”**

The “control” Sharon spoke about has been there for a long time now. Consider what the late Senator Fulbright (who chaired the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and who held hearings back in 1963 regarding the AZC and the fact it should be registered as a Foreign Agent registration) said when speaking on the CBS television program “Face the Nation” had to say—

*“I am aware how almost impossible it is in this country to carry out a foreign policy not approved by the Jews...Terrific control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage the Jews have built up on Congress... the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get Congress to do anything they (the Jews) don’t approve of.”*

These words were not spoken by a researcher or a reporter but by a brave American hero who actually lived through and experienced the Jewish influence over our political system and media. This Israeli political occupation of the United States should not go on unchallenged, and American Jewry should understand that secrets cannot be hidden from the people forever. Nothing less than a revolution will correct this situation. The corrective action should be taken at the ballot boxes by electing people who are not afraid to challenge AIPAC and the likes and make America’s Foreign Policy truly American and not Israeli. As a first step in this process, let us keep the words of our dear martyred President John F

Kennedy in mind– “Those who make peaceful revolution impossible will make violent revolution inevitable”.

*Grant F. Smith* is director of the [Institute for Research: Middle Eastern Policy \(IRMEP\)](#) and author of many books, including [America's Defense Line](#). *Hesham Tillawi, Ph.D.*, International Relations, is a Palestinian American writer, Political Analyst and a TV and Radio Talk Show Host.

**The clique of families' Tavistock Institute has been effective---through its global psychological warfare---in conditioning the American and global public and limiting the impact of any reports critical of Israel that use key words such as “Jews,” “Jewish people,” “Zionists,” “American Zionist Council,” and “American Israel Public Affairs Committee.” Authors of any such critical reports are immediately attacked by the politically powerful Anti-Defamation League and the clique-controlled media as being “anti-semitic” and are immediately accused of hate crimes. In reality, Jews, like everyone else across the world, are victimized by the clique’s worldwide criminal schemes. The accusations of anti-semitism and hate crimes are just another massive fraud perpetrated by this clique of families whose members have no religious beliefs whatever. Therefore, any claim of religious discrimination is a hoax.**

## Obama: Netanyahu is a “Liar” and a “Coward”

 [veteranstoday.com/2013/01/22/obama-netanyahu-is-a-liar-and-a-coward/](http://veteranstoday.com/2013/01/22/obama-netanyahu-is-a-liar-and-a-coward/) by [Press TV](#)





**This is another article that reflects the tension between the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse and U.S. administrations, all the way back to President Jimmy Carter's administration.**

**American political discourse is chilled, if not frozen, by fear of the Israel lobby. Anyone who criticizes the apartheid Zionist entity will be attacked as an anti-Semite. Many Americans have lost their jobs, others have been harassed by the IRS, and some have even had their lives threatened for speaking out against Israel.**

Yet one very important American despises the current Israeli regime and isn't afraid to say so. The regime of Israel tried its best to get him fired from his job – and failed.

That American is President Barack Obama. The President is on the record calling Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu a “liar” and a “coward.” The UK *Guardian*, a pro-Israel publication, reported on Obama trading insults with Netanyahu under the headline: “‘Political coward’ Binyamin Netanyahu sees rift with Barack Obama widen.” Jeffrey Goldberg, a pro-Israel Zionist journalist, just interviewed Obama and reported that Obama considers Netanyahu a “political coward.” The White House pointedly refused to deny the quote. This is the second time that Obama has verbally insulted Netanyahu. In November 2011, Obama “accidentally” left his microphone on, and agreed with French President Sarkozy that Netanyahu is “a liar.”

*Then last September, Obama delivered the harshest insult of all – without saying a word. When Netanyahu came to New York to hold up a ridiculous cartoon bomb at the UN, Obama refused to meet with him. Obama – who was in New York and could have easily met with Netanyahu – chose to appear on the David Letterman comedy show instead.*

Obama's message to Netanyahu was clear: *Benjamin, you are a joke. David Letterman is worth my time. You are not.* Rarely, if ever, has any American President openly shown such contempt for the leader of another nation. Even the leaders of wartime enemy nations get more respect. What makes this situation even more astonishing is that since the murder of John F. Kennedy, Israel has had a death grip on the American presidency:

- - Lyndon Johnson, in league with Israel, called off JFK's covert war on Ben Gurion's nuclear program, allowed Israel to steal American nuclear material, and conspired with Israel to launch the 1967 war and murder American servicemen on the USS Liberty. (It is likely that both LBJ and the Mossad were major players in the JFK assassination.)



- - Robert Kennedy's virtually guaranteed election to the presidency was forestalled by an assassination plot. The mind-controlled patsy, Sirhan Sirhan, was a Palestinian who wrote anti-Israel rants while hypnotized by the plotters, so that the killing could be attributed to an enemy of Israel.
- - President Nixon, who did not like Israel and who privately stated to Pat Buchanan that Israel was doomed to eventual destruction, was forced by Israel's backers to let Rothschild-Rockefeller stooge Henry Kissinger run his foreign policy.
- - President Carter was ejected from office after one term by the Israeli-dominated media together with the "October surprise" plotters in the Bush crime family. Carter's offense: Pushing the Israelis to give back the land they stole in their 1967 war of aggression.
- - President Reagan was held in check by the Israelis, who had plenty of material to blackmail him and Vice President Bush. Reagan knew that if he followed Carter in trying to push the Israelis back to the 1967 borders, he too would be a one-term president at best, an assassination victim at worst.
- - President George H.W. Bush refused Israeli orders to cancel US weapons sales to Arab states, and covertly opposed Israel on other key issues. As a result, the Israel-dominated US media and financial sectors ensured that he, like Carter, would be a one-term president.
- - President Bill Clinton, like Jimmy Carter, wanted to push Israel back to its 1967 borders. Israel torpedoed Clinton's hopes for peace by sending Israeli asset Monica Lewinsky into the White House, wiping out Clinton's political capital and ensuring that no genuine peace plan would ensue.
- - President George W. Bush and his handlers, Dick Cheney and Karl Rove, were lured into complicity with Israel's false-flag attack on the Twin Towers and the Pentagon on September 11th, 2001. As a result, Bush was held as a Likud Party hostage during his entire presidency.
- - In 2008, President Barack Obama was himself elected thanks to Israeli money and media. When asked why he appointed Mossad agent Rahm Emanuel as his Chief of Staff, making Emanuel the "second most powerful person on earth," Obama stated obliquely that he owed certain people a debt, and was forced to appoint Emanuel against his better judgment. (It was Emanuel who coerced Obama into breaking his promises to close Guantanamo, prosecute torturers, and return to Constitutional rule.)

In short, it is clear that since 1963, Israel and its global criminal syndicate has been the single most powerful force determining who will serve as President of

the United States of America. But in 2012, Israeli hubris – call it chutzpah if you will – went too far. Netanyahu did everything he could to ensure that Obama would be defeated by Mitt Romney. And he failed.

Also in 2012, Andrew Adler, editor of the Zionist *Times of Atlanta*, Georgia, published an editorial calling on Israel to assassinate President Obama because Obama was refusing Israel's orders to attack Iran. Though Adler never had to pay for his crime – a Muslim who published an op-ed calling for the assassination of the President would have been shipped to Guantanamo – this and other Israeli assassination threats against Obama helped ensure that the President and his military leadership would henceforth have no use for Netanyahu or any Israel-instigated war on Iran.

Will Obama's anti-Netanyahu insults lead to the US abandoning its support for the Zionist settler colony in Occupied Palestine? Probably not in the short run. Even Chuck Hagel, the self-proclaimed Senator of the USA not Israel, has been forced to kowtow to Zionist power in order to ensure his approval as Secretary of Defense.

*But in the long term, Israel's irreversible turn to the radical right, and the democratization of the oil-rich Middle East, will force the US to view Israel as an increasingly burdensome strategic liability.*

Nixon advisor Pat Buchanan writes that Buchanan's wife Shelley once asked former President Nixon what the prospects for Israel were. "The long run?" Nixon responded. He extended his right fist, thumb up, in the manner of a Roman emperor passing sentence on a gladiator, and slowly turned his thumb over and down. (Death of the West, p.122)

Roman emperors used the "thumbs down" sign to sentence a gladiator to death. Nixon's clear implication: In the foreseeable future, an American president will have to give the "thumbs down" sign and acquiesce in the destruction of Israel. As Buchanan writes, Nixon knew this because he "was not blind to the forces of history."

Will the President who finally gives Israel the thumbs-down sign be none other than Barack Obama?

Probably not. Zionist power is still too great. But one thing is certain: Given half a chance, Obama will give the "thumbs down" sign to the coward and liar Benjamin Netanyahu.

**Connecting the newest dots** between the use of massive fraud as a cornerstone of the clique's global schemes and the public realization that *everything in the global economic and financial sectors is rigged*.

You will recall the analogy of a concealed great shark that comes too close to the surface of the water in pursuit of its prey and the public's sensing its presence by its unmistakable and overpowering stench. The public discovery of the rigged London Interbank Offered Rate (Libor) in June, 2012 was believed to be the largest financial scandal ever. Wikipedia stated:

“The London Interbank Offered Rate is the average interest rate estimated by leading banks in London that they would be charged if borrowing from other banks.[1] It is usually abbreviated to Libor [/ˈlɪbɔːr/](#) or LIBOR, or more officially to BBA Libor (for [British Bankers' Association](#) Libor) or the trademark bbalibor. It is the primary benchmark, along with the [Euribor](#), for short term interest rates around the world.[2][3]

Libor rates are calculated for ten currencies and 15 borrowing periods ranging from overnight to one year and are published daily at 11:30 am (London time) by [Thomson Reuters](#).[4][5] Many financial institutions, mortgage lenders and credit card agencies set their own rates relative to it. At least \$350 [trillion](#) in [derivatives](#) and other financial products are tied to the Libor.[6]

In June 2012, multiple criminal settlements by [Barclays Bank](#) revealed significant fraud and collusion by [member banks](#) connected to the rate submissions, leading to the [Libor scandal](#).”

However, the Libor scandal turns out to have been just the beginning of the public discovery of colossal fraud throughout the global economic and financial sectors. Next came the public discovery of the rigged interest rate swap rates:



## Everything Is Rigged: The Biggest Price-Fixing Scandal Ever

# The Illuminati were amateurs. The second huge financial scandal of the year reveals the real international conspiracy: There's no price the big banks can't fix

*by* MATT TAIBBI

APRIL 25, 2013

Conspiracy theorists of the world, believers in the hidden hands of the Rothschilds and the Masons and the Illuminati, we skeptics owe you an apology. You were right. The players may be a little different, but your basic premise is correct: The world is a rigged game. We found this out in recent months, when a series of related corruption stories spilled out of the financial sector, suggesting the world's largest banks may be fixing the prices of, well, just about everything.

You may have heard of the Libor scandal, in which at least three – and perhaps as many as 16 – of the name-brand too-big-to-fail banks have been manipulating global interest rates, in the process messing around with the prices of upward of \$500 trillion (that's trillion, with a "t") worth of financial instruments. When that sprawling con burst into public view last year, it was easily the biggest financial scandal in history – MIT professor Andrew Lo even said it "dwarfs by orders of magnitude any financial scam in the history of markets."

That was bad enough, but now Libor may have a twin brother. Word has leaked out that the London-based firm ICAP, the world's largest broker of interest-rate swaps, is being investigated by American authorities for behavior that sounds eerily reminiscent of the Libor mess. Regulators are looking into whether or not a small group of brokers at ICAP may

have worked with up to 15 of the world's largest banks to manipulate ISDAfix, a benchmark number used around the world to calculate the prices of interest-rate swaps.

Interest-rate swaps are a tool used by big cities, major corporations and sovereign governments to manage their debt, and the scale of their use is almost unimaginably massive. It's about a \$379 trillion market, meaning that any manipulation would affect a pile of assets about 100 times the size of the United States federal budget.

It should surprise no one that among the players implicated in this scheme to fix the prices of interest-rate swaps are the same megabanks – including Barclays, UBS, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and the Royal Bank of Scotland – that serve on the Libor panel that sets global interest rates. In fact, in recent years many of these banks have already paid multimillion-dollar settlements for anti-competitive manipulation of one form or another (in addition to Libor, some were caught up in an anti-competitive scheme, [detailed in \*Rolling Stone\* last year](#), to rig municipal-debt service auctions). Though the jumble of financial acronyms sounds like gibberish to the layperson, the fact that there may now be price-fixing scandals involving both Libor and ISDAfix suggests a single, giant mushrooming conspiracy of collusion and price-fixing hovering under the ostensibly competitive veneer of Wall Street culture.

### **[The Scam Wall Street Learned From the Mafia](#)**

Why? Because Libor already affects the prices of interest-rate swaps, making this a manipulation-on-manipulation situation. If the allegations prove to be right, that will mean that swap customers have been paying for two different layers of price-fixing corruption. If you can imagine paying 20 bucks for a crappy PB&J because some evil cabal of agribusiness companies colluded to fix the prices of both peanuts and peanut butter, you come close to grasping the lunacy of financial markets

where both interest rates and interest-rate swaps are being manipulated at the same time, often by the same banks.

"It's a double conspiracy," says an amazed Michael Greenberger, a former director of the trading and markets division at the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and now a professor at the University of Maryland. "It's the height of criminality."

The bad news didn't stop with swaps and interest rates. In March, it also came out that two regulators – the CFTC here in the U.S. and the Madrid-based International Organization of Securities Commissions – were spurred by the Libor revelations to investigate the possibility of collusive manipulation of gold and silver prices. "Given the clubby manipulation efforts we saw in Libor benchmarks, I assume other benchmarks – many other benchmarks – are legit areas of inquiry," CFTC Commissioner Bart Chilton said.

But the biggest shock came out of a federal courtroom at the end of March – though if you follow these matters closely, it may not have been so shocking at all – when a landmark class-action civil lawsuit against the banks for Libor-related offenses was dismissed. In that case, a federal judge accepted the banker-defendants' incredible argument: If cities and towns and other investors lost money because of Libor manipulation, that was their own fault for ever thinking the banks were competing in the first place.

"A farce," was one antitrust lawyer's response to the eyebrow-raising dismissal.

"Incredible," says Sylvia Sokol, an attorney for Constantine Cannon, a firm that specializes in antitrust cases.

All of these stories collectively pointed to the same thing: These banks, which already possess enormous power just by virtue of their financial holdings – in the United States, the top six banks, many of them the



same names you see on the Libor and ISDAfix panels, own assets equivalent to 60 percent of the nation's GDP – are beginning to realize the awesome possibilities for increased profit and political might that would come with colluding instead of competing. Moreover, it's increasingly clear that both the criminal justice system and the civil courts may be impotent to stop them, even when they do get caught working together to game the system.

If true, that would leave us living in an era of undisguised, real-world conspiracy, in which the prices of currencies, commodities like gold and silver, even interest rates and the value of money itself, can be and may already have been dictated from above. And those who are doing it can get away with it. Forget the Illuminati – this is the real thing, and it's no secret. You can stare right at it, anytime you want.

The banks found a loophole, a basic flaw in the machine. Across the financial system, there are places where prices or official indices are set based upon unverified data sent in by private banks and financial companies. In other words, we gave the players with incentives to game the system institutional roles in the economic infrastructure.

Libor, which measures the prices banks charge one another to borrow money, is a perfect example, not only of this basic flaw in the price-setting system but of the weakness in the regulatory framework supposedly policing it. Couple a voluntary reporting scheme with too-big-to-fail status and a revolving-door legal system, and what you get is unstoppable corruption.

Every morning, 18 of the world's biggest banks submit data to an office in London about how much they believe they would have to pay to borrow from other banks. The 18 banks together are called the "Libor panel," and when all of these data from all 18 panelist banks are collected, the numbers are averaged out. What emerges, every morning at 11:30 London time, are the daily Libor figures.

Banks submit numbers about borrowing in 10 different currencies across 15 different time periods, e.g., loans as short as one day and as long as one year. This mountain of bank-submitted data is used every day to create benchmark rates that affect the prices of everything from credit cards to mortgages to currencies to commercial loans (both short- and long-term) to swaps.

### **Gangster Bankers Broke Every Law in the Book**

Dating back perhaps as far as the early Nineties, traders and others inside these banks were sometimes calling up the company geeks responsible for submitting the daily Libor numbers (the "Libor submitters") and asking them to fudge the numbers. Usually, the gimmick was the trader had made a bet on something – a swap, currencies, something – and he wanted the Libor submitter to make the numbers look lower (or, occasionally, higher) to help his bet pay off.

Famously, one Barclays trader monkeyed with Libor submissions in exchange for a bottle of Bollinger champagne, but in some cases, it was even lamer than that. This is from an exchange between a trader and a Libor submitter at the Royal Bank of Scotland:

SWISS FRANC TRADER: can u put 6m swiss libor in low pls?...

PRIMARY SUBMITTER: Whats it worth

SWSISS FRANC TRADER: ive got some sushi rolls from yesterday?...

PRIMARY SUBMITTER: ok low 6m, just for u

SWISS FRANC TRADER: woouooooohooooooo. . . thatd be awesome

Screwing around with world interest rates that affect billions of people in exchange for day-old sushi – it's hard to imagine an image that better captures the moral insanity of the modern financial-services sector.

Hundreds of similar exchanges were uncovered when regulators like Britain's Financial Services Authority and the U.S. Justice Department started burrowing into the befouled entrails of Libor. The documentary

evidence of anti-competitive manipulation they found was so overwhelming that, to read it, one almost becomes embarrassed for the banks. "It's just amazing how Libor fixing can make you that much money," chirped one yen trader. "Pure manipulation going on," wrote another.

Yet despite so many instances of at least attempted manipulation, the banks mostly skated. Barclays got off with a relatively minor fine in the \$450 million range, UBS was stuck with \$1.5 billion in penalties, and RBS was forced to give up \$615 million. Apart from a few low-level flunkies overseas, no individual involved in this scam that impacted nearly everyone in the industrialized world was even threatened with criminal prosecution.

Two of America's top law-enforcement officials, Attorney General Eric Holder and former Justice Department Criminal Division chief Lanny Breuer, confessed that it's dangerous to prosecute offending banks because they are simply too big. Making arrests, they say, might lead to "collateral consequences" in the economy.

The relatively small sums of money extracted in these settlements did not go toward reparations for the cities, towns and other victims who lost money due to Libor manipulation. Instead, it flowed mindlessly into government coffers. So it was left to towns and cities like Baltimore (which lost money due to fluctuations in their municipal investments caused by Libor movements), pensions like the New Britain, Connecticut, Firefighters' and Police Benefit Fund, and other foundations – and even individuals (billionaire real-estate developer Sheldon Solow, who filed his own suit in February, claims that his company lost \$450 million because of Libor manipulation) – to sue the banks for damages.

One of the biggest Libor suits was proceeding on schedule when, early in March, an army of superstar lawyers working on behalf of the banks descended upon federal judge Naomi Buchwald in the Southern District

of New York to argue an extraordinary motion to dismiss. The banks' legal dream team drew from heavyweight Beltway-connected firms like Boies Schiller (you remember David Boies represented Al Gore), Davis Polk (home of top ex-regulators like former SEC enforcement chief Linda Thomsen) and Covington & Burling, the onetime private-practice home of both Holder and Breuer.

The presence of Covington & Burling in the suit – representing, of all companies, Citigroup, the former employer of current Treasury Secretary Jack Lew – was particularly galling. Right as the Libor case was being dismissed, the firm had hired none other than Lanny Breuer, the same Lanny Breuer who, just a few months before, was the assistant attorney general who had balked at criminally prosecuting UBS over Libor because, he said, "Our goal here is not to destroy a major financial institution."

In any case, this all-star squad of white-shoe lawyers came before Buchwald and made the mother of all audacious arguments. Robert Wise of Davis Polk, representing Bank of America, told Buchwald that the banks could not possibly be guilty of anti-competitive collusion because nobody ever said that the creation of Libor was competitive. "It is essential to our argument that this is not a competitive process," he said. "The banks do not compete with one another in the submission of Libor."

If you squint incredibly hard and look at the issue through a mirror, maybe while standing on your head, you can sort of see what Wise is saying. In a very theoretical, technical sense, the actual process by which banks submit Libor data – 18 geeks sending numbers to the British Bankers' Association offices in London once every morning – is not competitive per se.

But these numbers are supposed to reflect interbank-loan prices derived in a real, competitive market. Saying the Libor submission process is not

competitive is sort of like pointing out that bank robbers obeyed the speed limit on the way to the heist. It's the silliest kind of legal sophistry.

But Wise eventually outdid even that argument, essentially saying that while the banks may have lied to or cheated their customers, they weren't guilty of the particular crime of antitrust collusion. This is like the old joke about the lawyer who gets up in court and claims his client had to be innocent, because his client was committing a crime in a different state at the time of the offense.

"The plaintiffs, I believe, are confusing a claim of being perhaps deceived," he said, "with a claim for harm to competition."

Judge Buchwald swallowed this lunatic argument whole and dismissed most of the case. Libor, she said, was a "cooperative endeavor" that was "never intended to be competitive." Her decision "does not reflect the reality of this business, where all of these banks were acting as competitors throughout the process," said the antitrust lawyer Sokol. Buchwald made this ruling despite the fact that both the U.S. and British governments had already settled with three banks for billions of dollars for improper manipulation, manipulation that these companies admitted to in their settlements.

Michael Hausfeld of Hausfeld LLP, one of the lead lawyers for the plaintiffs in this Libor suit, declined to comment specifically on the dismissal. But he did talk about the significance of the Libor case and other manipulation cases now in the pipeline.

"It's now evident that there is a ubiquitous culture among the banks to collude and cheat their customers as many times as they can in as many forms as they can conceive," he said. "And that's not just surmising. This is just based upon what they've been caught at."

Greenberger says the lack of serious consequences for the Libor scandal has only made other kinds of manipulation more inevitable. "There's no

therapy like sending those who are used to wearing Gucci shoes to jail," he says. "But when the attorney general says, 'I don't want to indict people,' it's the Wild West. There's no law."

The problem is, a number of markets feature the same infrastructural weakness that failed in the Libor mess. In the case of interest-rate swaps and the ISDAfix benchmark, the system is very similar to Libor, although the investigation into these markets reportedly focuses on some different types of improprieties.

Though interest-rate swaps are not widely understood outside the finance world, the root concept actually isn't that hard. If you can imagine taking out a variable-rate mortgage and then paying a bank to make your loan payments fixed, you've got the basic idea of an interest-rate swap.

In practice, it might be a country like Greece or a regional government like Jefferson County, Alabama, that borrows money at a variable rate of interest, then later goes to a bank to "swap" that loan to a more predictable fixed rate. In its simplest form, the customer in a swap deal is usually paying a premium for the safety and security of fixed interest rates, while the firm selling the swap is usually betting that it knows more about future movements in interest rates than its customers.

Prices for interest-rate swaps are often based on ISDAfix, which, like Libor, is yet another of these privately calculated benchmarks. ISDAfix's U.S. dollar rates are published every day, at 11:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m., after a gang of the same usual-suspect megabanks (Bank of America, RBS, Deutsche, JPMorgan Chase, Barclays, etc.) submits information about bids and offers for swaps.

And here's what we know so far: The CFTC has sent subpoenas to ICAP and to as many as 15 of those member banks, and plans to interview about a dozen ICAP employees from the company's office in Jersey City, New Jersey. Moreover, the International Swaps and



Derivatives Association, or ISDA, which works together with ICAP (for U.S. dollar transactions) and Thomson Reuters to compute the ISDAfix benchmark, has hired the consulting firm Oliver Wyman to review the process by which ISDAfix is calculated. Oliver Wyman is the same company that the British Bankers' Association hired to review the Libor submission process after that scandal broke last year. The upshot of all of this is that it looks very much like ISDAfix could be Libor all over again.

"It's obviously reminiscent of the Libor manipulation issue," Darrell Duffie, a finance professor at Stanford University, told reporters. "People may have been naive that simply reporting these rates was enough to avoid manipulation."

And just like in Libor, the potential losers in an interest-rate-swap manipulation scandal would be the same sad-sack collection of cities, towns, companies and other nonbank entities that have no way of knowing if they're paying the real price for swaps or a price being manipulated by bank insiders for profit. Moreover, ISDAfix is not only used to calculate prices for interest-rate swaps, it's also used to set values for about \$550 billion worth of bonds tied to commercial real estate, and also affects the payouts on some state-pension annuities.

So although it's not quite as widespread as Libor, ISDAfix is sufficiently power-jammed into the world financial infrastructure that any manipulation of the rate would be catastrophic – and a huge class of victims that could include everyone from state pensioners to big cities to wealthy investors in structured notes would have no idea they were being robbed.

"How is some municipality in Cleveland or wherever going to know if it's getting ripped off?" asks Michael Masters of Masters Capital Management, a fund manager who has long been an advocate of greater transparency in the derivatives world. "The answer is, they won't know."

Worse still, the CFTC investigation apparently isn't limited to possible manipulation of swap prices by monkeying around with ISDAfix. According to reports, the commission is also looking at whether or not employees at ICAP may have intentionally delayed publication of swap prices, which in theory could give someone (bankers, *cough, cough*) a chance to trade ahead of the information.

Swap prices are published when ICAP employees manually enter the data on a computer screen called "19901." Some 6,000 customers subscribe to a service that allows them to access the data appearing on the 19901 screen.

The key here is that unlike a more transparent, regulated market like the New York Stock Exchange, where the results of stock trades are computed more or less instantly and everyone in theory can immediately see the impact of trading on the prices of stocks, in the swap market the whole world is dependent upon a handful of brokers quickly and honestly entering data about trades by hand into a computer terminal.

Any delay in entering price data would provide the banks involved in the transactions with a rare opportunity to trade ahead of the information. One way to imagine it would be to picture a racetrack where a giant curtain is pulled over the track as the horses come down the stretch – and the gallery is only told two minutes later which horse actually won. Anyone on the right side of the curtain could make a lot of smart bets before the audience saw the results of the race.

At ICAP, the interest-rate swap desk, and the 19901 screen, were reportedly controlled by a small group of 20 or so brokers, some of whom were making millions of dollars. These brokers made so much money for themselves the unit was nicknamed "Treasure Island."

Already, there are some reports that brokers of Treasure Island did create such intentional delays. Bloomberg interviewed a former broker who claims that he watched ICAP brokers delay the reporting of swap prices. "That allows dealers to tell the brokers to delay putting trades into the system instead of in real time," Bloomberg wrote, noting the former broker had "witnessed such activity firsthand." An ICAP spokesman has no comment on the story, though the company has released a statement saying that it is "cooperating" with the CFTC's inquiry and that it "maintains policies that prohibit" the improper behavior alleged in news reports.

The idea that prices in a \$379 trillion market could be dependent on a desk of about 20 guys in New Jersey should tell you a lot about the absurdity of our financial infrastructure. The whole thing, in fact, has a darkly comic element to it. "It's almost hilarious in the irony," says David Frenk, director of research for Better Markets, a financial-reform advocacy group, "that they called it ISDA*fix*."

After scandals involving Libor and, perhaps, ISDA*fix*, the question that should have everyone freaked out is this: What other markets out there carry the same potential for manipulation? The answer to that question is far from reassuring, because the potential is almost everywhere. From gold to gas to swaps to interest rates, prices all over the world are dependent upon little private cabals of cigar-chomping insiders we're forced to trust.

"In all the over-the-counter markets, you don't really have pricing except by a bunch of guys getting together," Masters notes glumly.

That includes the markets for gold (where prices are set by five banks in a Libor-ish teleconferencing process that, ironically, was created in part by N M Rothschild & Sons) and silver (whose price is set by just three banks), as well as benchmark rates in numerous other commodities – jet fuel, diesel, electric power, coal, you name it. The problem in each of

these markets is the same: We all have to rely upon the honesty of companies like Barclays (already caught and fined \$453 million for rigging Libor) or JPMorgan Chase (paid a \$228 million settlement for rigging municipal-bond auctions) or UBS (fined a collective \$1.66 billion for both muni-bond rigging and Libor manipulation) to faithfully report the real prices of things like interest rates, swaps, currencies and commodities.

All of these benchmarks based on voluntary reporting are now being looked at by regulators around the world, and God knows what they'll find. The European Federation of Financial Services Users wrote in an official EU survey last summer that all of these systems are ripe targets for manipulation. "In general," it wrote, "those markets which are based on non-attested, voluntary submission of data from agents whose benefits depend on such benchmarks are especially vulnerable of market abuse and distortion."

Translation: When prices are set by companies that can profit by manipulating them, we're fucked.

"You name it," says Frenk. "Any of these benchmarks is a possibility for corruption."

The only reason this problem has not received the attention it deserves is because the scale of it is so enormous that ordinary people simply cannot see it. It's not just stealing by reaching a hand into your pocket and taking out money, but stealing in which banks can hit a few keystrokes and magically make whatever's in your pocket worth less. This is corruption at the molecular level of the economy, Space Age stealing – and it's only just coming into view.

# Summarizing The Known Rigged Markets

Published on *Zero Hedge* (<http://www.zerohedge.com>)

By *Tyler Durden*

Created 06/12/2013 - 09:35



[1]

Following last night's revelation that [FX trading](#) [6] is the latest addition to the "rigged" column, here is a summary of the known market manipulation scandals (because it can be problematic keeping track of all by now):

- **Libor** - interest rates ([link](#) [7])
- **ISDAfix** - swaps ([link](#) [8])
- **Platts** - oil prices ([link](#) [9])
- **WM/Reuters** - FX ([link](#) [6])
- **High-Frequency Trading** - equities ([link](#) [10])

We also know that the Fed and world central banks are engaged in a full blown (and unprecedented) Treasury curve modeling exercise courtesy of both ZIRP (short-end) and QE (long-end), and that courtesy of some \$12 trillion in extra liquidity in the past 5 years, stocks are at an artificial "wealth effect" sugar high.

We can therefore deduce that, following the process of elimination, gold and silver are the only markets that are unmanipulated and where transparent price discovery is allowed to take place without intervention from key players.

Sarcasm off.

With that “tongue-in-cheek” comment, here was yet another public discovery-----the unmistakable clique rigging of the gold and silver markets.

# Indisputable Proof Paper Gold Markets are Massively Manipulated

By [smartknowledgeu](#)

Created 05/14/2013 - 06:01



[1]

Submitted by [smartknowledgeu](#) [1] on 05/14/2013 06:01 -0400

- [Central Banks](#) [2] [Exchange Traded Fund](#) [3] [Fail](#) [4] [Fractional Reserve Banking](#) [5] [Gold Spot](#) [6] [KIM](#) [7] [None](#) [8] [SmartKnowledgeU](#) [9] [Unemployment](#) [10] [Volatility](#) [11] [Yen](#) [12]

What would you think if someone told you the following?

*“Three times this week, I am going to tell you the low price of gold with near perfect accuracy, and one of those three times, I am going to tell you events that will precede the low and the exact time that gold prices will crash.”*

You would likely conclude that either:

(1) I am somehow directly involved in setting the price of gold in paper derivative markets, or



(2) that since nearly perfectly predicting gold price movements three times in one week in a free market is impossible, that such an accomplishment would serve as indisputable proof that gold markets are rigged and manipulated by bankers, as none of my predicted price targets depended upon technical chart analysis of any kind.

So let's summarize my calls regarding gold price movements on three separate occasions last week, and why I feel that the accuracy of these calls serve as indisputable proof that Central Bankers and their agent bullion banks manipulate the price of gold and silver.

(1) On Friday May 3, I told my clients that gold was going to waterfall by \$40 to \$1435 an ounce starting precisely at 8:30 AM in a "coordinated" attack planned by the Feds when gold was still trading at \$1,475 an ounce in Asia, using a "false" unemployment data release to get the decline started. At 8:30 AM, gold started to waterfall decline all the way to a hair above \$1,440 an ounce.

(2) On Sunday, May 5, with gold closing at \$1,469.90 an ounce the previous Sunday and before Asian gold markets opened, I stated that gold would at least fall again to \$1,430 an ounce or lower. On Tuesday, May 7, even when gold trended higher to \$1,471 an ounce in Asia, I reiterated to my clients that gold would FALL to \$1,430 an ounce in New York later that day. When gold declined close to \$1,440 we closed out our initial GLD puts.

(3) On May 8, with gold trading at \$1,455.70, I predicted that the bankers would knock gold down close to \$1,400 an ounce. On Friday May 10, I amended this prediction, based on further data, to a raid that would result with gold falling to a range of \$1,400 to \$1,430. Gold fell to a low of \$1,418.50 in NY trading that day,

exactly in the range I predicted. We closed out the rest of our GLD and SLV puts that day.

For more details of the above calls, I have provided below a few sentences of the series of alerts I sent to our Crisis Investment Opportunities newsletter and Platinum Member clients last week:

On Thursday, May 2, 2013, I released this alert to clients during NY market hours:

*“Were you to take a hedge against the monthly US non-farm payroll Friday gold and silver price slam that may occur tomorrow...we are looking at the May 24, 2103 puts on the GLD ETF that are trading at \$2.85 a contract now at a strike of 142.00.”*

I further updated our position on May 3, 2013 to our clients after reviewing more data earlier that day, many hours before the COMEX open in NY. Note that the price of gold was still \$1,475 an ounce at the time of this updated release:

*“With the release of fraudulent US non-farm payroll and employment statistics today at 8:30 AM NY time, this may present the best opportunity of the month for a **COORDINATED banker attack and raid on gold and silver** in the paper markets again, so beware of a potential raid again today... Though gold is up over \$1475 an ounce in Asia [right now] and silver well over \$24 an ounce at \$24.12 again, the price movements in Asia do not matter if the bankers want to raid the price in paper markets in New York and London... **I would not be surprised in the least if they go for a big raid in the range of a \$40 to \$50 drop in gold today.**”*

So what happened several hours later that day? Precisely at 8:30 AM as I predicted, gold started a waterfall decline that bottomed a tad above \$1,440, \$35 lower than its price in Asia of \$1,475 when I sent out the notice of a coming banker gold and silver raid. The

banker raid in gold came within \$5 of our target of \$1325 to \$1335 for the day.

On Sunday, May 5th, I released this statement to my clients:

It is *“my belief that the bankers are looking to take gold down below \$1450 to at least \$1430.”* Gold had closed at \$1469.90 that previous Friday. Thus, for my prediction to come true, gold needed to fall a very significant \$40 an ounce from its price at the time of my alert.

On Tuesday, May 7, I updated this with the following release to my clients:

*“With gold closing at \$1471 yesterday, another \$30 to \$40 raid would serve the bankers well as they could release more propaganda about the "risky" nature of gold and silver in the media with another mini-raid. I am thinking...that this push may come tomorrow [Wednesday].”*

Regarding our open GLD put options, I stated, *“We would take at least some profits from our GLD May 24, 2013 puts with a strike of 142 off the table right now...as these puts are now trading at about \$4.05 a contract. Then ensure that you have an exit strategy to protect profits on the rest of your puts.”* Having opened these puts at \$2.85 a contract, this yielded a quick 42% profit.

On Wednesday, May 8, I sent this notice out to my Platinum clients:

*“They [the banking cartel] think they can push the paper price down closer to the \$1400 level...Furthermore, even though gold is presently trading at \$1455.70 as I write this, and that means*

*another \$55 drop, this is exactly what the banking cartel is aiming for.”*

On May 10, after acquiring more data, I amended my price target for an upcoming banker raid in PMs and informed my clients several hours before COMEX open that bankers plan to *"take the price of paper gold down to somewhere between the \$1,400 to \$1,430 level"*.

Thus, on two occasions last week, I predicted nearly the exact declines in gold price and predicted the exact days when the price declines would happen, and on a third day, came within \$10 of the zone in which gold declined, all based on actions that I saw the Central Banks and their puppet bullion banks taking on previous days. Obviously in a free market, making such predictions with such accuracy would literally be impossible. This can only serve as extremely strong proof that gold and silver markets are NOT FREE by any definition of the word “free.”

Even so, through all this volatility, I never once advocated that my clients dump their physical gold and physical silver and try to buy back their stacks at lower prices. Why? Because during most of this time, the premiums to buy physical silver, especially 1 oz. silver coins, were at a minimum, 15% to 20% higher than the fake paper prices bankers were setting in their paper derivative markets. Because gold and silver inventories shrink rapidly with every subsequent banker raid on PM prices and demand continues to be elevated, as proven by JP Morgan’s collapse of COMEX gold warehouse deposits over the last several months, we can never be sure of when the day will arrive when one opts to sell out of their physical stack of PMs and then tragically, is unable to re-buy it. I believe this risk is not worth taking, and that people should only have used this banker raid to stack more at lower prices if possible.

Regarding the subject of mining stocks, yes, they have taken a brutal beating, and this sector of the gold/silver investment arena has yet to recover. In time, it will. Please do not focus on the short-term losses in this sector due to the brutality of the recent raid on PM stocks but rather focus on the increasingly bullish fundamentals of the physical PM markets. We firmly believe that the proper approach is a long-term horizon, for when this Central Banking charade crumbles, and it will, the gains in ALL gold/silver assets are likely to be just as fast and furious to the upside as these banking raids were brutal to the downside. Patience is usually the Achilles heel of gold and silver asset accumulators, especially given the incessant meddling of Central Banks into gold and silver markets that causes enormous volatility. During the times gold and silver accumulators stay fully vested in mining stocks, these are admittedly the most difficult periods to emotionally handle. We acknowledge this. However, we strongly feel as though this enormous volatility causes undue emotional distress in many gold and silver accumulators that fail to focus on the fundamentals of the physical markets, which always drive long-term price behavior and instead obsess about the excessive banker rigging of paper gold and silver markets that always drives the short-term waterfall declines.

Understanding manipulation, however, is the key to remaining patient enough to reap the enormous rewards in PM markets that inevitably follow periods of excessive banker price manipulation such as the one we are currently experiencing. I firmly believe that when these banker raids in the paper price of gold and silver fail in the future (see [“Why the Western Banking Cartel’s Gold and Silver Price Slam Will Backfire”](#) <sup>[13]</sup> here to learn why) that the confidence in global currencies such as the yen, the USD, the euro, and the pound sterling will plummet, and ultimately this rapid loss in confidence in fiat currencies is what will drive gold and silver rapidly to higher prices.

In conclusion, as someone that predicted huge declines in the gold spot price last week on three separate occasions, please understand that the same understanding of these banker gold and silver price manipulation games that led to the accuracy of my calls last week is also what leads me to conclude **that the banking cartel price manipulation games in PM markets are unsustainable, on their way to imploding, and will eventually result in much higher prices in all gold/silver assets in the future.** Yes, all gold and silver assets have suffered thus far this year in performance, but always remember that a focus on truth versus propaganda will always drive proper decisions when it comes to accumulating gold and silver assets and help one identify buying opportunities when they exist and further prevent one from being a "weak hand" that sells into banker manipulation ploys when Central Banks execute such fraud.

**The stench of colossal fraud is everywhere---in every economic and financial market across the globe. The concealed clique is very close to public discovery. How will the American and global public react to this knowledge of all-encompassing fraud? With all credibility destroyed, is the concealed clique finally on its last legs? Do you see the importance of dragging the clique into the public light with a burst of revealing investigations that ignites full public attention and demand for the U.S. military to round up the clique and bring it to justice?**

**Connecting the newest dots** between (i) the fraudulent 9/11 World Trade Center attack by the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse to create a new fake enemy---*Terrorism*, (ii) the unconstitutional rise of massive spying on Americans by the clique-controlled National Security Agency (NSA), (iii) the clique's massive bribery of Congress that blocks reform of NSA's unconstitutional activities and, (iv) the further shredding of the U.S. Constitution and its protection of the individual rights of all Americans in preparation for the establishment of a world government controlled by the clique of families.

## **Lawmakers Who Upheld NSA Phone Spying Received Double the Defense Industry Cash**

- BY [DAVID KRAVETS](#) 07.26.13 4:14 PM



The numbers tell the story — in votes and dollars. On Wednesday, the House voted 217 to 205 not to rein in the NSA’s phone-spying dragnet. It turns out that those 217 “no” voters received twice as much campaign financing from the defense and intelligence industry as the 205 “yes” voters.

That’s the upshot of a new [analysis](#) by MapLight, a Berkeley-based non-profit that performed the inquiry at WIRED’s request. The investigation shows that defense cash was a better predictor of a member’s vote on the Amash amendment than party affiliation. House members who voted to continue the massive phone-call-metadata spy program, on average, raked in 122 percent more money from defense contractors than those who voted to dismantle it.

Overall, political action committees and employees from defense and intelligence firms such as Lockheed Martin, Boeing, United Technologies, Honeywell International, and others ponied up \$12.97 million in donations for a two-year period ending December 31, 2012, according to the analysis, which MapLight performed with financing data from [OpenSecrets](#). Lawmakers who voted to continue the NSA dragnet-surveillance program averaged \$41,635 from the pot, whereas House members who voted to repeal authority averaged \$18,765. Of the top 10 money getters, only one House member — Rep. Jim Moran (D-Virginia) — voted to end the program.



“How can we trust legislators to vote in the public interest when they are dependent on industry campaign funding to get elected? Our broken money and politics system forces lawmakers into a conflict of interest between lawmakers’ voters and their donors,” said Daniel G. Newman, MapLight’s president and co-founder.

*The Guardian* newspaper disclosed the phone-metadata spying last month with documents leaked by former NSA contractor Edward Snowden.

The House voted [205-217](#) Wednesday and [defeated an amendment](#) to the roughly \$600 billion Department of [Defense Appropriations Act of 2014](#) that would have ended authority for the once-secret spy program the White House insisted was necessary to protect national security.

The [amendment](#) (.pdf) was proposed by Rep. Justin Amash (R-Michigan), who received a fraction of the money from the defense industry compared to top earners. For example, Amash got \$1,400 — ranking him in the bottom 50 for the two-year period. On the flip side, Rep. Howard McKeon (R-California) scored \$526,600 to lead the House in defense contributions. He voted against Amash. Of the 26 House members who voted and did not receive any defense financing, 16 voted for the Amash amendment. House Speaker John Boehner (R-Ohio) voted against the measure. He ranked 15th in defense earnings with a \$131,000 take. House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (D-California) also voted against Amash. Pelosi took in \$47,000 from defense firms over the two-year period. Ninety-four Republicans [voted for the amendment](#) as did 111 Democrats. The Amash amendment was in response to the disclosure of a leaked copy of a top-secret Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court [opinion](#) requiring Verizon Business to provide the National Security Agency the phone numbers of both parties involved in all calls, the international mobile subscriber identity (IMSI) number for mobile callers, calling card numbers used in the call, and the time and duration of the calls. The government confirmed the authenticity of the leak and last week suggested many more, or “[certain telecommunication service providers](#)” are required to fork over the same type of metadata. The government says it needs all the data to sift out terrorist needles in a haystack. The program began shortly after the 2001 terror attacks.

The clique's grand scheme is becoming transparent. And the clique's total control of American media, American education, and the American entertainment industry was crucial to creating the false reality of *Terrorism* as the new national threat to justify breaking down the U.S. Constitution and its protection of the individual rights of all Americans as a means to prepare us for the clique's planned global government.

This grand scheme was hatched as a *psychological warfare operation* by the clique and illustrates that the American media, American education, and the American entertainment industry are the visible Enemy of our country and of all Americans. And behind this visible Enemy is the concealed clique of families that also owns nearly every American public office holder in Congress, the Supreme Court, and in the Obama administration. This clique ownership of U.S. politicians includes the creation of the false identity of a proven foreigner---one *Barry Soetoro*---with fraudulent birth, Selective Service, and Social Security documentation as well as a secret background of working for the clique-controlled Central Intelligence Agency. And that fraudulent persona is our current President, Barack Obama. The trademark of the clique is to: (i) operate *outside the imagination of the American public* and (ii) surround all of us with a high wall of false reality maintained daily by the clique-owned American media, American education, and the American entertainment industry. The NSA vote list follows. (A "no" vote is a vote to continue the NSA's phone spying.)

Name	Party	District	Money from Defense/Intelligence Industry (January 1, 2011 – December 31, 2012)	Vote
Howard P. "Buck" McKeon	R	CA-25	\$526,600	No
C.A. "Dutch" Rupperschneider	D	MD-2	\$220,550	No
C. W. "Bill" Young	R	FL-13	\$216,860	No
Mo Brooks	R	AL-5	\$195,020	No
David Adam Smith	D	WA-9	\$186,500	No
Kay Granger	R	TX-12	\$172,950	No
William "Mac" Thornberry	R	TX-13	\$159,600	No
Robert Wittman	R	VA-1	\$153,950	No
Jim Moran	D	VA-8	\$152,500	Yes
Robert Aderholt	R	AL-4	\$149,500	No
Harold "Hal" Rogers	R	KY-5	\$146,250	No
Steny H. Hoyer	D	MD-5	\$142,700	No
Mike D. Rogers	R	AL-3	\$136,700	No
Duncan Hunter	R	CA-50	\$136,350	No
John A. Boehner	R	OH-8	\$131,100	No
Joe Courtney	D	CT-2	\$130,500	Yes
Mike Turner	R	OH-10	\$127,775	No
Rodney Frelinghuysen	R	NJ-11	\$125,275	No
J. "Randy" Forbes	R	VA-4	\$122,800	No
E. Rigell	R	VA-2	\$122,349	No
Gerry Connolly	D	VA-11	\$122,000	Yes
Jim Langevin	D	RI-2	\$119,750	No
Rob Andrews	D	NJ-1	\$113,200	No
Mike Rogers	R	MI-8	\$109,750	No
Jack Kingston	R	GA-1	\$109,500	Yes
Jeff Miller	R	FL-1	\$109,250	No
Eric Cantor	R	VA-7	\$102,900	No

Jon Runyan	R	NJ-3	\$100,348	No
Addison "Joe" Wilson	R	SC-2	\$100,100	Yes
Ken Calvert	R	CA-42	\$99,000	No
Mike Coffman	R	CO-6	\$96,400	Yes
Douglas "Mike" McIntyre	D	NC-7	\$95,124	No
Loretta Sanchez	D	CA-46	\$95,000	Yes
Steve Israel	D	NY-3	\$93,500	No
Steven Palazzo	R	MS-4	\$93,500	No
Pete King	R	NY-2	\$92,500	No
Colleen Hanabusa	D	HI-1	\$88,300	No
Jo Bonner	R	AL-1	\$85,850	No
Doug Lamborn	R	CO-5	\$85,000	Yes
Pete Visclosky	D	IN-1	\$84,000	No
Frank Wolf	R	VA-10	\$83,946	No
Tom Latham	R	IA-3	\$83,650	No
Ander Crenshaw	R	FL-4	\$83,500	No
Frank LoBiondo	R	NJ-2	\$80,750	No
Marcy Kaptur	D	OH-9	\$80,500	No
Bill Posey	R	FL-8	\$80,200	Yes
Bennie Thompson	D	MS-2	\$79,250	Yes
Joseph Heck	R	NV-3	\$79,199	No
Rick Larsen	D	WA-2	\$79,000	No
Jim Clyburn	D	SC-6	\$77,000	Yes
K. "Mike" Conaway	R	TX-11	\$75,000	No
Christopher Gibson	R	NY-19	\$74,998	Yes
John Larson	D	CT-1	\$73,450	Yes
Bill Owens	D	NY-21	\$71,624	Yes
Kevin McCarthy	R	CA-23	\$71,500	No
Darrell Issa	R	CA-49	\$69,800	No

Tom Rooney	R	FL-17	\$68,900	No
Tom Cole	R	OK-4	\$68,750	No
David Price	D	NC-4	\$67,850	No
Ed Pastor	D	AZ-7	\$67,500	Yes
Michael McCaul	R	TX-10	\$66,000	No
Bill Shuster	R	PA-9	\$65,000	No
Sanford Bishop	D	GA-2	\$64,500	No
Vicky Hartzler	R	MO-4	\$63,134	No
Trent Franks	R	AZ-8	\$61,500	No
Chris Van Hollen	D	MD-8	\$60,500	No
Sandy Levin	D	MI-9	\$59,500	No
Tim Ryan	D	OH-13	\$59,500	No
Austin Scott	R	GA-8	\$58,648	No
Susan Davis	D	CA-53	\$57,750	No
Ileana Ros-Lehtinen	R	FL-27	\$54,750	No
Todd Young	R	IN-9	\$54,250	No
Martha Roby	R	AL-2	\$54,000	No
Dave Loebsack	D	IA-2	\$53,000	Yes
Richard Neal	D	MA-1	\$53,000	Yes
Niki Tsongas	D	MA-3	\$51,950	Yes
John Fleming	R	LA-4	\$51,000	Yes
Charles Boustany	R	LA-3	\$50,800	No
Henry Cuellar	D	TX-28	\$50,000	No
Louise Slaughter	D	NY-25	\$49,500	No
Pat Tiberi	R	OH-12	\$49,300	No
Alan Nunnelee	R	MS-1	\$48,000	No
Dave Camp	R	MI-4	\$47,500	No
Tim Griffin	R	AR-2	\$47,134	Yes
Nancy Pelosi	D	CA-12	\$47,000	No

Pull up the video below for a detailed description of the massive bribery that led to this vote against the national interest of the United States by bought and paid-for Congressional members:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uATNabOZmro>

**Connecting the newest dots** to a **BREAKAWAY CIVILIZATION**: dots between the the clique of families, the 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center, the “black budget,” the UFO phenomenon, and the way the world actually works.

There is a phrase that offers a way of looking at the UFO phenomenon in the context of how the world actually works. That phrase is: *the breakaway civilization*.

The phrase has come from a number of researchers including Catherine Austin Fitts, Dr. Steven Greer, and Richard Dolan who function in three separate and distinct spheres of influence. Essentially, they all appear to think in similar terms to describe a scenario in which the clique of families (they each use different terminology to name this concealed power) has used its global drug trade and massive financial fraud to secretly move unimaginable sums of money into a “black budget” that funds undisclosed technology advances in life longevity, weaponry, spacecraft, and space exploration.

The *breakaway civilization* represents no less than an effort to secretly and massively divert the world’s resources to the clique of families and their minions who number only a infinitesimal fraction of the global population, reducing the rest of us to a modern version of serfdom. We should stop right here and give consideration to this new look at the clique’s motivations.

**Catherine Austin Fitts describes her interesting “Breakaway Civilization” perspective:**

<http://usawatchdog.com/old-system-struggling-and-dying-catherine-austin-fitts/>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UCHU7ohTNCs>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EzDbwyANEVU>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gP6rny-E1Cw>

What is unique about this “Breakaway Civilization” perspective is that it provides a way to look at clique motivations in a new and “thinking much bigger” manner. And using the “follow the cash” approach, it makes sense to focus on the “black budget” the clique may be using to fund its breakaway---a plan to kick nearly the entire human race “off the island,” except a small number of servants.



## **The \$64 Question: What's Up With the Black Budget?**

*The Real Deal with [Catherine Austin Fitts](#)*

*"Engrave this upon my heart: ~ There isn't anyone you couldn't love once you've heard their story."*

--- Mary Lou Kownacki

*"What is relevant is what solves the problem. If we had thought through real relevancies, we would be on Sirius by now."*

---- Peter Medewar

It is time to deal with the 64 dollar question --- the biggest crazy aunt in the living room.

The questions that need to be raised in any effort to find the truth about a significant event related to power and money in the US --- and answered if we are to ever find the truth of how our world works --- are:

1. WHAT HAS BEEN THE SIZE OF THE U. S. BLACK BUDGET OVER THE LAST 50 YEARS?
2. WHAT ARE THE SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS IN THE BLACK BUDGET?
3. WHO GOVERNS AND MANAGES THE BLACK BUDGET AND OPERATIONS?
4. WHY HAVE SO MANY DECENT PEOPLE SUPPORTED AN

5. ILLEGAL BLACK BUDGET OPERATION OF SUCH MAGNITUDE FOR SO LONG?

6. IS THE WAR ON TERRORISM MOVING THE BLACK BUDGET ON BUDGET?

I do not know the answer to these questions. What I do know is that asking these questions brings up a whole pile of challenging uncertainty. (For background on my experience dealing with black budget/slush fund operations at FHA and Ginnie Mae at the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Justice, Treasury and the New York Federal Reserve Bank, see my article, "The Myth of the Rule of Law," <http://www.scoop.co.nz/mason/stories/HL0208/S00055.htm>)

When dealing with challenging uncertainty, I find that many researchers simply delete the existence of such uncertainty from their reality. That is a big mistake --- again pretending that we do not have a very big crazy aunt sitting in the living room. George Orwell once said that "Omission is the greatest lie." Hence, our crazy aunt has to be dealt with.

If you listen to the Ferdinand video/audio depositions in the Carone/Tyree lawsuit ([http://www.blackoprado.com/inc\\_archives2002.html](http://www.blackoprado.com/inc_archives2002.html)), what you will hear is something I have heard many times. Carone gives his family the sense of all of the organized crime operations by CIA, Army and Mafia through the 1970's as legitimate for national security purposes that then got out of hand and turned bad in the 1980's. That is, what started out as **justifiable** got out of hand. This begs the question

---- **Why Were Such Activities Considered Justifiable?**

The way to deal with uncertainty is with scenario design and probability -- ie to create a framework of the possible explanations with your best estimate of the plausible scenarios and the probability (all adding up to 100%) of each one being true based on intuition. Maintaining such a framework allows data collection on key variables and assumptions and



an evolution to occur that can enlighten --- even determine --- concrete questions and answers over time.

So, let me tell a story, give you my framework that I use to handle the fact that I do not have the answers and invite your framework. I am not looking to hear only what is wrong with my framework. I am looking to improve mine or find a better one. Or better inform my estimate of the probabilities that this one or that one is true. Hence, I invite you to put forward your framework for managing this uncertainty. If we had the truth of the issue I am going to introduce, I dare say we could get to the bottom of 9-11 faster.

In 1998, I was approached by John Peterson, head of the Arlington Institute, a small high quality military think tank in Washington, DC. I had gotten to know John through Global Business Network and had been impressed by his intelligence, effectiveness and compassion. John asked me to help him with a high level strategic plan Arlington was planning to undertake for the Undersecretary of the Navy.

At the time I was the target of an intense smear campaign that would lead the normal person to assume that I would be in jail shortly or worse. John explained that the Navy understood that it was all politics ---- they did not care.

I met with a group of high level people in the military in the process --- including the Undersecretary. According to John, the purpose of the plan --- discussed in front of several military or retired military officers and former government officials--- was to help the Navy adjust their operations for a world in which it was commonly known that aliens exist and live among us.

When John explained this purpose to me, I explained that I did not know that aliens existed and lived among us. John asked me if I would like to meet some aliens. For the only time in my life, I declined an opportunity

to learn about something important. I was concerned that my efforts with Arlington could boomerang and be connected with the smear campaign and the effects that I was managing. I regret that decision. At John's suggestion I started to read books on the topic and read about 25 books over the next year on the alien question, the black budget, and alien technology.

I had to drop from the project due to the need to attend to litigation and the physical harassment and surveillance of me and some of the people helping me. This process ---which turned out to be incredibly time consuming --- I now believe was connected with the black budget/slush fund activities connected with FHA and Ginnie Mae at HUD. (See, "The Myth of the Rule of Law") John then asked me if I would join the board of the Arlington Institute.

When I attended one of my first meetings, I joined in discussion with about 10 people which included James Woolsey, former head of the CIA in the Clinton Administration, Napier Collyns, founder of Global Business Network and former senior Shell executive, Joe Firmage, John, and other members of the Arlington board. The main topic of discussion was whether or not the major project for the coming year should be a white paper on how to help the American people adjust to aliens existing and living among us. I said nothing -- just listened. Not that long after, I dropped from the board due to the continued demands related to litigation with the Department of Justice and their informant. To cut a series of additional long stories short, when I talk with my few sources from the military and intelligence community, I hear the same themes:

1. Aliens exist and live among us;
2. In part for this reason as well the accumulated investment over the last 50 years, the technology we have access to through the black budget is far more advanced than is commonly understood;

3. The black budget/slush fund construct was created to deal with this issue, which is why reasonable people thought selling drugs to the children who were US citizens was the better of several options --- including the option of telling the American public the truth and funding the expenses on budget.

As a result of these experiences, here is my framework for dealing with this very large pile of uncertainty.

### ONE OF THE THREE FOLLOWING POSSIBLE SCENARIOS MUST BE TRUE

SCENARIO #1. ENTRE NOUS: The alien question is the single largest and most expensive disinformation campaign in the history of our race. A portion of the human race has advanced technologically so far beyond the rest of us --- and is attributing various things to aliens as a way of managing their resulting risk---that we have become as aliens to each other. To fully understand this scenario, we need to try to understand the use of individual mind control such as criminal hypnosis to effect financial and government fraud and corruption and the truth, whatever it is, of wider subliminal programming and brainwashing. These are slippery subjects for most people to deal with unless they have the training and ability to do so.

% PROBABILITY SCENARIO #1 IS TRUE \_\_\_\_\_ (You fill in)

SCENARIO #2 --- HOLY COW!: Aliens exist and live among us. Planet earth is subject to the politics, economics and laws and/or lawlessness of a larger system or systems. The transfer of advanced technology into a society that has not evolved governance and legal systems to manage a world with the presence of such technology and the influence of such other system(s) helps to explain current events. To fully understand this scenario, we must also try to understand the use of individual mind control such as criminal hypnosis to effect financial and government

fraud and corruption and the truth, whatever it is, of wide subliminal programming and brainwashing. Again, these are slippery subjects for most people to deal with unless they have the training and ability to do so.

% PROBABILITY SCENARIO #2 IS TRUE \_\_\_\_\_ (You fill in)

3. SCENARIO #3 --- MUDDLED: Some combination of (1) and (2) above.

% PROBABILITY SCENARIO #3 IS TRUE \_\_\_\_\_ (You fill in)

TOTAL % PROBABILITY OF SCENARIOS #1,2 & 3 BEING TRUE  
100%

Could my experiences with Arlington and the Navy or any subsequent contacts fit with a disinformation scenario? Absolutely. I have no evidence to support any scenario. The only evidence I believe I have is my experience dealing with tremendous amounts of money siphoned off over the years, whether through Iran-Contra S&L, HUD and BCCI fraud, or the latest round of money missing from the federal government in the last five years. This is all documented in the articles below. This cash flow and the operations and syndicates it appears to fund are important to what drives the governance and allocation of resources in this country and around the globe. There is a reason that power and money are centralizing and the rich are getting richer. I want to know what it is.

Whichever scenario is true ---and I do not know which one is ---- if we had the truth it will help us grapple with 9-11 and the War on Terrorism. It would also help us better understand all the efforts to press for centralization of economic and political power that have grown as the black budget has grown since WWII. The reality is the possibilities of why 9-11 occurred and how it was operationalized are impacted by the facts of the US black budget and the advanced technology it has

developed. Why would sane and even decent people think it was the best option for the good of the whole?

We must sit in the shoes of the person or people who gave the order --- whoever they may be and wherever they may be ---- and understand how their power and money worked. Why would a group with the operational and financial capacity to effect a 9-11 operation give the green light to plan 9-11, finance 9-11, do 9-11, stand down so 9-11 could happen, take advantage of 9-11 or to make sure the truth was not illuminated?

My experience in Washington and Wall Street would indicate that there is a reasonable chance that all these various people and many in the food chain **Are Not Bad Or Irrational People**. That is, we have a better chance of finding the truth if for purposes of our explorations we assume that the people involved in all these roles were people like you and me --- just with a different map of certain parts of the world and dealing with a variety of stress and pressures trying to build cooperation or achieve goals that we do not understand.

Watching the federal government contract announcements and without benefit of seeing the full budget and assuming The Disclosure Project allegations regarding the estimates of the black budget size, if I had to guess today my guess would be that 9-11 has been highly successful in permitting the black budget to be moved on budget, partly in the normal budget and partly in the budget that is only disclosed to the Congressional intelligence committees.

The solution to continued growth and funding of the black budget may have been to steal as much money and assets as possible from the federal budget and then to move the black budget on budget when control of media, Congress, Justice and Securities & Exchange Commission ensured that the legal budget was non-transparent, controlled by private government contractors and could not be harmed or fiddled with by

Congress. (See various stories on the disappearance of over \$3.3 trillion from the federal government from fiscal 1998-2001 <http://www.scoop.co.nz/mason/stories/HL0207/S00031.htm#a> ) Grossly oversimplified, by the end of the 2004 fiscal year, covert operations and the black budget may be fully legal, run and controlled by corporations and banks without interference from knowledgeable career civil service, taxpayer funded, and non-transparent.

Why do I say all of this? We do not have time to pay attention to people who use smears like "conspiracy theorist" to waste our time. Money, budgets, finance...these are all facts. If something does not work, and it continues to not work, there is a reason. Systems have a logic. They have a rationale. Money helps explain and illuminate that rationale. Anyone who would smear a serious researcher or writer for trying to understand where a great deal of money is disappearing to as a "conspiracy theorist" is someone who would never be taken seriously or associated with in the circles in which I travel. The exception is if the person doing the smearing is a professional being paid to smear those who have the scent of "the real deal" --- Cointelpro or related public relations. The number of people paid to do such things are many and growing.

9-11 was an operation that was implemented by a conspiracy. To get to the bottom of what happened and why one must develop and use conspiracy theories to research in what can only be described as a conspiracy reality. We know in regards to 9-11 one of two scenarios must be true ---- some portion of the US military and intelligence are (i) complicit and/or (ii) guilty of criminal gross negligence. We also know that the official story is not truthful. Either scenario and the reality of the official story beg the question, "why?" This course always leads us to consider the fact that US military and intelligence have enjoyed significant expansion of their budgets and powers as a result of 9-11. We are rewarding failure. 9-11 was great for business. Lockheed Martin's stock is up over 50% in a falling stock market. The oil companies have

their pipeline. When a system does not work and continues to not work, there is something that prevents its learning. Ultimately what we must understand that the problem is not that the system does not work and that it is not learning. The problem is that the system is controlled and operated by the most powerful forces in that system and that the system is indeed working and learning in the general direction they want it to go. This happens in a manner that is highly organic and requires lots of planning, trial and error and factionalism that involves competition and cooperation over time in the pursuit of the system's real goals. Hence, the system is working and is learning. It is our construct that is wrong. We do not understand the system and the goals of the system. Once we are clear that the system is working and is learning, once we stop falling back on scapegoating as a technique to explain events, we can start to understand the real system that we are a part of. This is how power and money work in reality.

The amount of money and power spent to keep the general population from understanding this --- and focused on things like scapegoating which keep us from building a good map of "the real deal" or gaining the power to impact events by using our money and time as a vote in the marketplace in which the banks and corporations must thrive ----is immense. That is why I strongly encourage reading Jon Rappoport's back interviews on his Infomonster and becoming a subscriber for his ongoing interviews. For those would like to know more, I would refer you to articles on all the money missing from the US Treasury and the manipulation of the gold markets as well as the Disclosure Project video of their event at the National Press Club. You can find them on the web. As for me, I do not have the answers. I wish I did. That is why I am so appreciative of efforts like UnAnswered Questions (<http://www.unansweredquestions.org>) and the effort of researchers networking and collaborating globally to illuminate, research and answer the right questions.



Let me close with the unanswered questions with which I began and which I believe are critical to our ongoing collaboration:

1. WHAT HAS BEEN THE SIZE OF THE U. S. BLACK BUDGET OVER THE LAST 50 YEARS?
2. WHAT ARE THE SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS IN THE BLACK BUDGET?
3. WHO GOVERNS AND MANAGES THE BLACK BUDGET BUDGET AND OPERATIONS?
4. WHY HAVE SO MANY DECENT PEOPLE SUPPORTED AN ILLEGAL BLACK BUDGET OPERATION OF SUCH MAGNITUDE FOR SO LONG?
5. IS THE WAR ON TERRORISM MOVING THE BLACK BUDGET ON BUDGET?

\*\*\*\*\*

Anti©opyright 2002, Catherine Austin Fitts Solari PO Box 157 Hickory Valley, TN 38042 [www.solari.com](http://www.solari.com) [catherine@solari.com](mailto:catherine@solari.com)

\*\*\*\*\*

Catherine Austin Fitts is the President of Solari, Inc., a former Assistant Secretary of Housing – Federal Housing Commissioner in the first Bush Administration and a former partner and member of the board of Dillon, Read & Co. Inc and President of Hamilton Securities. She is a member of the advisory board of Sanders Research Associates <http://www.sandersresearch.com/> in London and publishes a column in Scoop Media in New Zealand <http://www.scoop.co.nz/> called The Real Deal. Links to all her articles can be found at: <http://www.solari.com/gideon/articles%20by%20caf.htm>

## **Dr. Steven Greer, his Discovery Project, and the Breakaway Civilization**

An integral part of this creation of a breakaway civilization is the notion that the UFO phenomenon constitutes, in fact, the arrival of extraterrestrials to our planet, bringing highly advanced technology. This notion includes the belief that the clique of families, using its media, education, and entertainment psychological operations, was and is successful in keeping the global public in a state of confused disbelief over the UFO phenomenon.

It is at this point that the concept of *the breakaway civilization* branches. One branch includes the notion that the clique has funded the “reverse engineering” of crashed extraterrestrial spacecraft to create its own secret spacecraft that is well ahead of our current U.S. military technology. Another branch includes the notion that extraterrestrial beings survived these crashes and are assisting the clique in learning their advanced technologies in life longevity, weaponry, spacecraft and space exploration. Another branch believes that extraterrestrial beings have successfully landed on our planet and are living in undisclosed colonies, reportedly in underground and undersea locations and are in contact and working with the clique’s intelligence services.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f54lzLqLTCg>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g-n9nZxFE1o> (this alludes to the clique)

Dr. Steven Greer’s Disclosure Project <http://www.disclosureproject.org>

## **Richard Dolan and the Breakaway Civilization**

The implications of this concept of *the breakaway civilization* gives a new and even more ominous color to the Perspective that illuminates the clique of families and their schemes that often reach beyond the imaginations of the global public. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsJDsxmzMDw> (breakaway civilization discussion is at the 55.15 minute mark)

## **What Organization Is Designated To Protect and Serve the Breakaway Civilization?**

Marine Corps Colonel: Homeland Security Building “Domestic Army”  
Fallujah veteran says government is afraid of its own citizens

By Paul Joseph Watson  
Infowars.com  
August 15, 2013



“A former Marine Corps Colonel who was stationed in Fallujah and trained Iraqi soldiers warns that the Department of Homeland Security is working with law enforcement to build a “domestic army,” because the federal government is afraid of its own citizens.

The comments by the Colonel Peter Martino were made during public testimony at a Concord City Council meeting on Tuesday. The meeting concerned a decision on whether to accept a \$260,000 Homeland Security grant on behalf of the Central New Hampshire Special Operations Unit to purchase a BearCat armored vehicle. The purchase of the vehicle has been surrounded by controversy after the city’s [Police Chief wrote in an application filing to the DHS](#) that the vehicle was needed to deal with the “threat” posed by *libertarians, sovereign citizen adherents, and Occupy activists in the region*.

Referencing signs in the crowd which read “More Mayberry, Less Fallujah,” the Colonel spoke of how he didn’t even have armored vehicles when he was stationed in Fallujah. Martino’s role as a Ministry of Defense coordinator was to command, train and equip the Iraqi Army, noting that he helped do everything he could “to make it as strong as possible,” but that “Homeland Security would kick their butts in a week.”

Stressing that it was unlawful and unconstitutional to use US troops on American soil, the Colonel warned, “What’s happening here is we’re building a domestic military,” adding that police are now “wearing the exact same combat gear that we had in Iraq, only it was a different color.”

Martino warned that the DHS was following military tactics by, “pre-staging gear and equipment” in order to build a “domestic army” while shrinking the US military “because the government is afraid of its own citizens.” The Colonel slammed the idea of law enforcement purchasing militarized vehicles for domestic security, noting, “The last time more than ten terrorists were in one place at the same time was September 11th and all these vehicles in the world wouldn’t have prevented it nor would it have helped anybody.”

“I don’t know where we’re going to use this many vehicles or this many troops,” he continued, “Concord is just one cog in the wheel – we’re building an army over here and I can’t believe that people aren’t seeing it – is everybody blind?”

Colonel Martino’s comments: [www.youtube.com/watch?v=Equc9A1pqQk](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Equc9A1pqQk)

In his initial application to the DHS for the grant to purchase the armored vehicle, Police Chief John Duval wrote, “The State of New Hampshire’s experience with terrorism slants primarily towards the domestic type. We are fortunate that our State has not been victimized from a mass casualty event from an international terrorism strike however on the domestic front, the threat is real

and here. Groups such as the Sovereign Citizens, Free Staters and Occupy New Hampshire are active and present daily challenges.”

Duval’s characterization of activists from across the political spectrum as terrorists prompted outrage but he refused to apologize, merely clarifying that his application may not have been worded correctly. Following the removal of the terms Sovereign Citizens, Free Staters and Occupy New Hampshire from the application, the DHS made it clear that the grant would be approved.

As the [Concord Monitor reports](#), Tuesday’s public testimony also included a warning from Irena Goddard, who grew up in Czechoslovakia.

“I do not want this deadly intimidation force of a military vehicle to suppress free speech, much like what was done with communist military tanks in Czechoslovakia,” she said.

Resident Jesse Mertz remarked that the militarization of law enforcement signaled that,

“The military industrial complex has infiltrated every part of our society to the point where it’s now happening in our hometowns, and we’re seeing stuff occur that people said would never happen in our own country.”

The Concord Council delayed the decision to purchase the vehicle and the matter will be taken up once again at next month’s meeting.

**Connecting the newest dots** from American education to the clique’s “controlled disintegration” of America and the American people

**Newly Discovered Eighth Grade Exam From 1912 Shows How Dumbed Down America Has Become**

Michael Snyder  
[American Dream](#)  
August 13, 2013

Have you ever seen the movie “Idiocracy”? It is a movie about an “average American” that wakes up 500 years in the future only to discover that he is the most intelligent person by far in the “dumbed down” society that is surrounding him. Unfortunately, that film is a very accurate metaphor for what has happened to American society today. We have become so “dumbed down” that we don’t even realize what has happened to us. But once in a while something comes along that reminds us of how far we have fallen.

In Kentucky, [an eighth grade exam from 1912](http://endoftheamericandream.com/archives/newly-discovered-eighth-grade-exam-from-1912-shows-how-dumbed-down-america-has-become) was recently donated to the Bullitt County History Museum. (Please pull this exam up to see: <http://endoftheamericandream.com/archives/newly-discovered-eighth-grade-exam-from-1912-shows-how-dumbed-down-america-has-become>)

When I read this exam over, I was shocked at how difficult it was. Could most eighth grade students pass such an exam today? Of course not. In fact, I don't even think that I could pass it. Sadly, this is even more evidence of "the deliberate dumbing down of America" that former Department of Education official Charlotte Iserbyt is constantly warning us about. The American people are not nearly as mentally sharp as they once were, and with each passing generation it gets even worse.

Just check out some of the questions from the eighth grade exam that was discovered. Do you think that you could correctly answer these?...

-Through which waters would a vessel pass in going from England through the Suez Canal to Manila?

-How does the liver compare in size with other glands in the human body?

-How long of a rope is required to reach from the top of a building 40 feet high to the ground 30 feet from the base of a building?

-Compare arteries and veins as to function. Where is the blood carried to be purified?

-During which wars were the following battles fought: Brandywine, Great Meadows, Lundy's Lane, Antietam, Buena Vista?

Today, (this exam) would be a real challenge for many college students to correctly answer most of these questions correctly...

If you would like to know what the correct answers to these questions are, you can find them [right here](#).

One of the areas that Americans are horribly deficient in today is geography. If you give them a blank world map, most Americans can only identify a very limited number of countries. In fact, according to a survey that was conducted by the National Geographic Society several years ago, only [37 percent](#) of all Americans between the ages of 18 and 24 could find the nation of Iraq on a map of the world even though the United States was actively fighting a war there at the time.

Our young people are also horribly deficient when it comes to math and science. At this point, 15-year-olds in the United States [do not even rank in the top half](#) of all industrialized nations when it comes to math and science literacy.

How do we expect to thrive as a nation with these kinds of results?

In a previous article entitled "[Dumb As A Rock: You Will Be Absolutely Amazed At The Things That U.S. High School Students Do Not Know](#)", I discussed some more survey results that show how dumb our high school students have become...

\*Only 43 percent of all U.S. high school students knew that the Civil War was fought some time between 1850 and 1900.

\*More than a quarter of all U.S. high school students thought that Christopher Columbus made his famous voyage across the Atlantic Ocean after the year 1750.

\*Approximately a third of all U.S. high school students did not know that the Bill of Rights guarantees freedom of speech and freedom of religion.

\*Only 60 percent of all U.S. students knew that World War I was fought some time between 1900 and 1950.

Even more shocking were the results of [a survey of Oklahoma high school students](#) conducted back in 2009. The following is a list of the questions that were asked and the percentage of students that answered correctly....

What is the supreme law of the land? **28 percent**

What do we call the first ten amendments to the Constitution? **26 percent**

What are the two parts of the U.S. Congress? **27 percent**

How many justices are there on the Supreme Court? **10 percent**

Who wrote the Declaration of Independence? **14 percent**

What ocean is on the east coast of the United States? **61 percent**

What are the two major political parties in the United States? **43 percent**

We elect a U.S. senator for how many years? **11 percent**

Who was the first President of the United States? **23 percent**

Who is in charge of the executive branch? **29 percent**

So why is this happening?

Well, for one thing, our system of public education is a complete and total joke. We have millions of kids “graduating from high school” that can barely read, that have almost no ability to speak in public, that cannot write a decent essay and that cannot balance a checkbook.

It also doesn't help that Americans (especially young Americans) are absolutely addicted to entertainment. Americans spend an average of [153 hours](#) watching television each month, and when we aren't watching television we are watching movies, playing video games, surfing the Internet, etc.

When is the last time that you saw a young person actually reading a book that was not required for school? Yes, it does happen once in a while, but it is so rare that it is kind of startling when you spot it happening.

But it is not just our young people that have been “dumbed down”. Even our presidents have been “dumbed down”. If you doubt this, just check out [this amazing graphic](#) which shows how the reading level of State of the Union addresses has steadily declined since the beginning of our nation.

Personally, I have an awareness that I should be able to think much more clearly than I am able to right now. I can feel the effect that our society has had on my own mental abilities, and it frustrates me.

A lot has been written about the decline of our health here in America, but very little gets written about our mental decline. That is a shame, because our ability to think clearly and rationally is so very critical to our future.

So what do you think about all of this?

Do you agree that America has been “dumbed down”?

**Connecting the newest dots** between the new poverty of our next generation to the clique’s “controlled disintegration” of America and the American people

**For “30 Mindblowing Stats about Americans under the age of 30, pull up:**  
<http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2013-10-04/30-mindblowing-statistics-about-americans-under-age-30>

## **A Rising Share of Young Adults Live in Their Parents’ Home**

by Richard Fry

**Released:** August 1, 2013

### **A Record 21.6 Million In 2012**

***In 2012, 36% of the nation’s young adults ages 18 to 31—the so-called Millennial generation—were living in their parents’ home***, according to a new Pew Research Center analysis of U.S. Census Bureau data. This is the highest share in at least four decades and represents a slow but steady increase over the 32% of their same-aged counterparts who were living at home prior to the Great Recession in 2007 and the 34% doing so when it officially ended in 2009.

A record total of 21.6 million Millennials lived in their parents’ home in 2012, up from 18.5 million of their same aged counterparts in 2007. Of these, at least a third and perhaps as many as half are college students. (In the census data used



for this analysis, college students who live in dormitories during the academic year are counted as living with their parents).

Younger Millennials (ages 18 to 24) are much more likely than older ones (ages 25 to 31) to be living with their parents—56% versus 16%. Since the onset of the 2007-2009 recession, both age groups have experienced a rise in this living arrangement.

The men of the Millennial generation are more likely than the women to be living with their parents—40% versus 32%—continuing a long-term gender gap in the share of young adults who do so.

The steady rise in the share of young adults who live in their parents' home appears to be driven by a combination of economic, educational and cultural factors. Among them:

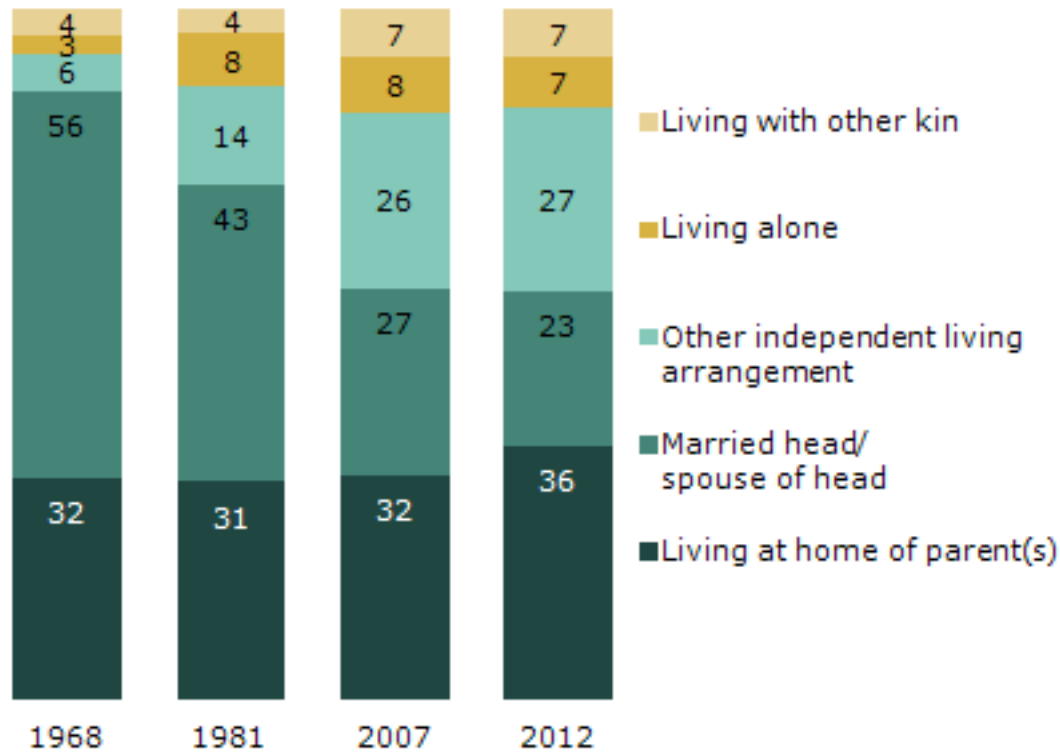
**Declining employment.** In 2012, 63% of 18- to 31-year-olds had jobs, down from the 70% of their same-aged counterparts who had jobs in 2007. In 2012, unemployed Millennials were much more likely than employed Millennials to be living with their parents (45% versus 29%).

**Rising college enrollment.** In March 2012, 39% of 18- to 24-year-olds were enrolled in college, up from 35% in March 2007. Among 18 to 24 year olds, those enrolled in college were much more likely than those not in college to be living at home – 66% versus 50%.

**Declining marriage.** In 2012 just 25% of Millennials were married, down from the 30% of 18- to 31-year-olds who were married in 2007. Today's unmarried Millennials are much more likely than married Millennials to be living with their parents (47% versus 3%).

## Living Arrangements of Young Adults, 1968-2012

% of adults ages 18 to 31 in each arrangement



Notes: "Living at home of parent(s)" refers to an adult who is the child or stepchild of the head of the household, regardless of the adult's marital or cohabitation status. "Other independent living arrangement" includes adults living with unmarried partners or roommates or as a boarder (but who are not the child or stepchild of the head of the household). "Living with other kin" refers to adults who are the sibling, grandchild or other relative of the head of the household. Percentages may not total 100% due to rounding.

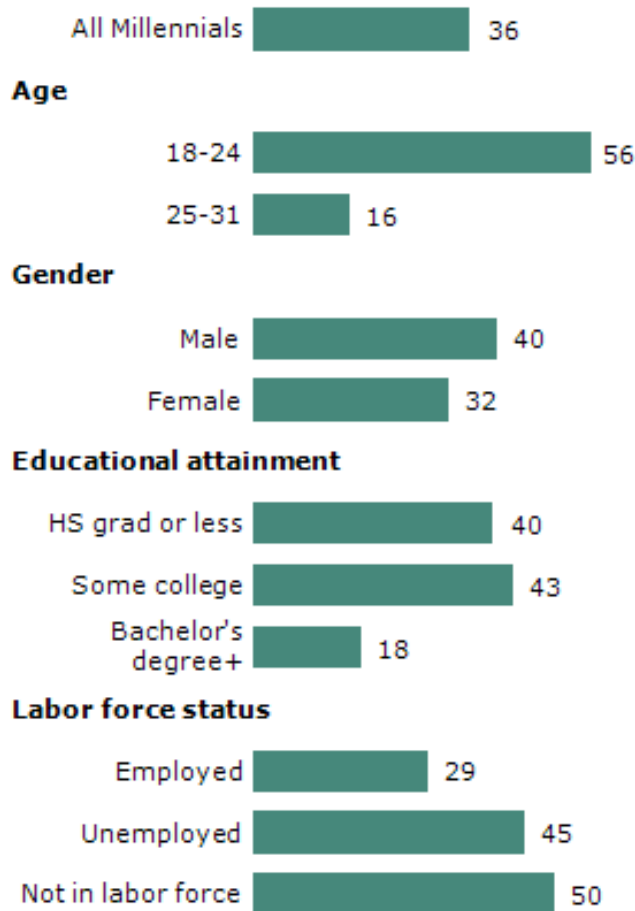
Source: Pew Research Center tabulations of March Current Population Survey (CPS) Integrated Public Use Micro Samples

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Millennials Living at Home, 2012

*% of adults ages 18 to 31 living at the home of their parent(s)*



Notes: "Living at home" refers to an adult who is the child or stepchild of the head of the household, regardless of the adult's marital status.

Source: Pew Research Center tabulations of March 2012 Current Population Survey (CPS) Integrated Public Use Micro Sample

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

**Connecting the newest dots** between the clique's scheme to de-industrialize the American economy by destroying our manufacturing base and the announcement that Detroit filed for bankruptcy

# Detroit files for bankruptcy

By Chris Isidore [@CNMMoney](#) July 18, 2013: 7:25 PM ET

NEW YORK (CNMMoney)

## **Detroit filed for bankruptcy Thursday, becoming the nation's largest public sector bankruptcy. The move could slash pension benefits to city workers and retirees, and leave bond holders with only pennies on the dollar.**

The bankruptcy was filed by Emergency Manager Kevyn Orr and approved by Michigan Gov. Rick Snyder. Snyder said the financial condition of the city left him no choice.

"Now's our opportunity to stop 60 years of decline," Snyder said at a Friday news conference with Orr. "How long had this been going on and people were kicking the can down the road and not doing something? We're doing something."

Snyder has said that 38% of the city's budget is being spent on "legacy costs," such as pensions and debt service. He said police take almost an hour to respond to calls, compared to a national average of 11 minutes, and that 40% of street lights in the city are turned off.

"Does anybody think it's OK to have 40-year-old trees growing through the roofs of dilapidated houses," Orr said.

[Related: 16 things that are wrong in Detroit](#)

But public employee unions are sure to fight the move, charging that the city did not negotiate in good faith and should not be allowed to walk away from obligations made to employees and retirees.

The Detroit Fire Fighters Association said it was "very disappointed" with the bankruptcy filing.

"We are working with other Detroit employees to form a unified coalition to address the financial concerns of Detroit," the group said. "Detroit's Fire Fighters will continue to protect and serve during this difficult time, regardless of the economic challenges."

[Related: Retired Detroit firefighter -- 'My pension is what I was promised'](#)

Orr already [halted payments](#) on about \$2 billion in debt last month, saying the city needed to preserve its dwindling supply of cash. The city faces total liabilities of about \$18 billion.

Orr's reorganization plan calls for cutting \$11.5 billion in debt down to \$2 billion. That would mean that investors and retirees would receive an average of just 17% of what they are owed. Specific plans for the cuts are unknown at this time.

No municipal bankruptcy has ever resulted in involuntary cuts to retiree benefits, said Michael Sweet, a California bankruptcy attorney.

"It's relatively easy to blow off a creditor. It's much harder when it's people who are the fabric of your community," he said. "You need a police force, you need a fire department. You're saying [to them] you're not worth what you were previously promised."

Sweet said that case law on whether pensions can be cut this way is very limited, and it could take years for a court fight over such cuts to work its way to the U.S. Supreme Court. Given the poor state of funding for many public sector pension funds nationwide, "it's a big enough question, that (the Supreme Court) is where it likely will have to go," he said.

When employees of a bankrupt business lose their promised pensions, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. steps in and provides a minimal level of benefits. But that federal agency doesn't back pensions in the public sector.

Retirees and city employees say they can't accept cuts in their pension benefits.

"How am I supposed to live without my pension?" said David Sole, 65, after a protest in Detroit last month. Sole retired from the city's water department in January after 22 years.

Investors say the bankruptcy will make it more difficult for cities and towns everywhere to raise the money they need to build bridges, schools and other infrastructure. It will also hurt municipal bonds held by individual investors.

There are more than \$1 trillion worth of bonds at risk, said Peter Hayes, head of municipal bonds at BlackRock. He said there will be a ripple effect nationwide.

Detroit may sell its art treasures

Orr said that the city needs to cut debt to restore services and lower costs, such as taxes and insurance, which he says have chased businesses and residents out of the city.

Detroit's population has fallen 28% since 2000. The unemployment rate, while down from a peak of 27.8% in the summer of 2009 -- when General Motors ([GM](#), [Fortune 500](#)) and Chrysler Group were going through their own bankruptcies -- is still at 16.3%, nearly twice Michigan's statewide average. While the auto industry has enjoyed a resurgence with [strong car sales](#) and profits, most of the industry's Michigan plants lay outside of city limits.

**Connecting the newest dots** between (i) American's newly clique-engineered dependency on Federal and state subsidies and their simultaneous loss of economic independence (including destroying self-employment) and (ii) the clique's "controlled-disintegration" of American solidarity and its economy

# They Are Systematically Destroying Our Independence And Making Us All Serfs Of The State

By Michael Snyder, on August 12th, 2013

The percentage of Americans that are economically independent has dropped to a stunningly low level. In order to be economically independent, you have got to be able to take care of yourself without any assistance from anyone else.

Unless you are independently wealthy, that means that you either have your own business or you have a full-time job. Unfortunately, as you will see below, the percentage of Americans that are self-employed is at an all-time record low and the percentage of Americans with a full-time job has declined to a level not seen in about 30 years. As a result, more Americans than ever find themselves forced to turn to the government for assistance.

When you add it all up, about half of all Americans get money from the government each month these days. And yes, there will always be poor people that cannot take care of themselves that need help, but when you have more than half of the population dependent on the government that is a major problem. You see, the truth is that our independence is systematically being taken away from us and we are steadily being made serfs of the state.



And once you become a serf of the state, it is very hard to resist anything the government is doing in a meaningful way. After all, the money that you are getting from the government is enabling you to survive. In essence, your allegiance has been at least partially purchased and you may not even realize it.

Of course this is not how the United States was supposed to operate. We were never intended to be a collectivist nation. Rather, we were intended to be a country where liberty and freedom thrived and where most people would be able to independently take care of themselves.

Unfortunately, it is becoming increasingly difficult to be economically independent in America today. One reason for this is that the environment for small businesses in this country is the most toxic that it has ever been before. The federal government, our state governments and even our local governments are constantly coming up with new ways to oppress small business.

And just this week we learned that the IRS is **specifically targeting small business owners** and sending them threatening letters.

Yes, you read that correctly. Despite all of the trouble that the IRS is currently in, they are still choosing to specifically go after small businesses with both barrels. As a recent [Forbes article](#) explained, the IRS plans to send threatening letters to 20,000 small businesses all over the country...

The tax agency is doing some targeting of its own, fingering at least 20,000 small businesses. And that number will grow. The scrutiny on this group and in this way is a little frightening. Small business people across America are receiving IRS notices. More will be coming. The IRS gathers data from many third parties—including credit card companies—to see if you picked up every nickel of income.

This is absolutely disgusting, but it is just another example of how small business is being eradicated in the United States. As I mentioned in a [previous article](#), the percentage of Americans that are self-employed has dropped to a record low...

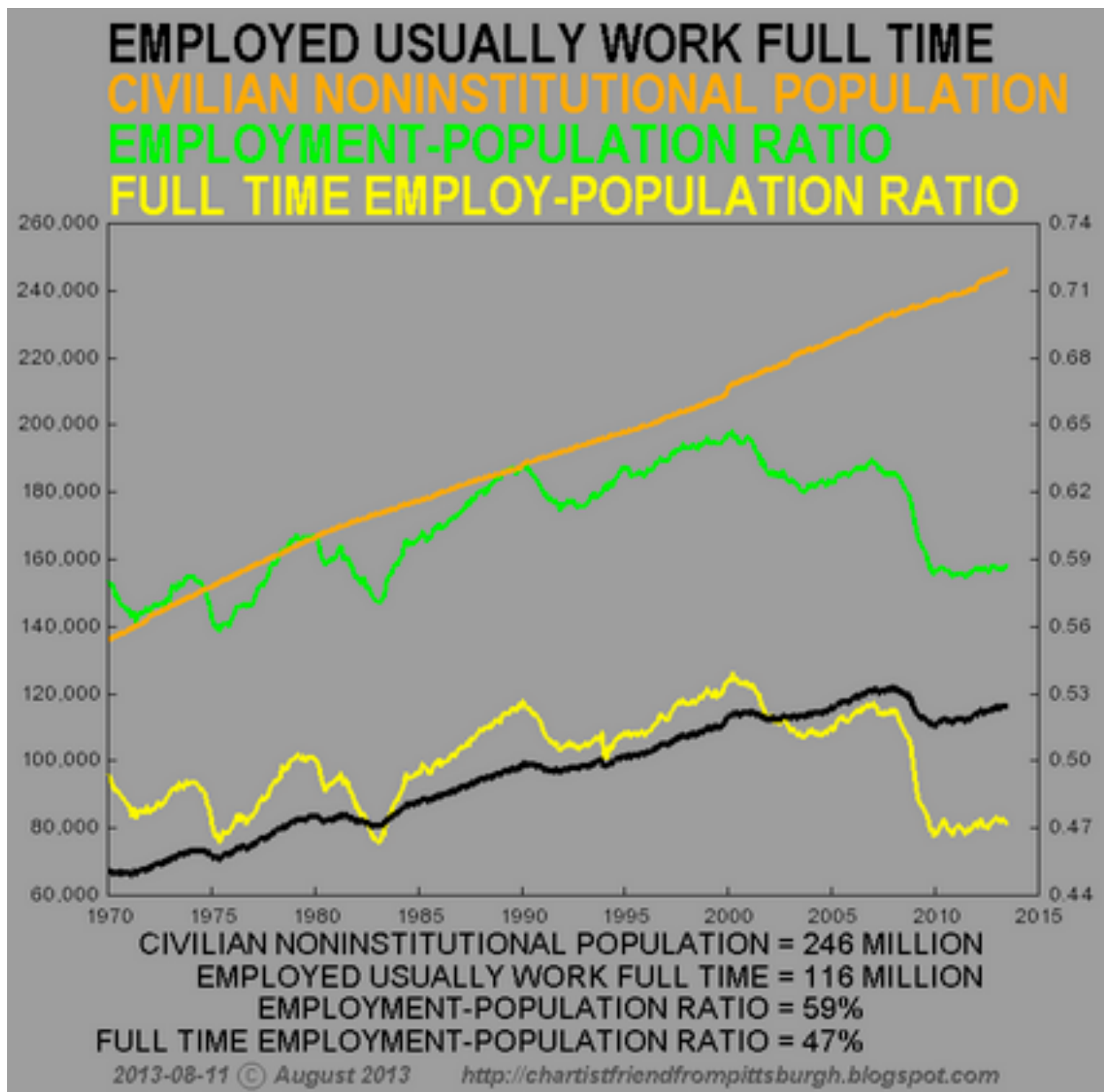
Well, at least we can achieve economic independence by getting a full-time job, right?

Sadly, that is becoming increasingly difficult to do as well.

The chart below was created by [Chartist Friend from Pittsburgh](#), and it shows that the percentage of working age Americans with a full-time job dropped sharply to 47 percent during the last recession and it has stayed about that level ever since. The yellow line is the line in the chart which demonstrates this...

As you can see, we briefly touched that level in the 1970s and again briefly in the 1980s, but it is important to remember that the percentage of women that chose to seek employment was much lower back then. When you take that into account, the current level of full-time employment in this country looks even worse.





The quality of jobs in this country has been steadily falling [for quite some time](#), and we are rapidly transitioning to an economy where part-time employment will be much more prominent.

But you can't support a family or be economically independent on a part-time income. In fact, most of those that try to make it on a part-time income find that they must turn to the government for help.

And right now, a higher percentage of Americans are economically dependent on the government than ever before. The following is from a recent article [by Charles Hugh-Smith...](#)

Why? Because half of us are getting a direct check, benefit or payment from the state. Over 61 million people get a check from Social Security, over 50 million draw Medicare benefits, another 50 million get Medicaid benefits, 47 million receive SNAP food stamp benefits, 22 million people work directly for the state on all levels, millions more work for government contractors

that are effectively proxies of the state, millions more receive Federally funded extended unemployment, retirement checks, Section 8 housing benefits, and so on.

Orwell underestimated the power of complicity. Once a citizen receives a direct payment from the state, the state has purchased their complicity, for no matter how much that citizen may complain privately about the state, he or she will never risk the payment/benefit by resisting the state in a politically meaningful way.

Once you get a check from the state, you begin loving your servitude. The collusion of the state and its central bank is truly a thing of authoritarian beauty: the central bank (the Federal Reserve) creates money out of thin air and buys government bonds with the new money. The state can thus borrow unlimited sums at low rates of interest, and continue to send tens of millions of individual payments out to buy the passivity and complicity of its citizens.

So what is the solution?

Of course the solution would be for our economy to produce more small businesses and more full-time jobs so that more people could achieve economic independence.

Sadly, right now our system is steadily killing full-time jobs and small businesses, and there does not appear to be any hope for a major turnaround any time soon.

At this point, the number of Americans that are financially dependent on the government is absolutely staggering, and it gets worse with each passing year. Just consider the following statistics which come from one of my previous articles entitled "[21 Facts About Rising Government Dependence In America That Will Blow Your Mind](#)" ...

1. Back in 1960, the ratio of social welfare benefits to salaries and wages was approximately [10 percent](#). In the year 2000, the ratio of social welfare benefits to salaries and wages was approximately [21 percent](#). Today, the ratio of social welfare benefits to salaries and wages is approximately [35 percent](#).
2. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, [49 percent](#) of all Americans live in a home that gets direct monetary benefits from the federal government. Back in 1983, [less than a third](#) of all Americans lived in a home that received direct monetary benefits from the federal government.
3. Overall, [more than 70 percent](#) of all federal spending goes to “dependence-creating programs”.
4. According to the Survey of Income and Program Participation conducted by the U.S. Census, well over [100 million Americans](#) are enrolled in at least one welfare program run by the federal government. Sadly, that figure does not even include Social Security or Medicare.
5. Today, the federal government runs [about 80](#) different “means-tested welfare programs”, and almost all of those programs have experienced substantial growth in recent years.
6. The number of Americans on Social Security disability now exceeds the entire population of [the state of Virginia](#).

- 7.** If the number of Americans on Social Security disability were gathered into a separate state, it would be the [8th largest state](#) in the country.
- 8.** In 1968, there were 51 full-time workers for every American on disability. Today, there are just [13 full-time workers](#) for every American on disability.
- 9.** Right now, there are approximately 56 million Americans collecting Social Security benefits. By 2035, that number is projected to soar to an astounding [91 million](#).
- 10.** Overall, the Social Security system is facing a [134 trillion dollar shortfall](#) over the next 75 years.
- 11.** The number of Americans on food stamps has grown from [17 million](#) in the year 2000 to more than [47 million](#) today.
- 12.** Back in the 1970s, [about one out of every 50 Americans](#) was on food stamps. Today, about one out of every 6.5 Americans is on food stamps.
- 13.** Today, the number of Americans on food stamps exceeds [the entire population of the nation of Spain](#).
- 14.** According [to one calculation](#), the number of Americans on food stamps now exceeds the combined populations of “Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, West Virginia, and Wyoming.”
- 15.** According to a report from the Center for Immigration Studies, [43 percent](#) of all immigrants that have been in the United States for at least 20 years are still on welfare.
- 16.** Back in 1965, only one out of every 50 Americans was on Medicaid. Today, [one out of every 6](#) Americans is on Medicaid, and things are about to get a whole lot worse. It is being projected that Obamacare will add [16 million more Americans](#) to the Medicaid rolls.
- 17.** As I wrote about [recently](#), it is being projected that the number of Americans on Medicare will grow from 50.7 million in 2012 to [73.2 million](#) in 2025.
- 18.** At this point, Medicare is facing unfunded liabilities of more than 38 trillion dollars over the next 75 years. That comes to approximately [\\$328,404](#) for every single household in the United States.
- 19.** Back in 1990, the federal government accounted for just [32 percent](#) of all health care spending in America. It is being projected that the federal government will account [for more than 50 percent](#) of all health care spending in the United States very soon.
- 20.** The amount of money that the federal government gives directly to the American people has increased [by 32 percent](#) since Barack Obama entered the White House.

21. When you total it all up, American households are now receiving more money directly from the federal government [than they are paying to the government in taxes](#).

Once again, there is certainly nothing wrong with helping the poor, and there will always be people that need a helping hand.

But what we have in America today is far beyond that. What we have in America today is a situation where economic independence is being systematically eradicated and the government is increasingly being expected to provide our daily bread and to take care of all of us from the cradle to the grave.

And once you are dependent on the system, at least part of you is going to become resistant to anyone or anything that threatens to bring meaningful change to the system because your survival depends on the system.

Or could I be wrong about this?

What do you think?

**You will recall that the Tavistock Institute in London has been the source of the clique's psychological warfare waged on the American public for over the past 100 years. The objective has been to surround us with a high wall of false reality created by the clique-controlled media, education, and entertainment branches of its 24/7 propaganda machine. The result has been a long, constant barrage of lies, disinformation, and disorienting fraud intended to cause sensory overload to confuse and disrupt our thinking process. Below, Charles Hugh Smith explains its impact on the next generation of Americans.**

**Connecting the newest dots** between the clique's psychological warfare waged on the American public and its impact on America's next generations

MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 2013

## **The New, Improved 1984**

*The new, improved version of 1984 is based on complicity.*

**George Orwell's prescient book [1984](#) envisioned a technologically enabled authoritarian state of ubiquitous surveillance, propaganda and fear that constantly rewrote history to suit the needs of the present regime.** Published in 1949, *1984* took the totalitarian templates of Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union and extended them into a future where the state employed technology to perfect not only control of the populace via

police state repression but control of their minds via propaganda extolling the state and revising "facts" to support the current party line.

### **Welcome to the new, improved 1984, America 2013.**

Ubiquitous surveillance: check.

Ubiquitous propaganda extolling the state and central bank: check

Perpetual fear-mongering: check

Perpetual war against an unseen enemy who can never be defeated: check

Police state with essentially unlimited powers to suppress "enemies of the state": check

**Continual revision of history to support the current party line: check.**

**Have you noticed that every key metric of the economy is constantly being revised, rewriting history and installing a shiny new set of "facts"?** In a recent podcast I recorded with Chris Martenson of [Peak Prosperity](#), Chris pointed out that downward revisions in economic data are made only when the data point is safely over the horizon of history; that the U.S. GDP dipped into negative numbers in 2011 was masked at the time with the usual ginned-up positive numbers, and revised down to an approximation of reality years later when the reality has zero impact on the public perception of the state-managed "recovery."

**The "headline number" is always positive, and its downward revision buried in an avalanche of new data.** The revisions are so constant and so extreme that the recognition of this constant revision of history to suit the political needs of the current regime has been numbed; everyone knows the numbers are intended to paint a positive picture of a devolving, fragile economy and society, but we prefer this propaganda illusion to the harsh reality.

**Why? Because half of us are getting a direct check, benefit or payment from the state.** Over 61 million people get a check from Social Security, over 50 million draw Medicare benefits, another 50 million get Medicaid benefits, 47 million receive SNAP food stamp benefits, 22 million people work directly for the state on all levels, millions more work for government contractors that are effectively proxies of the state, millions more receive Federally funded extended unemployment, retirement checks, Section 8 housing benefits, and so on.

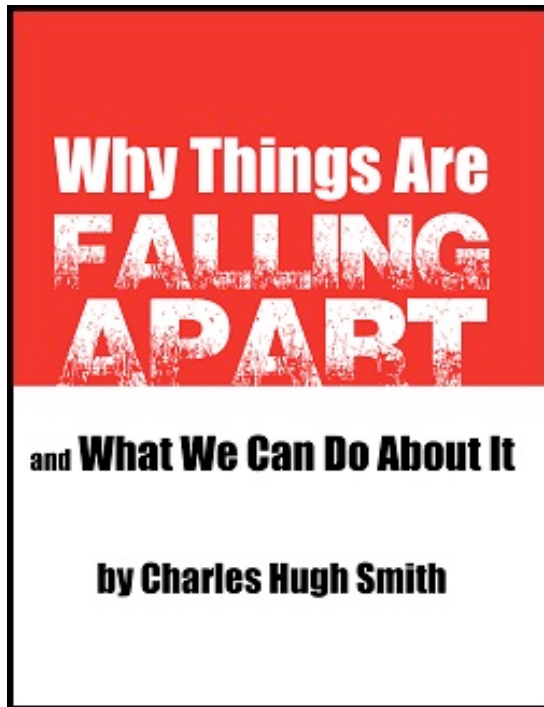
**Orwell underestimated the power of complicity.** Once a citizen receives a direct payment from the state, the state has purchased their complicity, for no matter how much that citizen may complain privately about the state, he or she will never risk the payment/benefit by resisting the state in a politically meaningful way.

**Once you get a check from the state, you begin loving your servitude.** The collusion of the state and its central bank is truly a thing of authoritarian beauty: the central bank (the Federal Reserve) creates money out of thin air and buys government bonds with the new money. The state can thus borrow unlimited sums at low rates of interest, and continue to send tens of millions of individual payments out to buy the passivity and complicity of its citizens.

The state is great when it sends you money, never mind where or how it gets the money or the incalculable costs of subservience and complicity.

We don't hate Big Brother; we don't care about Big Brother or the fear-mongering or the rewriting of history or any of the rest of it, as long as the state's money flows to our individual account. Our complaints are as hollow as the state's financial "facts."

***Things are falling apart--that is obvious. But why are they falling apart?*** *The reasons are complex and global. Our economy and society have structural problems that cannot be solved by adding debt to debt. We are becoming poorer, not just from financial over-reach, but from fundamental forces that are not easy to identify or understand. We will cover the five core reasons why things are falling apart:*



1. *Debt and financialization*
  2. *Crony capitalism and the elimination of accountability*
  3. *Diminishing returns*
  4. *Centralization*
  5. *Technological, financial and demographic changes in our economy*
- Complex systems weakened by diminishing returns collapse under their own weight and are replaced by systems that are simpler, faster and affordable. If we cling to the old ways, our system will disintegrate. If we want sustainable prosperity rather than collapse, we must embrace a new model that is Decentralized, Adaptive, Transparent and Accountable (DATA).*
- We are not powerless. Not accepting responsibility and being powerless are two sides of the same coin: once we accept responsibility, we become powerful.*

Published on Zero Hedge (<http://www.zerohedge.com>)

## **Present Shock And The Fantasy Of Change**

08/17/2013 18:40 -0400



*Submitted by Charles Hugh Smith from [Of Two Minds](#) [3]*

## **Present Shock and the Fantasy of Change**

**It's remarkably easy nowadays to experience Present Shock overload.** I wrote about Douglas Rushkoff's new book [Present Shock: When Everything Happens Now](#) [4] recently ([Present Shock and the Loss of History and Context](#) [5] May 22, 2013); the book discusses the manner in which always-on digital media, communication and work flatten the natural narratives of time and context into an associative sea of free-floating information.

With history and context both disrupted, it takes a huge amount of work to maintain a context that "makes sense" of our actions and conceptual narratives. Just maintaining this coherence requires a constant investment of time and mental energy. In this sense, the constant threat of filter failure or information/task overload acts as a kind of ambient friction, draining a significant amount of time and energy from our limited resources.

When I find my worklife decohering/splintering, an internal Code Red is triggered and I go into slash-and-burn mode, reducing commitments and circling the wagons to conserve my mental energy for truly critical long-term tasks. In a way, the multiple commitments and digital distractions of modern life conspire against long-term projects and the coherent organization and investment of one's time and energy they require.

In other words, as distractions and pressures mount, we become ever less able to focus on the truly important projects that are long-term by their very nature.

As a former builder, I often turn to building a house as an instructive analogy.

The easily distracted and constantly overwhelmed person will be unable to build a house, or even get through the design and permit stage. In a similar fashion, the person who indulges in continual instant-gratification consumption/impulse buying will never be able to save enough capital to exit wage/debt serfdom. The same mechanism sabotages long-term projects such as losing weight, improving diet, etc.

In this way, the tools that are sold as improving our productivity, connectivity and knowledge actually undermine our ability to function effectively and competently in the larger narratives and contexts of our lives.

**I consider this part of a phenomenon I call the fantasy of change:** on the one hand, the constant flux of disassociative, decohering digital inputs creates the illusion that we're successfully managing change; on the other hand, these inputs sabotage our ability to manage real change in our lives.

**This phenomenon also has broader cultural and economic manifestations.** The flattening of history and narrative generates a distortion field around the present, persuading us it is largely impervious to disruptive change.

For example, millions of Millennials (born 1982-2004) are pursuing high-cost university educations in the belief that multiple degrees are now essential to being offered a job.

Even as evidence piles up that the economy has changed in fundamental ways such that even advanced degrees no longer inoculate the owner against financial insecurity, millions of young people feel they have no choice but to indebt themselves and

spend scarce family resources on a questionable-value education.

The underlying assumption here is the present will endure, and change will be marginal. The idea that the narrative of history suggests major disruptions of the status quo are cyclical and thus inevitable doesn't register. In this case, the fantasy is that the status quo won't change dramatically, even as it already has changed dramatically.

The disassociative sea of digital data masks our awareness of real change and decoheres our efforts to assemble a coherent narrative and context for these fundamental changes in our economy and society.

**Connecting the newest dots** between 9/11 and these massive NSA violations of the U.S. Constitution: inventing terrorism as America's fraudulent enemy

## **You Won't BELIEVE What's Going On with Government Spying on Americans**

### **Washington's Blog**

August 17, 2013

Revelations about the breathtaking scope of government spying are coming so fast that it's time for an updated roundup:

- Just weeks after NSA boss Alexander said that a review of NSA spying found [\*not even one violation\*](#), the Washington Post published an internal NSA audit showing that the agency has broken its own rules [\*thousands of times each year\*](#)
- 2 Senators on the intelligence committee said the violations revealed in the Post article were just [\*the "tip of the iceberg"\*](#)
- Glenn Greenwald notes: "One key to the WashPost story: the reports are internal, NSA audits, which means high likelihood of both [\*under-counting & white-washing\*](#)". (Even so, the White House tried to do damage control by [\*retroactively changing on-the-record quotes\*](#))

- The government is spying on essentially [everything we do](#). It is *not just* ["metadata"](#) ... although that is [enough to destroy your privacy](#)
- The government has adopted a secret interpretation of the Patriot Act which allows it to [pretend that "everything" is relevant ... so it spies on everyone](#)
- NSA whistleblowers say that the NSA collects all of our conversations [word-for-word](#)
- It's not just the NSA ... [Many other agencies, like the FBI and IRS – concerned only with domestic issues](#) – spy on Americans as well
- The information gained through spying is [shared with federal, state and local agencies](#), and they are using that information to prosecute [petty crimes such as drugs and taxes](#). The agencies are instructed to [intentionally "launder"](#) the information gained through spying, i.e. to pretend that they got the information in a more legitimate way ... and to [hide that from defense attorneys and judges](#)
- [Top counter-terror experts say that the government's mass spying doesn't keep us safe](#)
- Indeed, they say that mass spying [actually hurts U.S. counter-terror efforts](#).
- They say we can, instead, [keep everyone safe without violating the Constitution](#) ... *more cheaply and efficiently* than the current system
- There is *no real oversight* by [Congress](#), [the courts](#), or [the executive branch](#) of government. And see [this](#) and [this](#).

AD

[State Of Mind: The Psychology Of Control](#), from the creators of A Noble Lie. A film that reveals much of what we believe to be truth is actually deliberate deception.

- Indeed, most [Congress members have no idea what the NSA is doing](#). Even staunch defenders of the NSA now say [they've been kept in the dark](#)
- A Federal judge who was on the secret spying court for 3 years [says that it's a kangaroo court](#)
- Even the *current* judges on the secret spying court now admit that [they're out of the loop and powerless to exercise real oversight](#)

- A former U.S. *president* says that the spying program shows that we [no longer have a functioning democracy](#)
- The chairs of the 9/11 Commission say that [NSA spying has gone way too far](#)
- Top constitutional experts say that Obama and Bush are [worse than Nixon](#) ... and the [Stasi East Germans](#)
- While the government initially claimed that mass surveillance on Americans prevented more than 50 terror attacks, the NSA's deputy director John Inglis walked that position back all the way to saying that – [at the \*\*most\*\* – \*\*one \(1\) plot might have been disrupted\*\*](#) by the bulk phone records collection alone. In other words, the NSA can't prove that stopped any terror attacks. The government [greatly exaggerated](#) an alleged recent terror plot for political purposes ([and promoted the fearmongering of serial liars](#)). The argument that recent terror warnings show that NSA spying is necessary is so weak that American counter-terrorism experts have slammed it as ["crazy pants"](#)
- Even President Obama admits that [you're much less likely to be killed by terrorists than a car accident](#). So the government has resorted to [lamer and lamer excuses](#) to try to justify mass surveillance
- Experts say that [the spying program is illegal](#), and is *exactly* the kind of thing which [King George imposed on the American colonists ... which led to the Revolutionary War](#)
- The top counter-terrorism Czar under Clinton and Bush says that [revealing NSA spying programs does not harm national security](#)
- [The feds are considering prosecuting](#) the owner of a private email company – who shut down his business rather than turning over records to the NSA – for refusing to fork over the information and keep quiet. This is a little like trying to throw someone in jail because he's died and is no longer paying taxes
- Whistleblowers on illegal spying have [no "legal" way to get the information out](#)
- There are indications that the government isn't just passively gathering the information ... but is [actively using it for mischievous purposes](#)
- [Spying started before 9/11](#) ... and [various excuses have been used to spy on Americans over the years](#)

- Governments and big corporations are doing everything they can [to destroy anonymity](#)
- Mass spying [creates an easy mark for hackers](#). Indeed, the [Pentagon now sees](#) the collection of "big data" as a "national security threat" ... but the NSA is the biggest data collector on the planet, and thus provides a tempting mother lode of information for foreign hackers
- Mass surveillance by the NSA [directly harms internet companies, Silicon Valley, California ... and the entire U.S. economy](#). And see these reports from [Boingboing](#) and the [Guardian](#)
- [IT](#) and [security](#) professionals are *quite concerned* about government spying
- Some people [make a lot of money](#) off of mass spying. But the government *isn't* using the spying program to stop the [worst types of lawlessness](#)
- Polls show that the public [doesn't believe the NSA](#) ... and thinks that the government has [gone way too far](#) in the name of terrorism
- While leaker Edward Snowden is treated as a traitor by the fatcats and elites, he is [considered a hero by the American public](#)
- Congress members are [getting an earful](#) from their constituents about mass surveillance
- The heads of the intelligence services have [repeatedly been caught lying](#) about spying. And even liberal publications are starting to say that [Obama has been intentionally lying about spying](#)
- [Only 11%](#) of Americans trust Obama to actually do anything to rein in spying
- A huge majority of Americans wants the director of intelligence – Clapper – [prosecuted for perjury](#)
- While the Obama administration is spying on everyone in the country – it is at the same time the [most secretive](#) administration [ever](#) ([background](#)). That's despite Obama saying he's running [the most transparent administration ever](#)
- A Congressman noted that – even if a mass surveillance program is *started* for good purposes – it will inevitably [turn into a witch hunt](#)

- Surveillance can be used to [frame you if someone in government happens to take a dislike to you](#)
- Government spying has [always focused on crushing dissent ... not on keeping us safe](#)
- An NSA whistleblower says that [the NSA is spying on – and blackmailing – top government officials and military officers](#) (and [see this](#))
- High-level US government officials have [warned for 40 years that mass surveillance would lead to tyranny in America](#)
- A top NSA whistleblower says that the only way to fix things is to [fire all of the corrupt government officials who let it happen](#). As the polls above show, the American public is starting to wake up to that fact

## Majority of Americans say DNI Clapper should be prosecuted for perjury



US Director of National Intelligence James Clapper  
Sun Aug 18, 2013 5:25AM GMT

**During a congressional hearing in March, Clapper, the Director of National Intelligence, said the National Security Agency (NSA) did not collect phone and Internet data on millions of ordinary Americans, a response he later admitted was “clearly erroneous.”**



The National Security Agency (NSA) is under the full control of the clique of families---a concealed foreign power---which, used its Israeli Trojan Horse to orchestrated the 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center in order to create “terrorism” as a fake enemy that has led to the massive violations of the U.S. Constitution by NSA. James Clapper and Barack Obama work for the clique and are traitors to their country. Notice that Obama and Clapper both wear American flag lapel pins---another fraudulent act---because they are both clique minions who are instructed to collapse the social and economic solidarity of America and force it into a world government controlled by the clique.



**Two Clique-Owned Traitors Wearing Their Fraudulent American Flag Lapel Pins**



**An overwhelming majority of Americans say James Clapper, the spy master who lied to Congress about domestic surveillance, should be prosecuted for perjury, results from a new survey show.**

During a congressional hearing in March, Clapper, the Director of National Intelligence, said the National Security Agency (NSA) did not collect phone and Internet data on millions of ordinary Americans, a response he later admitted was “clearly erroneous.”

Commissioned by the Progressive Change Campaign Committee and Credo and conducted by Public Policy Polling in five states, a new survey finds that huge majorities of Americans want Clapper prosecuted for lying to Congress.

In response to the question, “Do you think the Director of National Intelligence should be prosecuted for perjury?” 68 percent of voters in Texas and 69 percent in Kentucky said the spy chief should be prosecuted.

In the Democratic states of California and Hawaii, 54 percent and 58 percent of voters, respectively, said they want him prosecuted. In Iowa, 65 percent of voters said the same.

Recent revelations by former NSA contractor Edward Snowden about the previously secret surveillance programs have sparked a heated national debate about government transparency and privacy issues in the United States, putting the Obama administration on the defensive. In a move to dampen the controversy, President Barack Obama outlined a number of steps last Friday to increase transparency and reform some aspects of the NSA.

However the president’s four-point reform packaged provoked a backlash when it was implied that Clapper was being appointed to head an “independent group” of “outside experts” to oversee the government’s surveillance programs. The White House later denied Clapper would lead the independent review, saying the director had to be involved for administrative reasons as the panel would need security clearance and access to classified information.

[NSA spying will be Obama's Watergate](#)  
['US officials lie to protect NSA spying'](#)

**Connecting the newest dots** between the clique-controlled media's high wall of false reality and two "reality checks" that are crucially important to understand.

Reality Check #1: China re Upcoming Collapse of the U.S. Dollar

## **China Maneuvers To Take Away US' Dominant Reserve Currency Status**

Published on *Zero Hedge* (<http://www.zerohedge.com>) Submitted by [ilene](#) [1] on 07/22/2013 15:57 -0400 by **RUSS WINTER** [13]

"All warfare is based on deception." – Sun Tzu, "The Art of War" (500 B.C.)

"The message of this initiative is for China to consider whether or not China would open up its banking system and allow the strongest currency in the world, which is the Chinese yuan, to be the rightful and anointed convertible currency of the world." – Thailand Deputy Prime Minister Olarn Chaipravat in an interview with Bloomberg

"An international monetary system dominated by a single sovereign sovereign currency has intensified the concentration of risk and the spread of the crisis." — People's Bank of China (2009)

It should go without saying that China and Russia have designs to end the U.S. Dollar hegemony free ride. This is fundamental to understand and will be a game changer. The impacts on the standard of living of these players will be profound and especially negative for the U.S. How and in what manner this plays out is the question. I strongly believe that the answer lies in two parts:

letting the U.S. put a noose around its own neck and then at the appropriate time, kicking the chair out from under it.

The first part of the operation is now advanced and is described below. The second part involves China and Russia preparing its relative currencies to be accepted in lieu of dollars. It means making the yuan and ruble at least equal to, if not superior to, American dollars in world trade. As you can imagine, the U.S. — a country with a debt-to-GDP ratio approaching 110% — can ill afford this sort of challenge to its status as a reserve currency.

China has already advanced the Yuan as a principal exchange currency by incorporating a series of deal with other countries. Such arrangements are hardly mentioned by U.S. financial media, but they are going on constantly. So far, the People's Bank of China (PBOC) has signed nearly 2 trillion yuan worth of currency-swap deals with 20 countries and regions, including Hong Kong. Here's a breakdown of happenings:

- Earlier this month, the European Central Bank [announced a large currency swap arrangement with China.](#) [14]
- An Asian "renminbi bloc" has been formed involving seven countries.
- Russia, Iran, Angola, Sudan and Venezuela have converted oil sales to China into the Chinese Yuan. Worldwide, we see more than 5 million barrels per day traded in Yuan rather than U.S. dollars.
- [Thechinamoneyreport.com](#) [15] on June 16 reported RMB-yen trade is growing strongly a year after launch.
- BBC News, April 9: "[China and Australia in Currency Pact](#)" [16]
- BBC News, Feb. 22: "[UK and China Poised for Currency Swap Deal](#)" [17]

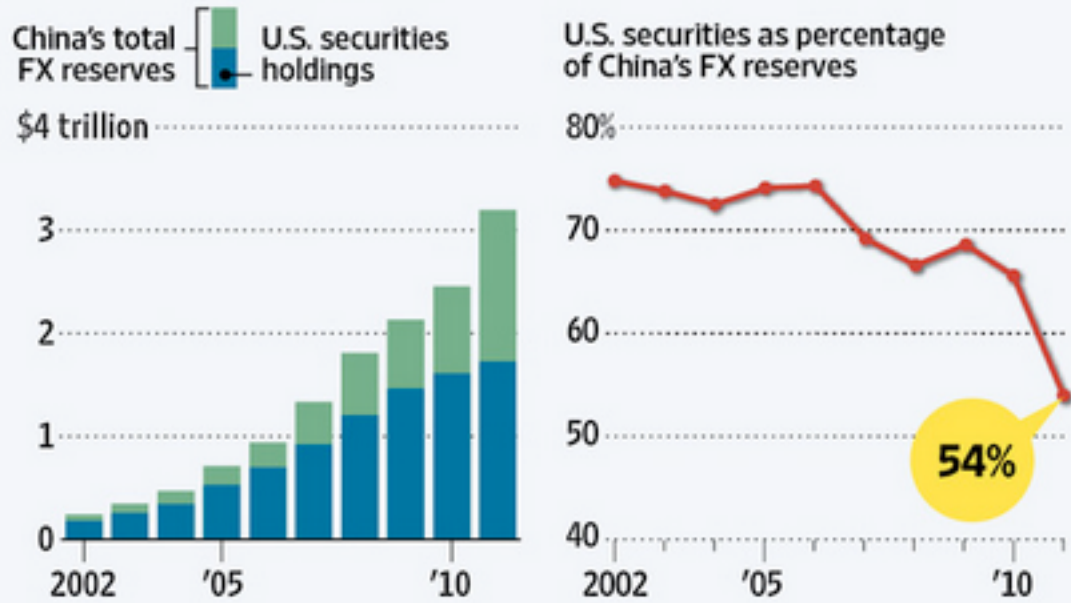
- BBC News, March 26: “[China and Brazil Sign \\$30bn Currency Swap Arrangement](#) <sup>[18]</sup>“
- [Thechinamoneyreport.com](#) <sup>[19]</sup> on June 4 reports that Singapore has launched a Yuan clearing service.
- Although ignored in the U.S., there has been increased chatter among foreign media about the RMB (aka Yuan) reaching safe-haven, reserve currency status, as [Asia Today](#) <sup>[20]</sup> reported on July 22.

I suggest that the kicking the chair out from USD hegemony involves at least partially backing the Yuan, and Ruble for that matter, with gold. China’s reserve assets were 30.2% of the world total at the end of last year. How much of this is already in gold? China is secretive about the number, I think it’s because it had some catching up to do and it’s incorporating Sun Tzu-style principles, namely deception. The last time China revealed its gold reserve levels was in 2009 at 1,054 tonnes, which caught the market by surprise.

Another reference point is that China’s foreign exchange reserve increased from \$2.2 trillion in 2009 to \$3.4 trillion today. During that period, U.S. dollar reserves held by China fell from 69% to 54%. If only 10% of that \$1.2 trillion increase went to gold, then let’s see ... At an average price of \$1,200, that would be nearly 3,000 tonnes, bringing China’s total gold holdings up to 4000 tonnes. Conventional wisdom would point to between 3,000 and 4,000 tonnes. The U.S. supposedly has 8,133 tonnes in its reserves. Russia has doubled its gold reserve in four years.

## Easing Off on Dollars

U.S. dollar holdings have become a smaller share of China's total foreign-exchange reserves.



Note: Figures as of June each year

Sources: People's Bank of China; U.S. Treasury; WSJ calculations

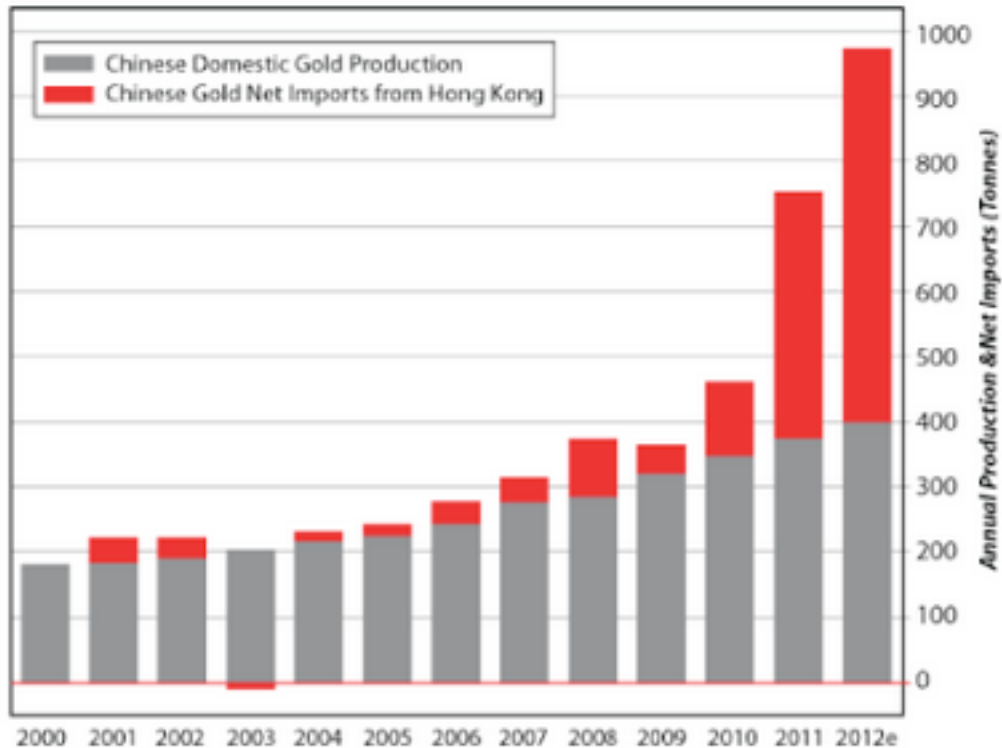
The Wall Street Journal

China's mines produce an average of 350 tonnes per year. During the last four years, it has produced 1,400 tonnes. Certainly, its domestic production went toward its reserve. Production estimates for 2013 are 440 tonnes. It should be noted, however, that from 2002 to 2009 China had produced approximately 1800 metric tonnes of gold, which strongly suggests that its figure of 1,054 tonnes for 2009 is understated and deceptive, maybe by a factor of two to three times.

Between 2011 and 2012, imports into China via Hong Kong surged to a total of 950 tonnes. Some, but possibly the majority of this ended up in gold reserves. Furthermore, no one talks about "illegal" gold imports smuggled into China, which may add to the total.

# China's Gold Grab, Visualized

Chinese gold production plus net imports since 2000



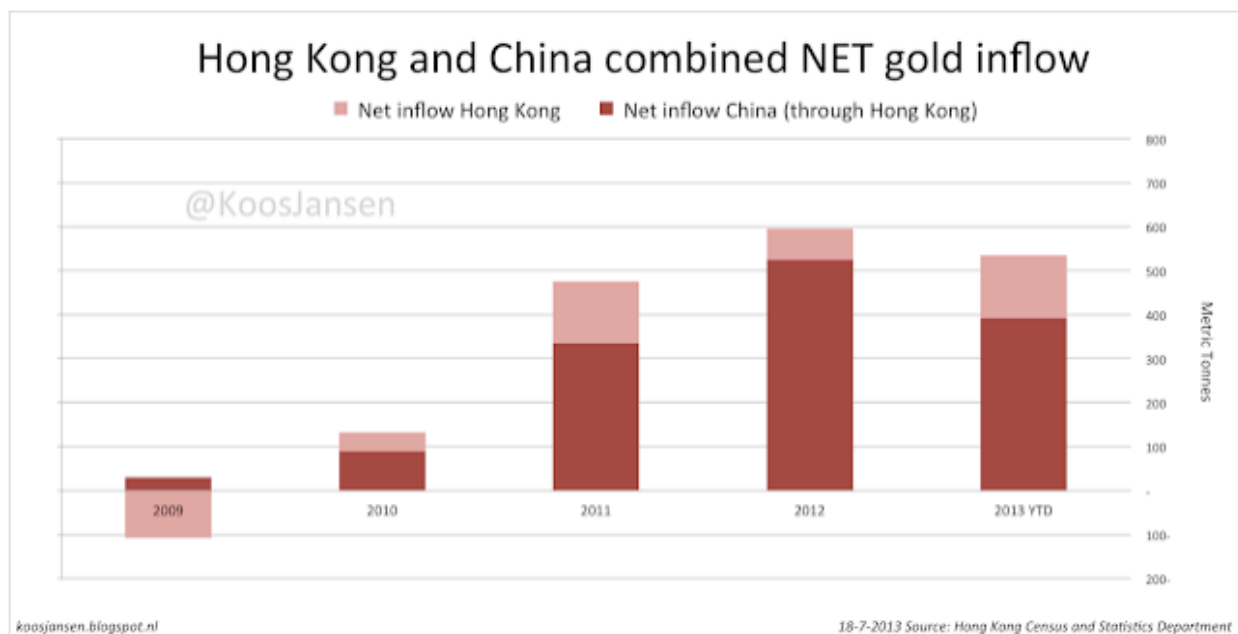
Source: ChartsRU.com

WWW.AGORAFINANCIAL.COM

?

This year, the gold grab has reached entirely new levels, no doubt just one of the “unintended consequences” of the gold short attack in the paper “market.” In the first five months of this year, China imported more than what it did for all of 2011, or 525 tonnes.

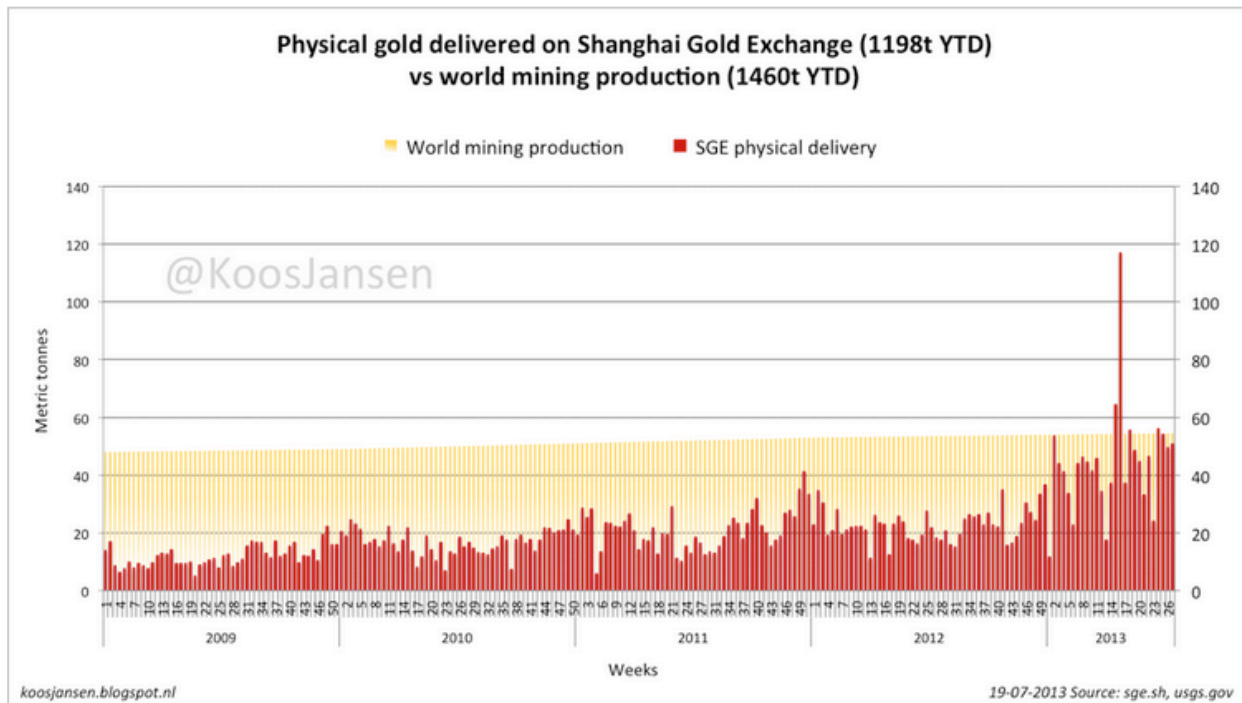




Another incredible number is the volume of ounces transferred out of the London bullion market (LBMA) in May. That month alone it increased to 28.2 million ounces. To put that in perspective: 28.2 million troy ounces translates into 877 metric tonnes of gold. The amount of physical gold delivered year to date on the Shanghai Gold Exchange is 1,198 tonnes. Again, it's much more than one would expect of the appetite of institutions, banks and individuals. The "Chinese granny" investor story is overplayed and may be a bit of a decoy. Much of this are PBoC and their proxies.

In 2009, a Chinese state council adviser known simply as "Ji" said that a team of experts from Shanghai and Beijing had set up a task force to consider expanding China's gold reserves. Ji was quoted as saying, "We suggested that China's gold reserves should reach 6,000 tons in the next three to five years and perhaps 10,000 tons in eight to 10 years."

## Weekly Gold Delivery From Vault Charts



The numbers I've cited are consistent with China easily reaching the Ji gold holding of 6,000 tonnes this year. The kind of withdrawal numbers being reported out of the LBMA, Comex and GLD (418 tonnes YTD) suggest that the PBOC through its proxy, the State Administration of Foreign Exchange (SAFE), is involved in a physical gold raid of such magnitude that the 6,000-tonne target has been left in the dust. The great gold sale has facilitated a push heading closer to 10,000 tonnes. More importantly, as long as gold prices remain suppressed, China will continue to be a large-scale buyer. Perversely, if gold prices remain low, it will serve to accelerate the timeline for China to take down USD reserve currency hegemony. The U.S. can ill afford a China gold reserve buildup of 1,000 tonnes or more a year, let alone raid 2,000 tonnes and at cheap prices.

Meanwhile, China reportedly is progressing well on its ambitious plan to recast large gold bars into smaller, 1-kilogram bars on a massive scale. The big gold recast project points to the Chinese

preparing for a new system of trade settlement. In the process, they are constructing a foundation for a new gold-supported monetary system that will give them advantages to their trade payments. Finally, higher gold prices are necessary if the U.S. wants to curb China demand and prevent an emperor-wears-no-clothes scenario on the home front. You see, once yuan becomes a currency fully backed by gold, the next logical step will be not just domestic but international pressure on the U.S. and others, like Germany, to lift the iron curtain and reveal whether the gold they claim backs their currency really exists. Then get ready for all hell to break loose.

**As China and its huge BRICS trading bloc further weakens the U.S. dollar, America is finally going to tip over and we will be facing a “hyperinflation event” described in the Reality Check #2, below on page 319. Read the Hyperinflation Watch carefully to understand this upcoming tip-over point.**

Reality Check #2: Upcoming U.S. Dollar Collapse---  
Hyperinflation About To Strike America

John Williams'  
**Shadow Government Statistics**  
*Analysis Behind and Beyond Government Economic Reporting*

**COMMENTARY NUMBER 550**

**July Housing Starts, U.S. Fiscal-Policy Issues, Updated Outlooks**

**August 16, 2013 \_\_\_\_\_**

**Housing Starts Continued in Renewed Downturn**

**Outlook Is Increasingly Bleak for Second- and Third-Quarter  
Economic Growth, Irrespective of GDP Reporting Nonsense**

**Fiscal-Policy Issues Come to the Fore in September \_\_\_\_\_**

## OPENING COMMENTS AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

**Economy Is Turning Down as Fiscal and Debt Crises Are Set to Explode.** With the bulk of July economic reporting in place, a renewed downturn in official economic reporting appears to be underway as of second- and the third-quarter 2013.

Such is unfortunate timing, given that the post-Labor Day environment will see the politicians returning to Washington. Fiscal issues and the debt ceiling offer the prospects of near-term political fireworks, which, in turn, easily can escalate into financial turmoil, particularly with potential global flight from the U.S. dollar. A weaker-than-anticipated U.S. economy has significantly-negative implications for the budget deficit, Treasury funding needs and the global outlook for the U.S. dollar.

The looming fiscal and debt issues are discussed in the updated *Hyperinflation Outlook*, as are the ongoing mind-games being played by the Federal Reserve with the markets, as to the fate of QE3 (it likely is not going away). As an aside, the Federal Reserve's monetization of net Treasury debt issuance for calendar-year 2013 just hit 109.5% (August 15th).

Up front, an early-September issue will be the debt ceiling, which has prevented a badly needed net increase in borrowing by the U.S. Treasury. The cash and accounting gimmicks that have been used by the Treasury to avoid hitting the ceiling are about to run out. Budget deficit negotiations likely will be tied to the debt-ceiling talks.

As noted in the updated *Outlook*, recent purported reductions in the year-to-date, cash-based 2013 federal budget deficit have included gimmicks, such as the U.S. government declaring itself dividends out of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, which it owns and controls. Those "dividends" also have helped the Treasury operate around the limits of the current debt ceiling. If the government consolidated those entities into its financial statements, as would happen in the corporate world, the deficit

position would be much bleaker, as it is otherwise with generally accepted accounting principles or GAAP-based accounting.

Efforts at delaying meaningful fiscal action, including briefly postponing conflict over the Treasury's debt ceiling, bought the politicians in Washington minimal time in the global financial markets, but that time has run out and patience in the global markets is near exhaustion. The global markets previously had expressed their extreme discomfort with the unresolved longer-range sovereign solvency issues of the United States, by dumping dollars at the time of the failed July/August 2011 fiscal negotiations. The continued unwillingness and political inability of the current government to address those issues, only pushes along the regular unfolding of events that will trigger a massive flight from the U.S. dollar and eventually a domestic hyperinflation, which still is envisioned for 2014. Chances of the government taking meaningful action to address the fiscal crisis remain nil.

The updated *Hyperinflation Outlook* is found in the *Hyperinflation Watch*.

**Weakening Economy Along with Higher Inflation.** Recent economic reporting was not good, with the exceptions of the enhanced fantasy world that came out of the comprehensive GDP revisions (Commentary [No. 546](#)), and collapsing imports that reflected a systemic trade-flow issue (No. [548](#)) but nonetheless should boost growth in the first revision to second-quarter 2013 GDP on August 29th. The popular domestic economic series reported for July showed the U.S. economy to be in, or on the brink of a new, formal downturn, as of second- and third-quarter 2013.

July employment came in weaker than expected, while the lower headline unemployment rate actually has become a sign of deteriorating, not improving economic activity, with discouraged workers moving out of official government accounting. As circumstances slow anew, neither the payroll nor the household survey has shown an economic recovery (No. [547](#)), unlike the GDP.

Reflecting intensifying structural constraints on consumer liquidity (No. 549) and rising consumer inflation, real (inflation-adjusted) retail sales effectively have been flat for two month, where virtually all the nominal headline growth was due to higher prices, not to rising real consumer demand. With traditional near-recession levels of real annual growth in hand, look for official real retail sales to contract in third-quarter 2013 (No. 549).

Industrial production effectively was unchanged in the second-quarter; it was unchanged in July; and year-to-year growth has fallen into traditional recession territory. Look for industrial production to turn negative in third-quarter GDP (No. 549).

The housing starts covered in these *Opening Comments* and in the *Reporting Detail* section, contracted sharply in second-quarter 2013 and are on track to remain at the reduced level of activity. Further quarterly contraction in the third-quarter is a fair bet, again, given the liquidity constraints on consumers.

With CPI-U inflation having regained the annual pace of 2.0%, further inflation from likely dollar weakness, which likely would be seen initial in rising oil and gasoline prices, would tend to exacerbate the nascent economic downturn (No. 549).

While the establishment is slow to recognize a “new” recession (the economy never recovered from the last one), the slowing here is in official reporting and should eventually gain formal recognition.

**To the next generation: Heads up now and read this carefully:**

## **HYPERINFLATION WATCH**

**Hyperinflation Outlook—Updated.** This summary of the *Hyperinflation Outlook* has been updated from the previous version in *Commentary No. 546* of August 1st. For those familiar with the *Outlook*, changes in the text have been underlined. The comments here are intended as background material for new subscribers and for those

looking for a brief summary of the broad outlook of the economic, systemic and inflation crises that face the United States in the year or so ahead.

***Background Material. No. 527: Special Commentary*** (May 2013) supplemented ***No. 485: Special Commentary*** (November 2012), reviewing shifting market sentiment on a variety of issues affecting the U.S. dollar and prices of precious metals. *No. 485*, in turn, updated ***Hyperinflation 2012*** (January 2012)—the base document for the hyperinflation story—and the broad outlook for the economy and inflation, as well as for systemic-stability and the U.S. dollar. Of some use, here, also is the ***Public Comment on Inflation***.

These are the primary articles outlining current conditions and the background to the hyperinflation forecast, and they are suggested reading for subscribers who have not seen them and/or for those who otherwise are trying to understand the basics of the hyperinflation outlook. The fundamentals have not changed in recent years, other than events keep moving towards the circumstance of a domestic U.S. hyperinflation by the end of 2014. Nonetheless, a fully-updated hyperinflation report is planned in the near future.

**To the next generation: Heads up and please read this carefully:**

***Beginning to Approach the End Game.*** Nothing is normal: not the economy, not the financial system, not the financial markets and not the political system. The financial system still remains in the throes and aftershocks of the 2008 panic and near-systemic collapse, and from the ongoing responses to same by the Federal Reserve and federal government. Further panic is possible and hyperinflation remains inevitable.

Typical of an approaching, major turning point in the domestic- and global-market perceptions, bouts of extreme volatility and instability have been seen with increasing frequency in the financial markets, including equities, currencies and the monetary precious metals (gold and silver). Consensus market expectations on the economy and Federal



Reserve policy also have been in increasing flux. The FOMC and Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke have put forth a plan for reducing and eventually ending quantitative easing in the form of QE3. The tapering or cessation of QE3 is contingent upon the U.S. economy performing in line with overly-optimistic economic projections provided by the Fed. Initially, market reaction pummeled stocks, bonds and gold. Yet, the talk of ending (or extending/expanding) QE3 still appears to be little more than jawboning, aimed either at placating a growing chorus of Fed critics or at manipulating variously the gold, currency and domestic-stock markets. Indeed, as part of the ongoing mind-games with the public, various Fed officials regularly offer contradictory stories, when the stock market needs a boost or distraction from other concerns, such as pending discord over U.S. fiscal policy.

Underlying economic reality remains much weaker than Fed projections. As actual economic conditions gain broader recognition, market sentiment should shift increasingly towards no imminent end to QE3, and then to expansion of QE3. The markets and the Fed are stuck with underlying economic reality, and, eventually, they will have to recognize same. Business activity remains in continued and deepening trouble, and the Federal Reserve—despite currency-market platitudes to the contrary—is locked into quantitative easing by persistent problems now well beyond its control. Specifically, banking-system solvency and liquidity remain the primary concerns for the Fed, driving the quantitative easing. Economic issues are secondary concerns for the Fed; they are used as political cover for QE3. That cover will continue for as long as the Fed needs it.

At the same time, deteriorating expectations for domestic political stability reflect widening government scandals, in addition to the dominant global-financial-market concern of there being no viable prospect of those controlling the U.S. government addressing the long-range sovereign-solvency issues of the United States government. These factors, in combination, show the end game to be nearing, and while they may have been in recent summer-holiday hibernation, post-Labor Day political turmoil is imminent.

The most visible and vulnerable financial element to suffer early in this crisis likely will be the U.S. dollar in the currency markets (all dollar references here are to the U.S. dollar, unless otherwise stated). Heavy dollar selling should evolve into massive dumping of the dollar and dollar-denominated paper assets, at any time, with little or no warning. Dollar-based commodity prices, such as oil, should soar, accelerating the pace of domestic inflation. In turn, that circumstance likely will trigger some removal of the U.S. dollar from its present global-reserve-currency status, which would further exacerbate the currency and inflation problems tied to the dollar.

This still-forming great financial tempest has cleared the horizon; its impact on the United States and those living in a dollar-based world will dominate and overtake the continuing economic and systemic- solvency crises of the last eight years. The issues that never were resolved in the 2008 panic and its aftermath are about to be exacerbated. Based on precedents established in 2008, likely reactions from the government and the Fed would be to throw increasingly worthless money at the intensifying crises, hoping to push the problems even further into the future. Such attempts to save the system, however, all have exceptional inflationary implications.

The global financial markets appear ready to move beyond the forced patience with U.S. policies that had been induced by the financial terror of the 2008 panic. Accordingly, the U.S. dollar faces likely extreme and negative turmoil in the months ahead. A domestic hyperinflationary environment still should evolve from something akin to these crises before the end of next year (2014). The shifting underlying fundamentals are discussed in [No. 527: Special Commentary](#); some of potential breaking crises will be expanded upon in the next revision to the hyperinflation report.

***Still Living with the 2008 Crisis.*** Despite the happy news from the redefined GDP series that the recession was shallower, and the recovery more rapid, than previously estimated, there still never has been an actual recovery following the economic downturn that began in 2006,

and collapsed into 2008 and 2009. No other major economic series has confirmed the pattern of activity now being reported in the GDP .

Instead, what followed was a protracted period of business stagnation that began to turn down anew in second- and third-quarter 2012 (see the corrected GDP graph in the *Opening Comments* section of [Commentary No. 546](#)). The official recovery seen in GDP has been a statistical illusion generated by the use of understated inflation in calculating key economic series (see [No. 527: Special Commentary](#), [Commentary No. 528](#) and [Public Comment on Inflation](#)). Nonetheless, given the nature of official reporting, the renewed downturn still should gain eventual recognition as the second-dip in a double- or multiple-dip recession, with current reporting in basic economic series coming into synchronization with a renewed downturn in broad economic activity starting in second- and third-quarter 2013.

What continues to unfold in the systemic and economic crises is just an ongoing part of the 2008 turmoil. All the extraordinary actions and interventions bought a little time, but they did not resolve the various crises. That the crises continue can be seen in deteriorating economic activity and in the ongoing panicked actions by the Federal Reserve, where it still proactively is monetizing U.S. Treasury debt at a pace suggestive of a Treasury that is unable to borrow otherwise. As of August 15, 2013, the Fed had monetized 110% of the net issuance of U.S. Treasury debt, since the beginning of the calendar year.

The Fed's unconscionable market manipulations and game-playing in fueling speculation over the future of quantitative easing clearly have been used to rig the U.S. dollar (the purpose of initial quantitative easing was U.S. dollar debasement). QE3 and continuing efforts at dollar-debasement are not about to go away. Further complicating the circumstance for the U.S. currency is the increasing tendency of major U.S. trading partners to move away from using the dollar in international trade. The loss of some reserve status for the U.S. dollar is likely, as the crises break, and that would intensify both the dollar-selling and domestic U.S. inflationary pressures.

The Fed's recent and ongoing liquidity actions themselves suggest a signal of deepening problems in the financial system. Mr. Bernanke admits that the Fed can do little to stimulate the economy, but it can create systemic liquidity and inflation. Accordingly, the Fed's continuing easing moves appear to have been primarily an effort to prop-up the banking system and also to provide back-up liquidity to the U.S. Treasury, under the political cover of a "weakening economy." Mounting signs of intensifying domestic banking-system stress are seen in soft annual growth in the broad money supply, despite a soaring pace of annual growth in the monetary base, and in global banking-system stress that followed the crisis in Cyprus and continuing, related aftershocks.

*Still Living with the U.S. Government's Fiscal Crisis.* Again, as covered in [No. 527: Special Commentary](#), the U.S. Treasury still is in the process of going through extraordinary accounting gimmicks, at present, in order to avoid exceeding the federal-debt ceiling. Early-September appears to be the deadline for resolving the issues tied to the debt ceiling, including—in theory—significant budget- deficit cuts.

Both Houses of Congress have put forth outlines of ten-year budget proposals that remain shy on detail. The ten-year plan by the Republican-controlled House proposes to balance the cash-based deficit as well as to address issues related to unfunded liabilities. The plan put forth by the Democrat-controlled Senate does not look to balance the cash-based deficit. Given continued political contentiousness and the use of unrealistically positive economic assumptions to help the budget projections along, little but gimmicked numbers and further smoke-and-mirrors are likely to come out of upcoming negotiations. There still appears to be no chance of a forthcoming, substantive agreement on balancing the federal deficit.

Indeed, ongoing and deepening economic woes assure that the usual budget forecasts—based on overly- optimistic economic projections—will fall far short of fiscal balance and propriety. Chances also remain nil for the government fully addressing the GAAP-based deficit that hit \$6.6 trillion in 2012, let alone balancing the popularly-followed, official cash-

based accounting deficit that was \$1.1 trillion in 2012 (see [No. 500: Special Commentary](#)). Recent reductions reported in the year-to-date cash-based 2013 deficit reflect gimmicks such as the U.S. government declaring itself dividends out of government-backed and controlled Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Those dividends also have helped the Treasury operate around the limits of the current debt ceiling. If the government consolidated those entities into its financial statements, as would happen in the corporate world, the deficit position would be much bleaker, as it is otherwise with generally accepted accounting principles or GAAP-based accounting.

Efforts at delaying meaningful fiscal action, including briefly postponing conflict over the Treasury's debt ceiling, bought the politicians in Washington minimal time in the global financial markets, but the time has run out and patience in the global markets is near exhaustion. The global markets previously had expressed their extreme discomfort with the unresolved longer-range sovereign solvency issues of the United States, by dumping dollars at the time of the failed July/August 2011 fiscal negotiations. The continuing unwillingness and political inability of the current government to address those issues, only pushes along the regular unfolding of events that eventually will trigger a massive flight from the U.S. dollar and a domestic hyperinflation, as discussed in [Commentary No. 491](#).

**To the next generation: Heads up and please read this carefully:**

***U.S. Dollar Remains Proximal Hyperinflation Trigger.*** The unfolding fiscal catastrophe, in combination with the Fed's direct monetization of Treasury debt, eventually (more likely sooner rather than later) will savage the U.S. dollar's exchange rate, boosting oil and gasoline prices, and boosting money supply growth and domestic U.S. inflation. Relative market tranquility has given way to mounting instabilities, and extreme market turmoil likely looms, despite the tactics of delay by the politicians and ongoing obfuscation by the Federal Reserve.

This should become increasingly evident as the disgruntled global markets begin to move sustainably against the U.S. dollar. As discussed

earlier, a dollar-selling panic is likely this year—still of reasonably high risk in the near-term—with its effects and aftershocks setting hyperinflation into action in 2014. Gold remains the primary and long-range hedge against the upcoming debasement of the U.S. dollar, irrespective of any near-term price gyrations in the gold market.

The rise in the price of gold in recent years was fundamental. The intermittent panicked selling of gold has not been. With the underlying fundamentals of ongoing dollar-debasement in place, the upside potential for gold, in dollar terms, is limited only by its inverse relationship to the purchasing power of the U.S. dollar (eventually headed effectively to zero). Again, physical gold—held for the longer term—remains as a store of wealth, the primary hedge against the loss of U.S. dollar purchasing power.

**This heads-up alert is crucial to our next generation. All of the clique-controlled media, education, and entertainment sources are engaged in spreading thoroughly fraudulent information about what is actually going on in the American economy.**

**The most reliable source of the condition of the American economy can be found at: American Business Analytics & Research LLC, by John Williams, and at <http://www.shadowstats.com>**

**Connecting the newest dots** between “Geoengineering” and the clique’s depopulation schemes.

## **Geoengineering & Chemtrails, And A Presentation By David Lim, Uk March 2013 -Video** by rosso

David Lim’s geoengineering video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OJcB7yZpbtU>

The chemtrail video by skyderalert.com:

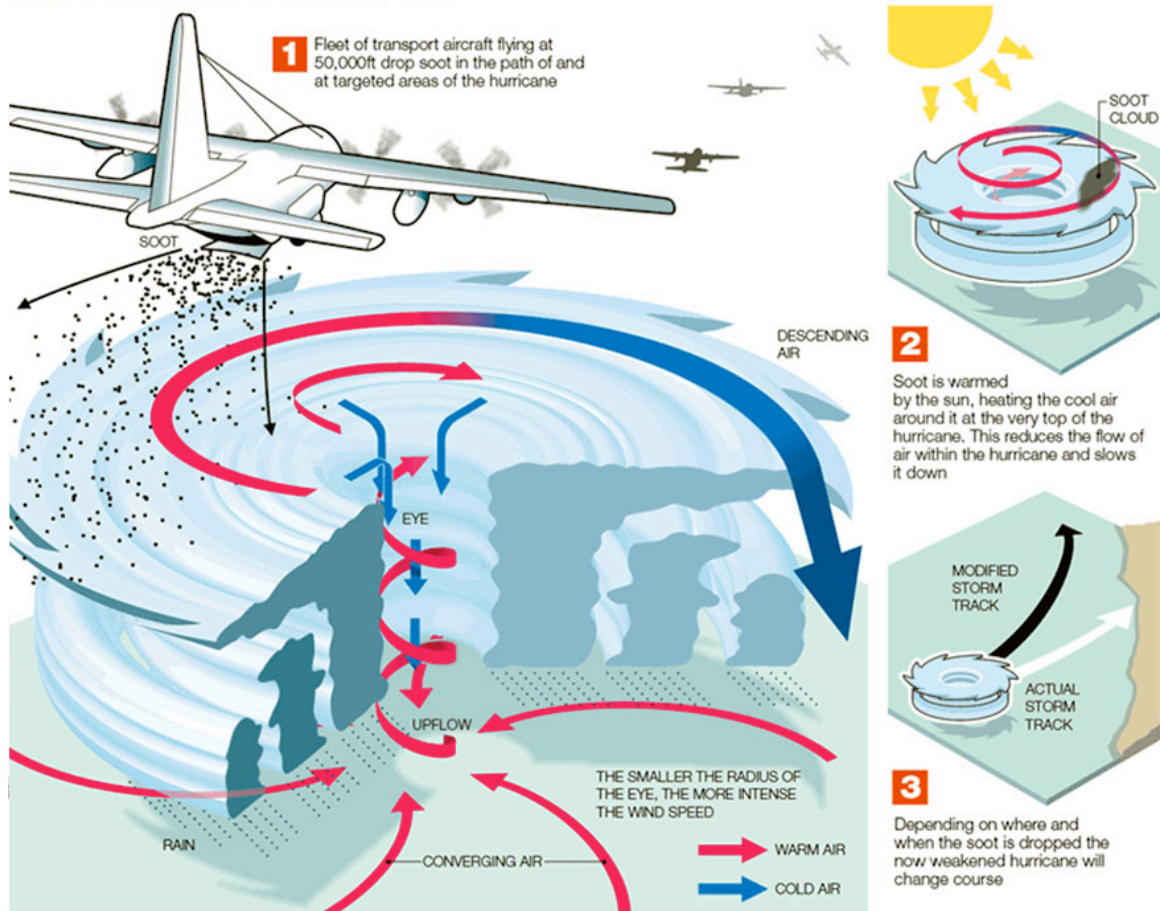
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ymF6YkVJ-RY>

Now, in the fall of 2013, jet tankers continue their non-stop chemical spraying overhead and manipulate storms and hurricanes with chemical dumps with no satisfactory explanation and no significant public resistance, which cries out for investigations. Why are we permitting barium, strontium, and aluminum oxide to be sprayed on us, in our water, and on our crops. Did chemical dumps intensify and direct Hurricane Sandy to the New Jersey/New York shoreline? ([http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hurricane\\_Sandy](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hurricane_Sandy))



## ■ Cloud Seeding and Hurricane Hacking

### HOW TO HALT A HURRICANE



Please pull up this link for a wide array of geoengineering information: <http://rezn8d.net> (and please try to disregard the infantile artwork in the masthead--much of the information within the website is useful reference material).

**Connecting the newest dots** between (i) the clique scheme to heavily damage the Fukushima nuclear facility to coerce the Japanese government, (ii) the clique scheme to use global warming to fraudulently engineer a global carbon tax, and (iii) the clique scheme to run psyops that characterize Americans as exhausted, stupid, and indifferent to their future, (iv) the clique's scheme to foment the 2nd American Civil War, and (v) connect all four dots to the clique's master scheme to force the American people to give up their liberties in exchange for fraudulent national security from "terrorism," surrender of American sovereignty, and acceptance of a one-world government.



#### 14. Clique-created Fukushima Nuclear Disaster; Spread of Radiation to West Coast

**The Fukushima nuclear disaster was planned and its lethal impact on America is concealed by the clique's media.** (Commentary by Benjamin Fulford in his May 2011 news and analysis). “The earthquake and tsunami attack on Japan (which heavily damaged the Fukushima nuclear facility in March of 2011) by the criminal corporate Washington D.C. cabal was meant to intimidate the people of the world into submission. The deliberate BP oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico and now the “nuclear crisis” in Japan are just the first steps in a planned series of disasters for the fake end-times genocide. As we have reported before, multiple sources say the New Madrid fault line in the US and 14 US nuclear reactors near it are likely targets of the next attack.

The attack on Japan *involved long term planning*. A suitcase nuclear device was brought in by sea to a remote island in the Okinawan archipelago before being brought to Kyushu by a fishing boat, according to a whistleblower within the group that smuggled in the weapon. The weapon was then taken by car to a property in Hinode, Tokyo owned by former Japanese Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. From there it was taken to the Chosen Soren (North Korean) headquarters in Tokyo before being transferred to the deep ocean drilling ship the Chikyumaru, according to the whistleblower. The bomb was then placed in a hole drilled 10 kilometers into the seabed off the coast of Japan where it was exploded, thus triggering the earthquake and tsunami. The subsequent “nuclear accident” was sabotage intended to provide a cover story for the radiation released by the bomb.

An international investigative team has already been assembled to locate and apprehend the parties responsible for the attack on Japan. The investigation is focusing on just how long term the planning for this attack was. As a part of this investigation, GE and Westinghouse's nuclear power tie-ups with Toshiba and Hitachi will be scrutinized in great detail. The families that own these corporations will be on the list of suspects but, the investigative trail is widely expected to lead to the same oil company interests behind the sabotage of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in the former Soviet Union. The wheels of justice grind slowly but they grind to dust.

The Chernobyl accident was caused by still unidentified “technicians” who carried out seven complex maneuvers that in retrospect could only have been part of a deliberate attempt to sabotage the reactor. As a result of that “accident” nuclear power plant construction ground to a standstill until the nuclear industry sponsored “CO2 global warming” campaign got nuclear back into fashion.”

The nuclear crisis in Japan, meanwhile, continues to be the object of a major psychological warfare operation aimed at promoting fear and panic, the classic illuminati tools of social control. The people of the world need to urgently take action against the cabal responsible for the nuclear and tsunami attack against Japan *because it is a sign they are desperate, dangerous and are speeding up their planned artificial end-times.*”

# Fukushima Nightmare Out Of the Closet

Tuesday, August 13, 2013 13:46

By Tracy Turner Before It's News

Since March 2011, based on info from independent experts, I have been calling out alarms on the emissions from the largest ever nuclear power plant disaster, and on the cover-ups, e.g. raising of safe radioactivity levels in foods and stops to radiation monitoring in Canada and the USA.

Newest on Fukushima:

- 1 [Japanese PM orders help to stem flow of radioactive water into Pacific from Fukushima](#)
- 2 [Workers: Fukushima plant spilling contaminated water into the sea 'for years'](#)
- 3 [Fukushima operators admit radioactive water leaking into Pacific](#)
- 4 [Interview with Dr Simon Atkins](#)

Listen at minute about 25:00 about covered-up effect on fetuses in Canada and the USA.

An extract of the most important info from the interview:

## [AMERICANS ARE IN GRAVE DANGER DUE TO RADIATION FROM FUKUSHIMA](#)

Please folks, listen to this interview. It contains very important information about what is really happening in the US and elsewhere as a result of radiation leaking into the ocean and the air from Fukushima, Japan. The US government is DELIBERATELY LYING to the American people and has raised the radiation limits in food more than 400%. Fish coming from the west coast and Hawaii should be avoided. An 800% increase in stillbirths along the British Columbia coastline in Canada has also been recorded.

Here are a few critical excerpts from this very important interview with Dr. Simon Atkins. Please do listen. It could save your life.

*...[[A]t this current time in July of 2013, Fukushima is 80 to 100x more expansive and more intense - letting out about 100x more of the radiation of Chernobyl. The problem with Fukushima is that it's not only continuing for 865 days... I mean, let's wrap our minds around that for a second - it has been leaking out radiation in increasing volumes for 865 days. That's two years, four months, 12 days to be precise - since 3/11/11. And it's coming in the air. It's all over the Pacific. And what we have to do is -we've been charting the progress of this - how it's been affecting stillbirths - and the Canadian government let out some studies saying that it found stillbirths along the British Columbia coastline that are 800% – year over year - increased since 2011...*

*Hawaii is one of the states that is receiving most of the Fukushima radiation in the U.S. The other areas are the west coast of Canada... Alaska is third because the jet stream obviously functions right up into the north during the summer months – and then obviously in succession Oregon, Washington, California and then so forth further eastward, obviously. So, if the Fukushima radiation continues - God forbid - for the next five years - but that scenario is increasingly likely - the cumulative radiation in New York City will be the same in five years as it is today in Crescent City, California...*

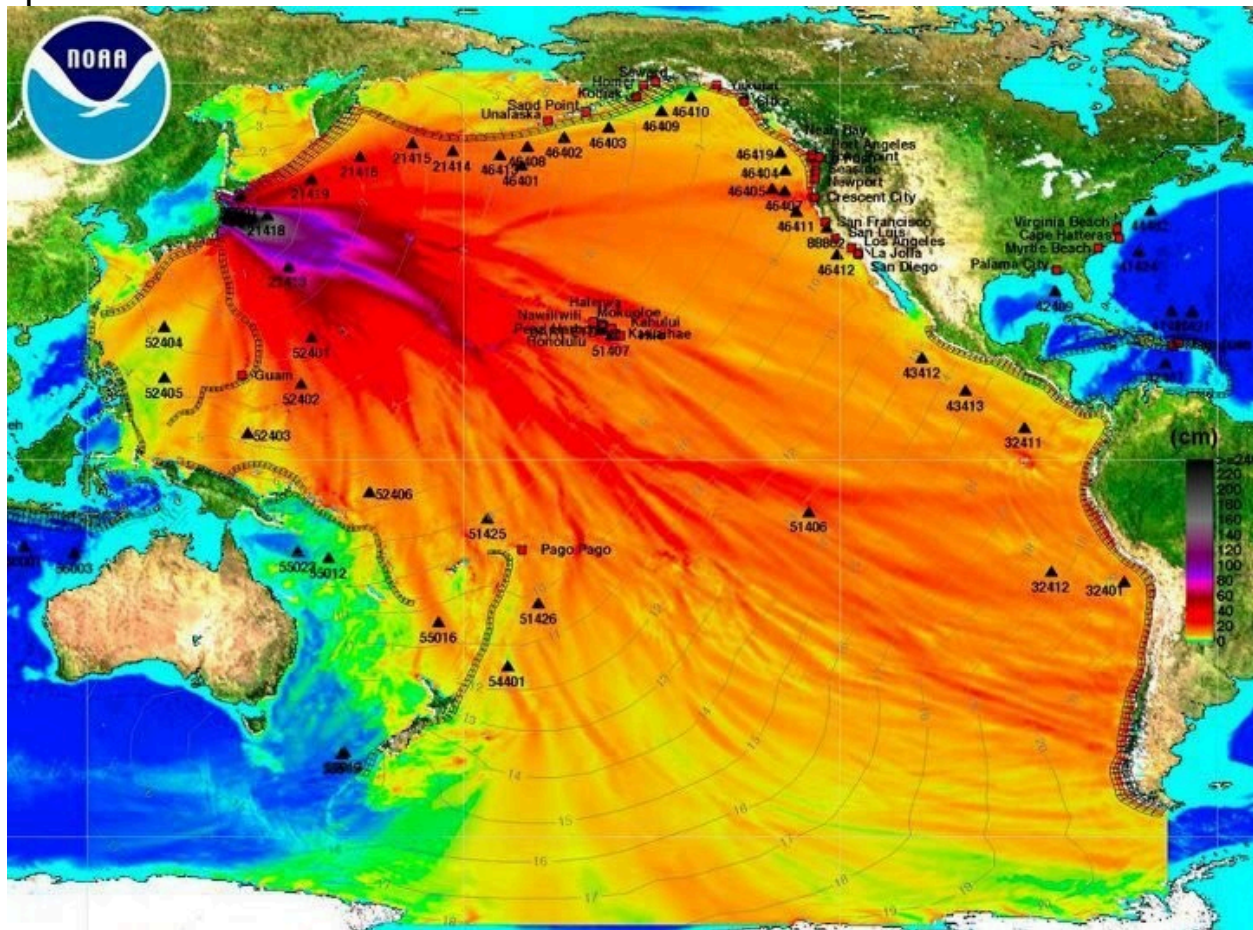
*And the Obama administration, going back to Fukushima, ordered - they ordered the shutdown through the EPA – the Environmental Protection Agency – which is one of the most corrupt organizations in the US and world - because they shut down all of the west coast sensor towers for the radiation starting on April 2011. And they have not been functioning since, except for a few periods of time, and all of that information has not been shared through the free information act - which I find is just outrageous , especially when I seem to remember very clearly words from the current administration that they would be “more transparent” – which has been nothing more than a lie...*

*Do not - and I repeat with quite urgency - do not eat anything out of the Pacific Ocean at this time. If you are buying fish from the*

*Seattle fish market; if you are buying tuna from a fish store in San Diego; refuse to buy it.*

According to Dr. Atkins (doctor in atmospheric sciences and alternative medicine), in order of radioactive contamination level, the worst are: Hawaii, British Columbia, Alaska, Washington, Oregon, California... Eventually, the whole Northern Hemisphere will be affected.

There is no way to stop breathing, but at least don't eat any Pacific food!  
Spread the word.



Content from Piotr Bein - <http://piotrbein.wordpress.com/>

**Fukushima now in state of emergency, leaking 300 tons of radioactive water into the ocean daily**

by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, NaturalNews Editor

(NaturalNews) Japan's nuclear watchdog has now declared the leak of radioactive water from Fukushima a "state of emergency." Each day, 300 tons of radioactive water seeps into the ocean, and it's now clear that TEPCO has engage in a two-and-a-half-year cover-up of immense magnitude.

"I believe it's been leaking into the ocean from the start of the crisis two-and-a-half years ago," disclosed a 12-year TEPCO veteran named *Suzuki-san* ([SOURCE](#))

"There are still reactor buildings we haven't gotten into yet," said another worker named Fujimoto-san. "So there's always the possibility of another explosion..."

## **TEPCO workers sprayed with wildly radioactive water while waiting for a bus**

Just how out of control is the situation at Fukushima? It's so out of control that TEPCO recently had to admit 10 of its workers were somehow -- yeah, see if you can figure this out -- **sprayed with highly radioactive water** while waiting for a bus.

"The workers' exposure above the neck was found to be as much as 10 becquerels per square centimeter," reports [Bloomberg.com](#)

How exactly did highly radioactive water manage to find its way to a bus stop in the first place? TEPCO isn't sure. It's confusing with all those radiation alarms going off all the time. In order to concentrate, the company has found it's easier to just disable all the alarms and pretend nothing's wrong.

## **The TEPCO cover-up**

To fully grasp the extent of the TEPCO denial, realize that only recently did the company finally admit that radioactive groundwater has been leaking into the ocean. This follows years of stark denials from the company, whose executives have exhibited a remarkable ability to deny reality even when their own workers are dying in droves from cancer.

It's no exaggeration to say that TEPCO's downplaying of the full extent of the Fukushima disaster has **put tens of millions of lives at risk** -- people who should have been warned about radiation but were denied that information due to the TEPCO cover-up.

"At this current time in July of 2013, Fukushima is 80 to 100x more expansive and more intense -- letting out about 100x more of the radiation of Chernobyl," reports Dr. Simon Atkins Phoenix Rising Radio on a [BlogTalkRadio interview](#).

"The problem with Fukushima is that it's not only continuing for 865 days... I mean, let's wrap our minds around that for a second -- it has been leaking out radiation in increasing volumes for 865 days."

## Japan is a society that shuns whistleblowers

Why has TEPCO been able to cover up the truth about Fukushima for so long? Because Japan is a **society of mass conformity**. The idea of keeping your head down and not "rocking the boat" is deeply embedded in Japanese culture.

Japan is not a nation of "rugged individualism" but of conformist acquiescence.

As a result, whistleblowers are shunned, and there is immense peer pressure to defend the status quo... even when it's a terrible lie. This culture of conformity at all costs is precisely what allows companies like TEPCO to continue operating extremely dangerous nuclear power plants with virtually no accountability.

While Japan has entire museums dedicated to the horrifying history of two Japanese cities being bombed by the United States at the end of World War II, when Japan's own power company is involved in a radiological disaster of similar magnitude, the entire incident gets swept under the rug. Radiation? What radiation? If the government says there's no radiation, then *there's no radiation!* After all, it's invisible!



## Why the U.S. government plays along with the cover-up

The U.S. government, of course, plays along with the charade because its own top weapons manufacturer -- General Electric -- designed and built the Fukushima Daiichi power plant in the first place. And the design decisions made by GE, such as storing spent fuel rods in large pools high above the ground, now look not just incompetent but downright idiotic. It turns out **there was never any long-term plan to dispose of the spent fuel rods**. The idea was to just let them build up over time until someone else inherited the problem.

So while Japan and the USA play this game of "let's all pretend nothing happened," citizens of both countries continue to be exposed to a relentless wave of deadly radiation that now dwarfs the total radiation release of Chernobyl (which the U.S. media played up in a huge way because the disaster made the Russians look incompetent).

The only reason TEPCO is finally getting around to admitting the truth in all this is because **you can't rig all the Geiger counters** forever. Radiation follows the laws of physics and atomic decay, not the whims of lying politicians and bureaucrats. As a result, the real story eventually comes out as we're starting to see right now.

## The Fukushima disaster is likely to get far worse, if you can believe that

The upshot is that the Fukushima disaster is not only far worse than you've been told; it's very likely **going to be worse than you could ever imagine**. The radiation leak isn't plugged, in other words, and another explosion -- which many experts believe might be imminent -- would release thousands of times more nuclear material into the open environment.

Ultimately, the entire Northern hemisphere has been placed at risk by a bunch of corporate bureaucrats who thought building a nuclear facility in the path of a sure-to-happen tidal wave was a fantastic idea. Instead of acknowledging the problem and working to fix it like a



responsible person would, our world's top politicians and ass-coverers have decided it is in their best short-term interests to play along with the TEPCO fairy tale which ridiculously pretends that radioactive leaks can be controlled by wishful thinking.

Remember: Governments can lie about the national debt, health care costs, inflation and unemployment, but they cannot lie about radiation for very long. Sooner or later the physics of it all simply cannot be denied.



1 September 2013 Last updated at 05:09 ET

## **Fukushima radiation levels '18 times higher' than thought**

**Radiation levels around Japan's Fukushima nuclear plant are 18 times higher than previously thought, Japanese authorities have warned.**

Last week the plant's operator reported radioactive water had leaked from a storage tank into the ground.

It now says readings taken near the leaking tank on Saturday showed radiation was high enough to prove lethal within four hours of exposure.

The plant was crippled by the 2011 earthquake and tsunami.

The Tokyo Electric Power Company (Tepco) had originally said the radiation emitted by the leaking water was around 100 millisieverts an hour.

However, the company said the equipment used to make that recording could only read measurements of up to 100 millisieverts.

The new recording, using a more sensitive device, showed a level of 1,800 millisieverts an hour.

The new reading will have direct implications for radiation doses received by workers who spent several days trying to stop the leak last week, the BBC's Rupert Wingfield-Hayes reports from Tokyo.

In addition, Tepco says it has discovered a leak on another pipe emitting radiation levels of 230 millisieverts an hour. The plant has seen a series of water leaks and power failures. The 2011 tsunami knocked out cooling systems to the reactors, three of which melted down.

The damage from the tsunami has necessitated the constant pumping of water to cool the reactors.

This is believed to be the fourth major leak from storage tanks at Fukushima since 2011 and the worst so far in terms of volume.

After the latest leak, Japan's nuclear-energy watchdog raised the incident level from one to three on the international scale measuring the severity of atomic accidents, which has a maximum of seven.

Experts have said the scale of water leakage may be worse than officials have admitted.

### **Intrigues within Intrigues within Intrigues: The Upcoming “Carbon Tax,” Another Global Clique Scheme**

From *The Daily Bell*:

“Climate change is a terrible thing.

First it was called "global warming" and now "climate change." But no matter what it is called, it is still a [power elite dominant social theme](#). The idea is that humans are responsible for a great upswelling of heat and humidity around the world.

The world may be getting warmer, or maybe not. But the [meme](#) rolls on. A [subdominant theme](#) is simply that humans are a curse upon the world and that their destructive tendencies must be controlled.

The people doing the controlling, of course, will be the self-appointed elites that apparently run the banking system and seek to create a formal world government. They use fear-based dominant social themes – promotions – to frighten people into adopting globalist solutions to phony scarcity problems.

Global warming – climate change – is a foundational meme. It allows the controlling elites to recreate society based on scarcity rather than plenty. It provides a rationale for the total reorganization of society in a manner that is ever more conducive to societal control.

People will have to monitor their very exhalations and ensure that they do not eat too much lest they leave an overly large "footprint" on the Earth. In order to ensure that people are adequately modest in their lifestyle and habits, more and more laws will have to be enacted.

The beauty of global warming from a power elite standpoint is that it is truly a global problem demanding global solutions. Thus, the [UN](#) can be brought to bear and its globalist mandate extended.”

(click on the blue links above for *The Daily Bell's* perspective on how the world actually works and pull up: <http://www.thedailybell.com/28326/Difference-Between-Propaganda-and-Reality>)

From Gerold's Blog:

“Carbon tax is short for taxing the production of carbon dioxide.

But carbon dioxide is evil isn't it? NO, it's not. Carbon dioxide is NOT poison; it's plant food. Without carbon dioxide there would be NO plants and without plants there would be no animals and that includes YOU. Animals eat plants. We humans eat both plants and the animals which in turn depend on plants. Such a virtuous circle! And it's all based on carbon dioxide. But carbon dioxide contributes to global warming doesn't it? You think so? Here's how the global warming shysters at the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) did it. First they created a computer model that supposedly predicts future temperatures. Then, because it's difficult to account for water vapor, solar activity, methane they simply disregard them. And, ....that leaves only CO<sub>2</sub> that supposedly causes global warming. That's junk science.

.....Carbon dioxide is so far down the list of global warming contributors it barely registers. Methane is about 30 times more 'insulative' than CO<sub>2</sub>. There are huge undersea deposits of methane slowly leaking into the atmosphere and large quantities are also produced by termites and cow farts. Even water, yes water in all its forms like clouds, vapour and humidity is many times more 'insulative' than CO<sub>2</sub>. So are we gonna ban water and cow farts? Of course not. But, you see there's NO money to be made in water vapour and cow farts so the psychopathic power-brokers, greedy banksters and desperate governments are going after carbon dioxide.

Follow the money. Governments want carbon taxes for the increased revenue. The banksters want it to create even more structured financial instruments (derivatives, as if we don't have enough of that worthless toxic crap) based on this fictitious asset of 'carbon' so they can trade and sell 'carbon credits' and make obscene amounts of commissions and pay themselves huge bonuses. And the power-brokers and energy companies want it to make more MONEY. And we poor folks are all going to pay for it good and hard with higher energy bills. (Commentary from Gerold's Blog: <http://geroldblog.com/2012/11/21/beware-carbon-tax-hoax/>)

15. Clique-Orchestrated 100-Year Psychological Warfare Directed At America and Particularly at America's Next Generations

Pundits routinely claim that the American condition is the result of the American people for being too stupid and indifferent to take action in their own defense. They either ignore or are clueless to the 100-year psychological warfare that the clique has attempted to inflict on the American public through its clique-controlled American media, American education and the American entertainment industry. No nation and no people have ever been more *intensely violated* than America and the American people by a constant barrage from all directions of horrendous lies, disinformation, perversions, distractions, and false issues all designed to create a high wall of false reality. By its ownership of the mass media, American education, and the entertainment industry, the clique has pour trillions of dollars into trying to bring the American people to a state of "mass psychosis"-----in other words, *a severe mental disorder in which thought and emotions are so impaired that contact is lost with external reality.*

And much of the clique's psychological warfare has been focused on disempowering our next generations---see the separate file in the file folder titled: "Rebuilding America's Inner Compass" for the heavy impact on American youth.

This intense violation of our inner selves is exacerbated by the results of the clique using its playbook to further its one-world government objectives, which ranges from massive bribery, coercion, deadly violence, and assassinations. The clique surrounds the American people with institutions and work environments that are heavily infiltrated and largely controlled by clique minions who, themselves, were selected by the clique for their susceptibility to bribery, coercion, and blackmail. And far worse, these minions were selected for their troubled upbringings that shaped their anti-social and abnormal behaviors. The net effect of such a twisted selection process is: (i) maximum control by the clique and (ii) maximum discordance coming from the controlling clique network that has infested all our institutions and work environments. *We are surrounded by incompetence at all leadership positions that are held by clique minions.* One could say with accuracy that the experience of Americans---trapped as they are within this tight network of anti-social and abnormal clique minions, separates us from external reality.

In this context, there is no basis for asserting that Americans are stupid and indifferent. It would be closer to the truth to say that the American people are the chosen victims of the clique's 100-year, intense psychological torture in an attempt to erase their identities as Americans and wipe their memories clean of American principles as reflected in the U.S. Constitution. The clique members and their minions are in for a stunning reality when they discover permanent exile and life solitary confinement in their future. How preposterous and naive is the clique on its last legs? Just looking at David and Jay Rockefeller, David Rene de Rothschild, Lord Sassoon, and the rest of those pathetic family figures reduces one to laughter. And looking at their minions such as Henry Kissinger, Robert Rubin, Larry Summers, Dick Cheney, the Bushes, the Clintons, and Barack Obama---what a sorry bunch, running around lying, scheming and scamming the American people and the global public, thinking they won't be rounded up by our military and brought to justice.

## **The Clique Tries To Spark World War III in Syria and Were Thwarted by the U.S. Military and the Russian Government**

On Tuesday, August 21st, 2013, the clique pulled the trigger on their scheme to start World War III. The clique playbook swung into action: First, an act of deadly violence, then a globally coordinated, full-throated and thoroughly fraudulent barrage from the clique media to imbed another building block of false reality to disorient and mislead the American and global public.

The act of deadly violence was the August 21st, 2013 use of chemical warfare on the Syrian public by the CIA-led and financed Al Qaeda that fraudulently represent themselves as the Syrian opposition to the Syrian government. The big clique lie was that the Syrian government was responsible for the chemical attack, which was designed to justify a military strike on the Syria by the U.S. military.

Clique-owned Barack Obama announced his intent to order such a strike and was corralled by the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff (the heads of the U.S. military) and the Russian government played a coordinated role by announcing that the Syrian government was prepared to turn all its chemical weapons over to an international agency to be destroyed. That effectively thwarted the clique's scheme.

But this set of chess plays exposed the entire concealed structure of clique operations in how it foments war.

### **How the Clique Foments War---Component #1: Deadly Violence**

**False flag chemical attack on the Syrian people and its military by CIA-led and funded Al Qaeda, representing themselves as the Syrian opposition to the Syrian government.**

# **Evidence of Syrian Rebel Use of Chemical Weapons Continues to Accumulate**

***by William F. Wertz, Jr.***

***September 11, 2013***

---

---

*While Barack Obama and John Kerry have lied that the Syrian government was responsible for the use of chemical weapons, evidence continues to accumulate that in fact it was the Syrian rebels who were responsible. What follows is an accumulation of reports on rebel access to and/or use of chemical weapons from public media sources, beginning in March of 2013:*

\* **March 19:** Syrian rebels reportedly used chemical weapons in the village of Khan al-Assal, near Aleppo. Syrian Information Minister Omran al-Zoubi said that this use of chemical weapons by the militants was the "first act" of the so-called opposition interim government. He also said that Turkey and Qatar bore "legal, moral, and political responsibility" for the deaths of 25 and injury of more than 80 others, when militants fired rockets containing "poisonous gases."

The Russian Foreign Ministry said: "According to reports from Damascus, the use of chemical weapons was registered in the Aleppo province early in the morning of March 19," killing 16 and injuring about 100 others.

\* **March 20:** The Assad government asked UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon to form an international mission to investigate the use of chemical weapons by terrorists in Syria.

\* **March 23:** The London *Telegraph* reported that a "trusted and hitherto reliable" senior Syrian Army source had given British Channel 4 reporter Alex Thompson all the circumstances of the al-Nusra's group's apparent firing of a chlorine-carrying rocket against a Syrian Army checkpoint near Khan al-Assal the week before.

\* **April 27:** Syrian Information Minister Omran al-Zoubi accused Turkey of allowing rebels to transport chemical weapons across its border into Syria.

\* **May 6:** A member of the UN Commission of Investigation on Syria, Swiss Judge Carla Del Ponte, charged that the Syrian rebels used the nerve agent sarin gas, adding that there was no evidence of the Syrian government using chemical weapons. "According to the testimonies we have gathered, the rebels have used chemical weapons, making use of sarin gas," Del Ponte, former chief prosecutor for two UN international criminal tribunals,



for the former Yugoslavia and for Rwanda, said in an interview with Swiss radio. "Our investigators have been in neighboring countries interviewing victims, doctors, and field hospitals and, according to their report of last week, which I have seen, there are strong, concrete suspicions, but not yet incontrovertible proof, of the use of sarin gas, from the way the victims were treated," Del Ponte said in an interview with Swiss-Italian television. "This was used on the part of the opposition, the rebels, not by the government authorities," she said.

\* **May 24:** Farhan Haq, a spokesman for the UN Secretary General, announced that Russian journalists had presented evidence to the UN proving that chemical weapons were used by "armed terrorist groups" [i.e., the rebels] in the Khan al-Assal area last March, according to Anastasia Popova, correspondent of the Russian State Television and Broadcasting Company. The materials included videotapes taken from the site, and testimonies of eyewitnesses, doctors who treated the patients, and experts from Aleppo University.

\* **May 29:** Seven members of the Syrian al-Nusra group were detained in Turkey, after police found sarin gas, which was reportedly going to be used in a bomb attack, during a search of the their homes, according to Turkish media. A 2-kg cylinder with sarin gas had been found in the homes of the suspects detained in the southern provinces of Adana and Mersin.

The reports said that the al-Nusra members had been planning a bomb attack for May 30 in Adana. Along with the sarin gas, the police seized a number of handguns, grenades, bullets, and documents during their search. U.S.-trained, retired Lebanese Gen. Hisham Jaber said that this is "not the first time" that the deadly chemical weapons were found in the possession of the insurgents. "When we are talking about two kilograms of sarin," General Jaber stated, "we have to remember that one single gram can kill a person and 2 kg can contaminate and kill a lot of people if they are used in a closed area and against civilians or even the Army."

\* **June 2:** The Syrian Army seized two cylinders of sarin during an operation in the city of Hama, according to Syrian and foreign media reports. The operation was carried out against a militant hideout.

\* **June 2:** Iraq's Defense Ministry said that it had broken up a five-person al-Qaeda cell that was working to produce poison gas for attacks in Iraq and nearby countries, as well as in Europe and North America. The group had built two facilities in Baghdad to produce sarin and mustard gas, using

instructions from another al-Qaeda group, government spokesman Mohammed al-Askari said, adding that the members of the cell had been prepared to launch attacks domestically, and also ran a network that smuggled the toxins to neighboring countries. The Iraqi operation was reportedly carried out in cooperation with an unnamed foreign intelligence service.

BBC quoted Askari as saying that remote-controlled toy planes were also seized at the workshops, which were to have been used to release the chemical agents over the target from a "safe" distance of 1.5 kilometers.

\* **Sept. 5:** The McClatchy Washington News Bureau posted an article which reported that in July Russia gave the UN a 100 page report blaming Syrian rebels for the Aleppo sarin attack of March 19. A statement posted on the Russian Foreign Ministry website late Wednesday (Sept. 4) said the report included detailed scientific analysis of samples that Russian technicians collected at the site of the alleged attack, Khan al Asal in northern Syria. The attack killed 26 people.

Russia said its investigation of the incident was conducted under strict protocols established by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, the international agency that governs adherence to treaties prohibiting the use of chemical weapons. It said samples that Russian technicians had collected had been sent to OPCW-certified laboratories in Russia.

The Russian report is specific, the ministry statement said. It is a scientific and technical document.

The Russian Foreign Ministry posted the statement shortly after Russian President Vladimir Putin had asked a Russian interviewer what the American reaction would be if evidence showed that Syrian rebels, not the Assad regime, had been behind a chemical weapons attack.

The Khan al Asal incident was the one that the U.N. team now probing the Aug. 21 attack was originally assigned to investigate, and the Russian statement noted that the investigation had been sidetracked by the sudden focus on the later incident.

The statement's summary of the report said that neither the munitions nor the poison gas in the Khan al Asal attack appeared to fit what is possessed by the Syrian government. The statement said Russian investigators

studied the site, sent the materials they found to study to the Russian laboratories of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, and followed agreed-upon United Nations investigation standards.

According to the statement, the report said the shell was not regular Syrian army ammunition, but was an artisan-type similar to unguided rocket projectiles produced in the north of Syria by the so-called gang Bashair An-Nasr.

The Russian analysis found soil and shell samples contained a sarin gas not synthesized in an industrial environment, the statement said. The report said the chemical mix did not appear to be a modern version of the deadly agent, but was closer to those used by Western states for producing chemical weapons during World War II.

\* **Sept. 9:** The Christian Science Monitor reported that Iran has warned the US about chemical weapons in rebel hands for more than a year.

According to leaked diplomatic correspondence, Iran has been warning Washington since July 2012 that Sunni rebel fighters have acquired chemical weapons, and called on the US to send an immediate and serious warning to rebel groups not to use them. In a letter acquired by The Christian Science Monitor that was sent sometime in the spring, Iran told American officials that, as a "supporter" of the rebels, the US would be held responsible for any rebel use of chemical weapons.

Iran amplified those year-old warnings over the weekend in its strongest public comments to date linking the rebels with a chemical weapons, echoing Russia's dismissal of American assurances that President Bashar al-Assad's forces were to blame. The comments come as the US Congress prepares to vote on military strikes.

"There is ample intelligence that takfiri [extremist] groups are in possession of chemical arms," Iran's Foreign Minister Mohammad Javad Zarif said on Sept. 8 during a visit to Iraq, according to state-run PressTV. "Extremists and takfiris are a threat to the whole region." Semi-official Fars News Agency headlined its story: "Iranian FM Refutes US claims on Syria's Use of Chemical Weapons; Multiple Warnings"

Iran says that it warned the United States directly, in mid- and late- 2012, and at least once after that, about the risks of chemical weapons among the rebels. The letter acquired by the Monitor references messages from July 18

and Dec. 1, 2012. According to the English translation that accompanies the one-page Persian document, the letter reads: "Alerting [worrying] news has been published about the preparations of insurgent forces in Syria for using chemical weapons/elements."

Mr. Zarif first revealed that Iran had sent direct warnings to the US via the Swiss Embassy in Tehran in an interview published Sept. 1 by Aseman weekly in Tehran. The Swiss have handled US interests in Iran throughout the 34-year US-Iran estrangement, and have been a conduit for such messages in the past. Zarif said in the interview that Iran sent a memo to the US last December stating that handmade articles of chemical weapons, including sarin gas, are being transferred into Syria. He added: "In the same note, we warned [Washington] that radical groups might be planning to use these chemical agents."

Zarif said the U.S. never responded to the letter.

\* **Sept. 9:** In a detailed article posted on the World Tribune website Sept. 9, Yosef Bodansky, Senior Editor, GIS/Defense & Foreign Affairs, said on the night of Aug. 20/21, 2013, and the early morning of Aug. 21, 2013—a day before the alleged chemical attack in Ghouta — the jihadists Liberating the Capital Front, led by Jabhat al-Nusra, suffered a major defeat during Operation Shield of the Capital. The main units that suffered the defeat were Jabhat al-Nusra and Liwaa al-Islam. When the jihadist Front collapsed, the jihadist leaders decided that only a chemical strike could both stop the advance of the Syrian army and provoke a U.S. military strike that would deliver a strategic victory for the jihadists. The identification of Liwaa al-Islam under Zahran Alloush as the jihadist force most likely to have conducted the chemical attack raises major questions regarding the Saudi involvement, and particularly that of Intelligence Chief Prince Bandar bin Sultan.

Bodansky, an Israeli-American political scientist who served as Director of the Congressional Task Force on Terrorism and Unconventional Warfare of the US House of Representatives from 1988 to 2004, cited military and strategic analyst Brig. Ali Maqsoud, who told him that the Liwaa al-Islam forces included the so-called Chemical Weapons Front led by Zahran Alloush — the supreme leader of Liwaa al-Islam. That group possesses primitive chemical weapons smuggled from al-Qaida in Iraq to Jobar, in the vicinity of Damascus. After al-Nusra and al-Islam groups suffered that defeat, chemical agents were then loaded on what Russian intelligence

defined as rockets [which] were manufactured domestically to carry chemicals. They were launched from an area controlled by Liwaa al-Islam.

Bodansky says Maqsoud is convinced the chemical weapons strike was launched at the behest of Washington and on Washington's orders. In the end, we can say that this [post-strike U.S.] escalatory rhetoric aims to achieve two things. The first is strengthening [the U.S.] position as leader of the opposition and imposing conditions in preparation for the negotiating table. The second is changing the [power balance on the] ground and stopping the Syrian army's advance, Maqsoud told al-Safir of Lebanon.

Alloush, Bodansky documents, is the Saudi Intelligence chief Bandar bin-Sultan's man. Zahran Alloush is the son of a Saudi-based religious scholar named Sheikh Abdullah Muhammad Alloush. During the 1980s, he worked for then Saudi Intelligence Chief Prince Turki al-Faisal in both Afghanistan and Yemen. Zahran Alloush was involved with the neo-salafi/Wahhabi underground in Syria since the 1990's, was jailed by Syrian Mukhabarat, and released in mid-2011 as part of Bashar al-Assad's amnesty aimed to placate Riyadh. Zahran Alloush immediately received funds and weapons from Saudi intelligence which enabled him to establish and run Liwaa al-Islam as a major jihadist force.

\* **Sept. 6:** Memorandum was sent to President Obama by Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity (VIPS) entitled "[Is Syria a Trap?](#)" [1]

Members of the Steering Group of Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity include the following individuals: Thomas Drake, Senior Executive, NSA (former); Philip Girdi, CIA, Operations Officer (ret.); Matthew Hoh, former Capt., USMC, Iraq & Foreign Service Officer, Afghanistan; Larry Johnson, CIA & State Department (ret.); W. Patrick Lang, Senior Executive and Defense Intelligence Officer, DIA (ret.); David MacMichael, National Intelligence Council (ret.); Ray McGovern, former US Army infantry/intelligence officer & CIA analyst (ret.); Elizabeth Murray, Deputy National Intelligence Officer for Middle East (ret.); Todd Pierce, US Army Judge Advocate General (ret.); Sam Provance, former Sgt., US Army, Iraq; Coleen Rowley, Division Council & Special Agent, FBI (ret.); and Ann Wright, Col., US

In the statement they reveal the following:

"There is a growing body of evidence from sources in the Middle East — mostly affiliated with the Syrian opposition and its supporters — providing

strong circumstantial case that the August 21 chemical incident was a pre-planned provocation by the Syrian opposition and its Saudi and Turkish supporters. The aim is to have been to create the kind of incident that would bring the United States into the war.

"We are unaware of any reliable evidence that a Syrian military rocket capable of carrying a chemical agent was fired into the area, the analysts said. In fact, we are aware of no reliable physical evidence to support the claim that this was a result of a strike by a Syrian military unit with expertise in chemical weapons.

"In addition, we have learned that on August 13-14, 2013, Western-sponsored opposition forces in Turkey started advance preparations for a major, irregular military surge. Initial meetings between senior opposition military commanders and Qatari, Turkish and U.S. intelligence officials took place at the converted Turkish military garrison in Antakya, Hatay Province, now used as the command center and headquarters of the Free Syrian Army and their foreign sponsors.

"Senior opposition commanders who came from Istanbul pre-briefed the regional commanders on an imminent escalation in the fighting due to a war-changing development, which, in turn, would lead to a U.S.-led bombing of Syria. At operations coordinating meetings at Antakya, attended by senior Turkish, Qatari and U.S. intelligence officials as well as senior commanders of the Syrian opposition, the Syrians were told that the bombing would start in a few days. Opposition leaders were ordered to prepare their forces quickly to exploit the U.S. bombing, march into Damascus, and remove the Bashar al-Assad government."

\* **Sept. 9:** Belgium Journalist Pierre Piccinin da Prata gave an interview to Italy's RTL radio station, after being released by Al Nusra Syrian rebels after 5 months in captivity. "This is my moral duty to tell about this. It is not the Al-Assad government who has used sarin or any other gas. We are sure about this after we accidentally heard a conversation between rebels. It costs me to say so, because I have supported the Free Syrian Army passionately."

\* **August 29:** The Mint Press News reported Aug. 29, in an article entitled "Syrians: Saudi-supplied rebels behind Chemical Attack," written by Dale Gavlak and Yahya Ababneh, that many Syrians interviewed by them believe that the rebels received chemical weapons via the Saudi intelligence chief,

Prince Bandar bin Sultan, and were responsible for carrying out the chemical attack in Syria.

Dale Gavlak is a Middle East correspondent for Mint Press News who has reported from Amman, Jordan, writing for the Associated Press, NPR and BBC and Yahya Ababneh is a Jordanian freelance journalist whose articles have appeared on Amman Net, Saraya News, Gerasa News and elsewhere

"My son came to me two weeks ago asking what I thought the weapons were that he had been asked to carry," said Abu Abdel-Moneim, the father of a rebel fighting to unseat Assad, who lives in Ghouta. Abdel-Moneim said his son and 12 other rebels were killed inside of a tunnel used to store weapons provided by a Saudi militant, known as Abu Ayesha, who was leading a fighting battalion. The father described the weapons as having a "tube-like structure" while others were like a huge gas bottle.

Ghouta townspeople said the rebels were using mosques and private houses to sleep while storing their weapons in tunnels. Abdel-Moneim said his son and the others died during the chemical weapons attack. That same day, the militant group Jabhat al-Nusra, which is linked to al-Qaida, announced that it would similarly attack civilians in the Assad regimes heartland of Latakia on Syrias western coast, in purported retaliation.

"They didn't tell us what these arms were or how to use them," complained a female fighter named K. "We didn't know they were chemical weapons. We never imagined they were chemical weapons."

"When Saudi Prince Bandar gives such weapons to people, he must give them to those who know how to handle and use them," she warned. She, like other Syrians, do not want to use their full names for fear of retribution. A well-known rebel leader in Ghouta named J agreed. "Jabhat al-Nusra militants do not cooperate with other rebels, except with fighting on the ground. They do not share secret information. They merely used some ordinary rebels to carry and operate this material," he said. "We were very curious about these arms. And unfortunately, some of the fighters handled the weapons improperly and set off the explosions," J said.

More than a dozen rebels interviewed reported that their salaries came from the Saudi government.<http://www.mintpressnews.com/witnesses-of-gas-attack-say-saudis-supplied-rebels-with-chemical-weapons/168135/print/> and <http://www.infowars.com/saudi-arabia-threatens-to-end-career-of-ap-reporter-over-chemical-weapons-story/>



\* **Sept. 9:** Mother Agnes Mariam el-Salib, mother superior of St. James Monastery in Qara, Syria told Russia Today in an interview, that she has proof the footage of the alleged chemical attack in Syria was fabricated, and she says that she is about to submit her findings to the UN. She said that she carefully studied the video featuring allegedly victims of the chemical weapons attack in the Syrian village of Guta in August and now questions its authenticity.

In an interview she said:

"I have carefully studied the footage, and I will present a written analysis on it a bit later. I maintain that the whole affair was a frame-up. It had been staged and prepared in advance with the goal of framing the Syrian government as the perpetrator.

"The key evidence is that Reuters made these files public at 6.05 in the morning. The chemical attack is said to have been launched between 3 and 5 o'clock in the morning in Guta. How is it even possible to collect a dozen different pieces of footage, get more than 200 kids and 300 young people together in one place, give them first aid and interview them on camera, and all that in less than three hours? Is that realistic at all? As someone who works in the news industry, you know how long all of it would take. The bodies of children and teenagers we see in that footage—who were they? What happened to them? Were they killed for real? And how could that happen ahead of the gas attack? Or, if they were not killed, where did they come from? Where are their parents? How come we don't see any female bodies among all those supposedly dead children?

"I am not saying that no chemical agent was used in the area it certainly was. But I insist that the footage that is now being peddled as evidence had been fabricated in advance. I have studied it meticulously, and I will submit my report to the UN Human Rights Commission based in Geneva."

- Antiwar.com Blog - <http://antiwar.com/blog> -

**Veteran Intelligence Professionals Warn Obama on Syrian Intel**

Posted By [Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity](#) On September 6, 2013 @ 6:27 pm In [News](#) | [25 Comments](#)

*Despite the Obama administration's supposedly "high confidence" regarding Syrian government guilt over the Aug. 21 chemical attack near Damascus, a dozen former U.S. military and intelligence officials are telling President Obama that they are picking up information that undercuts the Official Story.*

MEMORANDUM FOR: The President  
FROM: Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity (VIPS)  
SUBJECT: Is Syria a Trap?  
*Precedence: IMMEDIATE*

We regret to inform you that some of our former co-workers are telling us, categorically, that contrary to the claims of your administration, the most reliable intelligence shows that Bashar al-Assad was NOT responsible for the chemical incident that killed and injured Syrian civilians on August 21, and that British intelligence officials also know this. In writing this brief report, we choose to assume that you have not been fully informed because your advisers decided to afford you the opportunity for what is commonly known as "plausible denial."

We have been down this road before – with President George W. Bush, to whom we addressed [our first VIPS memorandum](#) <sup>[1]</sup>immediately after Colin Powell's Feb. 5, 2003 U.N. speech, in which he peddled fraudulent "intelligence" to support attacking Iraq. Then, also, we chose to give President Bush the benefit of the doubt, thinking he was being misled – or, at the least, very poorly advised.

The fraudulent nature of Powell's speech was a no-brainer. And so, that very afternoon we strongly urged your predecessor to "widen the discussion beyond ... the circle of those advisers clearly bent on a war for which we see no compelling reason and from which we believe the unintended consequences are likely to be catastrophic." We offer you the same advice today.

Our sources confirm that a chemical incident of some sort did cause fatalities and injuries on August 21 in a suburb of Damascus. They insist, however, that the incident was not the result of an attack by the Syrian Army using military-grade chemical weapons from its arsenal. That is the most salient fact, according to CIA officers working on the Syria issue. They tell us that CIA Director John Brennan is perpetrating a pre-Iraq-War-type fraud on members of Congress, the media, the public – and perhaps even you.

We have observed John Brennan closely over recent years and, sadly, we find what our former colleagues are now telling us easy to believe. Sadder still, this goes in spades for those of us who have worked with him personally; we give him zero credence. And that goes, as well, for his titular boss, Director of National Intelligence James Clapper, who has admitted he gave “clearly erroneous” sworn testimony to Congress denying NSA eavesdropping on Americans.

### **Intelligence Summary or Political Ploy?**

That Secretary of State John Kerry would invoke Clapper’s name this week in Congressional testimony, in an apparent attempt to enhance the credibility of the four-page “[Government Assessment](#) <sup>[2]</sup>” strikes us as odd. The more so, since it was, for some unexplained reason, not Clapper but the White House that released the “assessment.”

This is not a fine point. We know how these things are done. Although the “Government Assessment” is being sold to the media as an “intelligence summary,” it is a political, not an intelligence document. The drafters, massagers, and fixers avoided presenting essential detail. Moreover, they conceded upfront that, though they pinned “high confidence” on the assessment, it still fell “short of confirmation.”

*Déjà Fraud:* This brings a flashback to the famous Downing Street Minutes of July 23, 2002, on Iraq, The minutes record the Richard Dearlove, then head of British intelligence, reporting to Prime Minister Tony Blair and other senior officials that President Bush had decided to remove Saddam Hussein through military action that would be “justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD.” Dearlove had gotten the word from then-CIA Director George Tenet whom he visited at CIA headquarters on July 20.

The discussion that followed centered on the ephemeral nature of the evidence, prompting Dearlove to explain: “But the intelligence and facts were being fixed around the policy.” We are concerned that this is precisely what has happened with the “intelligence” on Syria.

### **The Intelligence**

There is a growing body of evidence from numerous sources in the Middle East – mostly affiliated with the Syrian opposition and its supporters – providing a strong circumstantial case that the August 21 chemical incident was a pre-planned provocation by the Syrian opposition and its Saudi and Turkish supporters. The aim is reported to have been to create the kind of incident that would bring the United States into the war. According to some

reports, canisters containing chemical agent were brought into a suburb of Damascus, where they were then opened. Some people in the immediate vicinity died; others were injured.

We are unaware of any reliable evidence that a Syrian military rocket capable of carrying a chemical agent was fired into the area. In fact, we are aware of no reliable physical evidence to support the claim that this was a result of a strike by a Syrian military unit with expertise in chemical weapons.

In addition, we have learned that on August 13-14, 2013, Western-sponsored opposition forces in Turkey started advance preparations for a major, irregular military surge. Initial meetings between senior opposition military commanders and Qatari, Turkish and U.S. intelligence officials took place at the converted Turkish military garrison in Antakya, Hatay Province, now used as the command center and headquarters of the Free Syrian Army (FSA) and their foreign sponsors.

Senior opposition commanders who came from Istanbul pre-briefed the regional commanders on an imminent escalation in the fighting due to "a war-changing development," which, in turn, would lead to a U.S.-led bombing of Syria.

At operations coordinating meetings at Antakya, attended by senior Turkish, Qatari and U.S. intelligence officials as well as senior commanders of the Syrian opposition, the Syrians were told that the bombing would start in a few days. Opposition leaders were ordered to prepare their forces quickly to exploit the U.S. bombing, march into Damascus, and remove the Bashar al-Assad government

The Qatari and Turkish intelligence officials assured the Syrian regional commanders that they would be provided with plenty of weapons for the coming offensive. And they were. A weapons distribution operation unprecedented in scope began in all opposition camps on August 21-23. The weapons were distributed from storehouses controlled by Qatari and Turkish intelligence under the tight supervision of U.S. intelligence officers.

### **Cui bono?**

That the various groups trying to overthrow Syrian President Bashar al-Assad have ample incentive to get the U.S. more deeply involved in support of that effort is clear. Until now, it has not been quite as clear that the Netanyahu government in Israel has equally powerful incentive to get Washington more deeply engaged in yet another war in the area. But with

outspoken urging coming from Israel and those Americans who lobby for Israeli interests, this priority Israeli objective is becoming crystal clear.

Reporter Judi Rudoren, writing from Jerusalem in an important article in Friday's New York Times addresses Israeli motivation in an uncommonly candid way. Her article, titled "Israel Backs Limited Strike Against Syria," notes that the Israelis have argued, quietly, that the best outcome for Syria's two-and-a-half-year-old civil war, at least for the moment, is no outcome. Rudoren continues:

"For Jerusalem, the status quo, horrific as it may be from a humanitarian perspective, seems preferable to either a victory by Mr. Assad's government and his Iranian backers or a strengthening of rebel groups, increasingly dominated by Sunni jihadis.

"This is a playoff situation in which you need both teams to lose, but at least you don't want one to win – we'll settle for a tie,' said Alon Pinkas, a former Israeli consul general in New York. 'Let them both bleed, hemorrhage to death: that's the strategic thinking here. As long as this lingers, there's no real threat from Syria.'"

We think this is the way Israel's current leaders look at the situation in Syria, and that deeper U.S. involvement – albeit, initially, by "limited" military strikes – is likely to ensure that there is no early resolution of the conflict in Syria. The longer Sunni and Shia are at each other's throats in Syria and in the wider region, the safer Israel calculates that it is. That Syria's main ally is Iran, with whom it has a mutual defense treaty, also plays a role in Israeli calculations. Iran's leaders are not likely to be able to have much military impact in Syria, and Israel can highlight that as an embarrassment for Tehran.

## **Iran's Role**

Iran can readily be blamed by association and charged with all manner of provocation, real and imagined. Some have seen Israel's hand in the provenance of the most damaging charges against Assad regarding chemical weapons and our experience suggests to us that such is supremely possible.

Possible also is a false-flag attack by an interested party resulting in the sinking or damaging, say, of one of the five U.S. destroyers now on patrol just west of Syria. Our mainstream media could be counted on to milk that for all it's worth, and you would find yourself under still more pressure to widen U.S. military involvement in Syria – and perhaps beyond, against Iran.

Iran has joined those who blame the Syrian rebels for the August 21 chemical incident, and has been quick to warn the U.S. not to get more deeply involved. According to the Iranian English-channel Press TV, Iranian Foreign Minister Mohammad Javid Zarif has claimed: "The Syria crisis is a trap set by Zionist pressure groups for [the United States]." Actually, he may be not far off the mark. But we think your advisers may be chary of entertaining this notion. Thus, we see as our continuing responsibility to try to get word to you so as to ensure that you and other decision makers are given the full picture.

### **Inevitable Retaliation**

We hope your advisers have warned you that retaliation for attacks on Syrian are not a matter of IF, but rather WHERE and WHEN. Retaliation is inevitable. For example, terrorist strikes on U.S. embassies and other installations are likely to make what happened to the U.S. "Mission" in Benghazi on Sept. 11, 2012, look like a minor dust-up by comparison. One of us addressed this key consideration directly a week ago in [an article](#) <sup>[3]</sup> titled "Possible Consequences of a U.S. Military Attack on Syria – Remembering the U.S. Marine Barracks Destruction in Beirut, 1983."

### ***For the Steering Group, Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity***

Thomas Drake, Senior Executive, NSA (former)

Philip Giraldi, CIA, Operations Officer (ret.)

Matthew Hoh, former Capt., USMC, Iraq & Foreign Service Officer, Afghanistan

Larry Johnson, CIA & State Department (ret.)

W. Patrick Lang, Senior Executive and Defense Intelligence Officer, DIA (ret.)

David MacMichael, National Intelligence Council (ret.)

Ray McGovern, former US Army infantry/intelligence officer & CIA analyst (ret.)

Elizabeth Murray, Deputy National Intelligence Officer for Middle East (ret.)

Todd Pierce, US Army Judge Advocate General (ret.)

Sam Provance, former Sgt., US Army, Iraq

Coleen Rowley, Division Council & Special Agent, FBI (ret.)

Ann Wright, Col., US Army (ret); Foreign Service Officer (ret.)

Article printed from Antiwar.com Blog: <http://antiwar.com/blog>

URL to article: <http://antiwar.com/blog/2013/09/06/veteran-intelligence-professionals-warn-obama-on-syrian-intel/>

URLs in this post:

[1] our first VIPS memorandum : <http://warisacrime.org/downloads/vipstwelve.pdf>

[2] Government Assessment: <http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2013/08/30/government-assessment-syrian-government-s-use-chemical-weapons-august-21>

[3] an article: <http://consortiumnews.com/2013/08/31/ignoring-bloody-mideast-lessons/>



## August 28-29, 2013 -- Obama's Syrian chemical attack "proof" relies solely on Israeli intelligence

[Previous](#) | [Next](#)

WMR's sources inside the Washington Beltway report that President Obama relied solely on signals intelligence (SIGINT) provided by Israel's version of the U.S. National Security Agency, Unit 8200, to conclude that Syria's government ordered the August 21 chemical attack on the Damascus suburb of Ghouta.

Unit 8200 claimed it had intercepted a communication from a Syrian army unit operating near Ghouta on August 21. The Israelis concluded from the intercept that Syria's army carried out the chemical attack on Ghouta, although there has been no independent confirmation from Medecins Sans Frontieres (Doctors Without Borders) or the UN weapons inspection team as to who carried out the attack and even what type of chemical weapons were used.



Obama claims that his pursuit of NSA whistleblower Edward Snowden is intended to safeguard NSA's most closely-guarded secrets that are used to combat terrorism. However, Obama, in his decision to accept the Israeli SIGINT as prima facie evidence of a Syrian chemical attack on civilians, has bypassed NSA's own SIGINT product, which is flowing into the joint NSA/British Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) interception facility in Cyprus, to push the notion that Syrian President Bashar al Assad carried out the attack. NSA's and GCHQ's intelligence do not conclusively prove Syrian government involvement.

The Unit 8200 intelligence was exclusively passed by the Israelis to the Obama administration, British Prime Minister David Cameron, and German Chancellor Angela Merkel's government. WMR has also learned that Defense Secretary Chuck Hagel and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, were opposed to taking military action against Syria based only on Israeli SIGINT. However, after Obama made his decision after deferring to National Security Adviser Susan Rice, UN ambassador Samantha Power, and political adviser Valerie Jarrett, both Hagel and Dempsey began plans on August 23 to carry out a unilateral military strike on Syria without the invocation of the War Powers Act or with the authorization of the UN Security Council.

Secretary of State John Kerry told Russian Foreign Minister Sergei Lavrov that U.S. forces would not target any Russian interests in Syria and that Russia tacitly agreed not to escalate the situation following a U.S. strike on Syrian targets.

## Getting to the Bottom of Rebels' Chemical Weapons Use in Syria

By Wayne MADSEN (USA) for Oriental Review and Veterans Today

**There is little doubt that Syrian rebels, including the Al Qaeda affiliate, the Jabhat Al Nusra, have been in possession of chemical weapons in Syria and have used these weapons against civilians and Syrian government forces.** The U.S. intelligence that Syrian forces used chemical weapons has,

according to CBS News, been has been rated as «low to moderate» confidence, hardly believable enough for America to launch an attack on Syria.

In July 2013 the Russian government [has provided a 100-page report](#) to the United Nations showing that Syrian rebels conducted a chemical attack on Khan al-Assal in northern Syria on March 19. Russian experts concluded that the missile used by the rebels was not a standard issue device found in Syrian arsenals and, therefore, did not originate from the Syrian military. The delivery missile was called «artisan» by the Russian specialists and the chemicals found in soil samples, sarin and diisopropyl fluorophosphate, were reportedly not manufactured in a standard «industrial environment».

The head of the United Nations team investigating chemical weapons use in the Syrian civil war, Carla del Ponte of Switzerland, [said](#) in May that there was evidence that Syrian rebels had used sarin nerve gas . Where could the chemicals have originated?

**Defense Threat Reduction Agency** and the U.S. Strategic Command Center for Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction, located on Ft. Belvoir, Va. (DTRA photo) One likely source is the Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)–funded Richard G. Lugar Center for Public Health Research outside of Tbilisi, Georgia in the town of Alekseyeva.

It is a facility that operates as a civilian biological warfare research facility but which also warehouses stocks of chemical weapons procured from supplies discovered in some of the republics of the former Soviet Union. DTRA is responsible for monitoring the destruction of weapons of mass destruction (WMDs) around the world.

However, the Tbilisi facility, also known as the Central Public Health Reference Library, is also heavily-linked to the U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute for Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID) in Fort Detrick, Maryland. Russian language U.S. intelligence linguists working for DIA are assigned to the Georgia facility. Middle East intelligence sources report that the Lugar Center is the likely source for the «artisan» devices and «non-standard» chemical substances, adding that they were transported to Syria by Chechen guerrillas working for the CIA.

*The Lugar Center devices and substances were also used by rebels against civilians in Ghouta, a Damascus suburb, on August 21. In May, Turkish security forces [arrested](#) members of the Al Nusra guerrillas near the Turkish-Syrian border with a cylinder containing sarin nerve gas. However, there is little veracity to a narrated video that was released on YouTube that is said to show Syrian rebels firing a blue-tipped chemical weapons*

***projectile inside Syria. The video's narration states that the chemical weapon was:***

***«Deployed from a research facility controlled by the United States government, the Jack Kemp Research Facility named after an American senator. The weapons closely resemble the weapons that were built by Saddam Hussein.»***

The narration implies that the weapon came from stocks transferred to Georgia from Iraq. However, the facility in Georgia is named after Richard Lugar, the former Republican U.S. senator from Indiana. Jack Kemp was a Republican U.S. congressman from New York.

When it was opened in March 2011, the official dedication was attended by Andrew Weber, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical Defense Programs and U.S. ambassador to Tbilisi John Bass.

No stranger to covert operations, Bass served as a special advisor to Vice President Dick Cheney from 2004 to 2005.

Such disinformation and «information operations» are now a hallmark of modern warfare. As many battles take place in cyberspace as on the battlefield.

***Oddly, the initial cost for the facility was \$15 million. However, the overall cost skyrocketed to \$100 million with no reasonable explanation. The head of the facility is a former chief of Georgia's Foreign Intelligence Service, which maintains close links to the CIA and Mossad. Requests for visits to the site by government officials of Iran, Azerbaijan, Russia, and Armenia have all been turned down by Georgia.***

Ever since Georgian intelligence elements favorable to the more Russian-friendly Prime Minister Bidzina Ivanashvili revealed the connections between the late alleged Boston Marathon bomber, Tamerlan Tsarnaev, and the CIA-linked Jamestown Foundation and the training of Dagestani and Chechen operatives, as well as Tsarnaev, at seminars in 2012 co-sponsored by Ilia State University in Tbilisi, Georgian intelligence has been a wellspring of information on CIA and Mossad activities in the Caucasus and surrounding areas.

The deal with DTRA and DIA on the Lugar Center involved the former government that was loyal to pro-U.S. and pro-Israeli President Mikheil Saakashvili.

However, a poorly-sourced video claiming the chemical weapons originated at the «Jack Kemp Research Facility» named for a U.S. senator. Such major errors are always the sign of a disinformation campaign.

*There is stronger evidence that Syrian rebels used chemical weapons in Syria as a way to prod the United States into attacking Syria than in the «low to moderate» confidence intelligence proffered by the U.S. intelligence community.*

A [report](#) by two Middle East-based journalists, Yahya Ababneh, a Jordanian freelancer and Dale Gavlak, a stringer for the Associated Press, places blame on the rebels for launching chemical attacks based on the rebels' own admission. The rebels also claim that it was Saudi Prince Bandar bin Sultan, the chief of Saudi intelligence who arranged for the provision of the sarin nerve gas to the rebels.



**Director General of Saudi Intelligence Agency** Prince Bandar bin Sultan Bandar has never hesitated to use false flag terrorism to advance his goals, along with those of the United States and Israel.

While he was ambassador to the United States, Bandar's fingerprints were found all over the financing, mainly through the Bush family-connected Riggs Bank of Washington, of the hijacker «patsies» who were blamed for carrying out the 9/11 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon.

A Senate Intelligence Committee report on 9/11 saw 25 pages redacted by the Bush administration because it tied Bandar directly to the 9/11 attacks.

Recently, Bandar was in Moscow where he offered to give his Al Qaeda units a «stand down» order to not attack the Sochi Winter Olympics if Russia would simply abandon its support for the Bashar al Assad government in Damascus.

There is little doubt that Bandar would have been involved in staging a series of false flag terrorist attacks in Syria to blame the Syrian government regardless if children were killed in the attack. A number of children of all ages were killed in the 9/11 attacks. A former U.S. senator who knows what is in the missing 25 pages about Saudi Arabia, Bandar, and 9/11 is afraid to discuss it openly because he fears for his safety from a Saudi- and/or CIA-sponsored «hit» squad.

## **Lies Invented to Spin UN Report on Syrian Chemical Weapons Attack**

**Tony Cartalucci**

Infowars.com

September 17, 2013

[As predicted days before the UN's Syrian chemical weapons report was made public](#), the West has begun spinning the findings to bolster their faltering narrative regarding alleged chemical weapon attacks on August 21, 2013 in eastern Damascus, Syria. The goal of course, is to continue demonizing the Syrian government while simultaneously sabotaging a recent Syrian-Russian deal to have Syria's chemical weapon stockpiles verified and disarmed by independent observers.



**Image:** [107mm rocket shells frequently used by terrorists operating within and along Syria's borders](#). They are similar in configuration and function to those identified by the UN at sites investigated after the alleged August 21, 2013 Damascus, Syria chemical weapons attack, only smaller.

A barrage of suspiciously worded headlines attempt to link in the mind of unobservant readers the UN's "confirmation" of chemical weapons use in Syria and Western claims that it was the Syrian government who used them. Additionally, the US, British, and French governments have quickly assembled a list of fabrications designed to spin the UN report to bolster their still-unsubstantiated accusations against the Syrian government.

The BBC's article, "[US and UK insist UN chemicals report 'blames Syria'](#)," again states unequivocally, [emphasis added]:

**The UN report did not attribute blame for the attack**, as that was not part of its remit.

However, that did not stop UK Foreign Secretary William Hague who claimed: From the wealth of technical detail in the report – including on the scale of the attack, the consistency of sample test results from separate laboratories, witness statements, and information on the munitions used and their trajectories – it is abundantly clear that the Syrian regime is the only party that could have been responsible.

And US ambassador to the UN Samantha Power who stated:

The technical details of the UN report make clear that only the regime could have carried out this large-scale chemical weapons attack.

French Foreign Minister Laurent Fabius is also quoted as saying:

When you look at the findings carefully, the quantities of toxic gas used, the complexity of the mixes, the nature, and the trajectory of the carriers, it leaves absolutely no doubt as to the origin of the attack.

The Washington Post went one step further, and perhaps foolishly, laid out a detailed explanation of each fabrication the West is using to spin the latest UN report. In an article titled, "[The U.N. chemical weapons report is pretty damning for Assad](#)," 5 points are made and explained as to why the UN report "points" to the Syrian government.

**1. Chemical weapons were delivered with munitions not used by rebels:** This claim includes referencing "Syria watcher" [Eliot Higgins also known as "Brown Moses"](#), a UK-based armchair observer of the Syrian crisis who has been documenting weapons used throughout the conflict on his blog.



While Higgins explains these particularly larger diameter rockets (140mm and 330mm) have not been seen (by him) in the hands of terrorists operating within and along Syria's borders, [older posts of his](#) show rockets similar in construction and operation, but smaller, most certainly in the hands of the militants.

The Washington Post contends that somehow these larger rockets require "technology" the militants have no access to. This is categorically false. A rocket is launched from a simple tube, and the only additional technology terrorists may have required for the larger rockets would have been a truck to mount them on. For an armed front [fielding stolen tanks](#), finding trucks to mount large metal tubes upon would seem a rather elementary task – especially to carry out a staged attack that would justify foreign intervention and salvage their faltering offensive.

**2. The sarin was fired from a regime-controlled area:** The Washington Post contends that:

The report concludes that the shells came from the northwest of the targeted neighborhood. That area was and is controlled by Syrian regime forces and is awfully close to a Syrian military base. If the shells had been fired by Syrian rebels, they likely would have come from the rebel-held southeast.

What the Washington Post fails to mention are the "limitations" the UN team itself put on the credibility of their findings. [On page 18 of the report \(22 of the .pdf\)](#), the UN states [emphasis added]:

The time necessary to conduct a detailed survey of both locations as well as take samples was very limited. The sites have been well travelled by other individuals both before and during the investigation. **Fragments and other possible evidence have clearly been handled/moved prior to the arrival of the investigation team.**

It should also be noted that militants still controlled the area after the alleged attack and up to and including during the investigation by UN personnel. Any tampering or planting of evidence would have been carried out by "opposition" members – and surely the Syrian government would not point rockets in directions that would implicate themselves.

**3. Chemical analysis suggests sarin likely came from controlled supply:** The Washington Post claims:



The U.N. investigators analyzed 30 samples, which they found contained not just sarin but also “relevant chemicals, such as stabilizers.” That suggests that the chemical weapons were taken from a controlled storage environment, where they could have been processed for use by troops trained in their use.

Only, any staged attack would also need to utilize stabilized chemical weapons and personnel trained in their use. From stockpiles looted in Libya, to chemical arms covertly transferred from the US, UK, or Israel, through Saudi Arabia or Qatar, there is no short supply of possible sources.

Regarding “rebels” lacking the necessary training to handle chemical weapons – US policy has seen to it that not only did they receive the necessary training, but Western defense contractors specializing in chemical warfare are reported to be on the ground with militants *inside* Syria. CNN reported in their 2012 article, “[Sources: U.S. helping underwrite Syrian rebel training on securing chemical weapons,](#)” that:

The United States and some European allies are using defense contractors to train Syrian rebels on how to secure chemical weapons stockpiles in Syria, a senior U.S. official and several senior diplomats told CNN Sunday.

The training, which is taking place in Jordan and Turkey, involves how to monitor and secure stockpiles and handle weapons sites and materials, according to the sources. Some of the contractors are on the ground in Syria working with the rebels to monitor some of the sites, according to one of the officials.

**4. Cyrillic characters on the sides of the shells:** The Washington Post claims:

The Russian lettering on the artillery rounds strongly suggests they were Russian-manufactured. Russia is a major supplier of arms to the Syrian government, of course, but more to the point they are not a direct or indirect supplier of arms to the rebels.

The Washington Post’s logic fails even at face value. Terrorists operating inside of Syria also possess rifles and even tanks of Russian origin – stolen or acquired through [a large network of illicit arms constructed by NATO and its regional allies to perpetuate the conflict.](#)

Additionally, had the attacks been staged by terrorists or their Western backers, particularly attacks whose fallout sought to elicit such a profound geopolitical shift in the West’s favor, it would be assumed some time would

be invested in making them appear to have originated from the Syrian government. The use of chemical weapons on a militant location by the militants themselves would constitute [a "false flag" attack](#), which by definition would require some sort of incriminating markings or evidence to accompany the weapons used in the barrage.

**5. The UN Secretary General's comments on the report:** The Washington Post itself admits the tenuous nature of this final point, stating:

"This is perhaps the most circumstantial case at all, but it's difficult to ignore the apparent subtext in Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's news conference discussing the report..."

That the Washington Post, and the interests driving its editorial board, could not even produce 5 reasonably convincing arguments as to why the UN report somehow implicates the Syrian government casts doubt on claims regarding the "wealth of technical detail" pointing in President Bashar al-Assad's direction.

The UN report confirms that chemical weapons were used, a point that was not contended by either side of the conflict, before or after the UN investigation began. What the West is attempting to now do, is retrench its narrative behind the report and once again create a baseless justification for continued belligerence against Syria, both covert and as a matter of official foreign policy.

### **How the Clique Foments War---Component #2: Creating a False Reality**

**The clique media, acting under clique instructions, launches a global barrage of false and misleading claims to try to deceive the American and global public sufficiently to prevent a public outcry that would halt the concealed clique-engineered drive to spark a World War III.**

# **Syria War Drums Reverberate Throughout Media**

**The Huffington Post** | By [Jack Mirkinson](#)

Posted: 08/27/2013 7:44 am EDT | Updated: 08/27/2013 8:25 am EDT

In nearly every newspaper, on every network, from continent to continent, the message was the same on Tuesday: the US, along with Britain and possibly others, will bomb Syria in a matter of days.

The Guardian's Roy Greenslade [rounded up](#) a series of articles from the British press, all of which contained the same theme:

"Missile strikes on Syria in days" (Daily Mail); "Navy ready to launch first strike on Syria" (Daily Telegraph); "We'll bomb Syria" (Daily Mirror); "Syria: air attacks loom as West finally acts" (The Independent); "Britain and US missile strike on Syria likely 'within days'" (Daily Express); "Britain & US 'to hit Syria in days'" (The Sun); "We will bomb Syria 'in days'" (Daily Star); "West eyes air strikes on Syrian military" (Financial Times).

The papers, Greenslade noted, mostly warned against taking military action. By Tuesday morning, prime minister David Cameron had announced that Parliament would be voting on a "response."

A number of "senior administration officials" [told](#) the Washington Post that the White House is "weighing a military strike against Syria that would be of limited scope and duration, designed to serve as punishment for Syria's use of chemical weapons and as a deterrent, while keeping the United States out of deeper involvement in that country's civil war."

The New York Times also quoted "administration officials," who said that "although President Obama had not made a final decision on military action, he was likely to order a limited military operation -- cruise missiles launched from American destroyers in the Mediterranean Sea at military targets in Syria, for example -- and not a sustained air campaign intended to topple Bashar al-Assad, the Syrian president, or to fundamentally alter the nature of the conflict on the ground."

That detail showed up elsewhere--on "Morning Joe," for instance, where NBC's Pentagon correspondent Jim Miklaszewski told "Morning

Joe" that officials were operating as if a strike was a "done deal," adding, "they expect attacks as early as perhaps the end of this week or early next week." The military theme was all over the American morning shows on Tuesday.

**Fomenting war is a top priority of The New York Times. It is done on instructions received from the clique, like all the other clique-controlled media, and it is tightly scripted for each newspaper to follow in terms of timing and context. Here is what the New York Times was instructed to write to help start World War III in Syria:**

# Responding to Syrian Atrocities

By [THE EDITORIAL BOARD OF THE NEW YORK TIMES](#)

There is little doubt now that President Obama is planning some kind of military response to what the administration says without equivocation was a chemical weapons attack by the Syrian government that killed hundreds of civilians.

On Monday, Secretary of State John Kerry began forcefully making the case for action.

Speaking at the State Department, Mr. Kerry said the attack "defies any code of morality" and should "shock the conscience of the world." He said this "indiscriminate slaughter of civilians, the killing of women and children and innocent bystanders" was a "moral obscenity," "inexcusable," and "undeniable," despite efforts by President Bashar al-Assad and his enablers in Russia to blame rebel forces.

“Make no mistake,” Mr. Kerry added, “President Obama believes there must be accountability for those who would use the world’s most heinous weapons against the world’s most vulnerable people.” Administration officials said Mr. Obama had still not made a firm decision on how to react, but it would be highly unlikely — if not irresponsible — for him to authorize Mr. Kerry to speak in such sweeping terms and then do nothing.

Mr. Obama put his credibility on the line when he declared last August that Mr. Assad’s use of chemical weapons would constitute a “red line” that would compel an American response.

After the first attacks, earlier this year, killed between 100 and 150 people, the administration promised weapons for the rebels but delayed in delivering them.

This time the use of chemicals was more brazen and the casualties were much greater, suggesting that Mr. Assad did not take Mr. Obama seriously.

Presidents should not make a habit of drawing red lines in public, but if they do, they had best follow through. Many countries (including Iran, which Mr. Obama has often said won’t be permitted to have a nuclear weapon) will be watching.

Using chemical arms is considered a war crime and banned under international treaties, including the Chemical Weapons Convention, the Geneva Protocol and the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. Even so, if he decides to use military force, Mr. Obama will have to show that he has exhausted diplomatic options and present a defensible legal justification, and that is not a simple matter.

Ideally, the United States would muster a United Nations Security Council resolution to authorize military action. But Russia and

China, which have veto power, have long protected Mr. Assad from punishment there and show no inclination to change. It is hard to believe that they would defend his use of chemical weapons, but there is no guarantee that they would not.

Mr. Obama may instead bypass the U.N. and, as in the case of the 1999 NATO air war in Kosovo, assemble an ad hoc international coalition to support military action that would provide legitimacy, if not strict legal justification, for intervening to protect Syrian civilians. American officials are discussing the possibility that states like Turkey and Jordan may make a collective self-defense argument because they could be victims of Syrian chemical weapons.

If Mr. Obama does forgo the U.N., he will need strong endorsements from the Arab League and the European Union, and more countries than just Turkey, Britain and France should join the effort. And if he does proceed with military action, it should be carefully targeted at Syrian air assets and military units involved in chemical weapons use. This, too, will not be easy, but the aim is to punish Mr. Assad for slaughtering his people with chemical arms, not to be drawn into another civil war.

A political agreement is still the best solution to this deadly conflict, and every effort must be made to find one. President Obama has resisted demands that he intervene militarily and in force. Though Mr. Assad's use of chemical weapons surely requires a response of some kind, the arguments against deep American involvement remain as compelling as ever.

(end of NYT editorial)

**Please note that the Editorial Board makes no mention of, and provides no analysis of, the high risk of a U.S. military strike provoking a military strike from Syria, Russia, China, and Iran on U.S. forces in the region and on Israel, itself, which is perceived by those four countries as the behind-the-scenes provocateur of the fake Syrian "civil war."**

**Who exactly are the perpetrators of this New York Times editorial that was orchestrated by a foreign enemy, the clique of families?**

**Below are the “persons of interest” to investigate and bring to justice if found guilty for participating in the massive disinformation and deception of the American and global public for the purpose of starting a new World War III. The American people are hamstrung and victim to genocidal clique schemes so long as the members of the clique media are not rounded up, investigated and brought to justice. These individuals---the owners, the management, the journalists, and the staff---are clearly *the visible enemy*.**

## The New York Times Editorial Board

The editorial board is composed of 17 journalists with wide-ranging areas of expertise. Their primary responsibility is to write The Times’s editorials, which represent the voice of the board, its editor and the publisher. The board is part of the Times’s editorial department, which is operated separately from the Times newsroom, and includes the Letters to the Editor and Op-Ed sections.



**The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) was formed by the clique of families at CFR inception in 1921 and funded, among others, by the Lazard, Carnegie, Rockefeller, Morgan, and Whitney families (see page 713 of Perspective). It is not a surprise to find three key members of the New York Times Editorial Board to be members of the Council on Foreign Relations, as follows.**

- 1. Andrew M. Rosenthal, Editor**
- 2. Carol Giacomo, Foreign Affairs**
- 3. David C. Unger, Foreign Affairs**

### **Andrew Rosenthal, Editor**

1 [@andyrNYT](#)

2 [AndrewMRosenthal](#)

Andrew Rosenthal, the editorial page editor of The New York Times, is in charge of the paper's opinion pages, both in the newspaper and online. He oversees the editorial board, the Letters and Op-Ed departments, as well as the Editorial and Op-Ed sections of NYTimes.com.



*The editorial department of the paper is completely separate from the news operations and Mr. Rosenthal answers directly to the publisher, Arthur Sulzberger Jr.*

“He is assisted by Deputy Editorial Page Editors Terry Tang, for the editorial page, and Trish Hall, for the Op-Ed Page, and by Tom Feyer, the Letters editor. Under his direction, the 18 members of the board prepare the paper's editorials. The board holds regular meetings to discuss current issues. The editorials are written by individual board members in consultation with their colleagues, and are edited by Mr. Rosenthal and Ms. Tang. Mr. Rosenthal became editorial page editor on Jan. 8, 2007. He was deputy editorial page editor since September 2003. Previously he served as assistant managing editor for news and foreign editor of The Times. He also served as national editor for six months in 2000, supervising coverage of the presidential elections and the post-election day recount, and as Washington editor. As a Washington correspondent, Mr. Rosenthal covered the Bush administration, the 1988 and 1992 presidential elections and the Persian Gulf War. Prior to joining The Times in March 1987, Mr. Rosenthal worked at the Associated Press, where he served as Moscow bureau chief. Born in New Delhi, India, Mr. Rosenthal graduated from the University of Denver with a B.A. degree in American history in 1978.”



**Terry Tang, Deputy Editorial Page Editor**

<sup>1</sup>  
Terry Tang joined the Times in 1997. She has been editor of the Op-Ed page, an editorial writer covering law, health care and national issues, deputy technology editor, major beats editor for Metro news and an editor at Room for Debate. She was previously a columnist and editorial writer at

the Seattle Times, and a staff writer at the Seattle Weekly. Ms. Tang has a B.A. in economics from Yale University and a J.D. from New York University School of Law. She was a Nieman Fellow at Harvard in 1992-1993.



### **Robert B. Semple Jr., Associate Editor**

<sup>1</sup>  
Robert Semple joined the Washington Bureau of The Times in the fall of 1963. He covered housing and civil rights during the Johnson administration, spent a year covering President Johnson himself, and served as White House correspondent during Richard Nixon's first term. He served thereafter as deputy national editor (1973-75), London bureau chief (1975-77), foreign editor (1977-82), editor of the Op-Ed Page (1982-88) and associate editor of the Editorial Page (1988 to present). He received the Pulitzer Prize in 1996 for his editorials on environmental issues. Mr. Semple was born in St. Louis, raised in Michigan and educated at Andover, Yale and the University of California, where he received a master's degree in history in 1961.



## **David Firestone, Projects Editor, National Politics, the White House and Congress**

David Firestone, who joined the editorial board in 2010, has worked for The New York Times since 1993. He began as Queens bureau chief, and has also been City Hall bureau chief, Public Lives columnist, a national correspondent based in Atlanta, a Washington correspondent, and deputy metropolitan editor. He has covered numerous political campaigns and the 2000 presidential recount in Florida. Most recently, he was deputy national editor, supervising the National Desk's coverage of Hurricane Katrina and the South as well as legal and economic issues. He has also been a reporter for New York Newsday, where he covered the conflict in Bosnia and the attacks on Israel during the first Gulf War; the Dallas Times Herald; and the Kansas City Star. He grew up in Kansas City and is a graduate of the University of Missouri School of Journalism. He is married, with two sons, and lives in Brooklyn.



## **Vikas Bajaj, Business, International Economics**

1 [@vikasbajaj](#)

Vikas Bajaj has worked at The New York Times since 2005. Before joining the editorial board in 2012, he was a correspondent based in Mumbai, India. He previously covered housing and financial markets for the Business section in New York. Born in Mumbai, Mr. Bajaj grew up there and in Bangkok, and he received a bachelor's in journalism from Michigan State University. He came to The Times from The Dallas Morning News.



### **Philip M. Boffey, Science**

<sup>1</sup>  
Philip M. Boffey is an editorial writer at The New York Times. He formerly served as a reporter, science and health editor and deputy editorial page editor. Mr. Boffey was a member of two reporting teams that won Pulitzer Prizes: the first in 1986 for a series on the "Star Wars" missile defense system, the second in 1987 for coverage of the Challenger space shuttle disaster. He has been president of the National Association of Science Writers and is a director of the Council for the Advancement of Science Writing. Mr. Boffey is the author of "The Brain Bank of America," an investigation of the National Academy of Sciences, published in 1975. Born in East Orange, N.J., Mr. Boffey received an A.B. degree, magna cum laude, in history, from Harvard College in 1958.



### **Francis X. Clines, National Politics, Congress, Campaign Finance**

<sup>1</sup>  
Before joining the editorial board in 2002, Francis X. Clines spent 40 years as a reporter for The Times on the city, national and foreign news staffs. His

assignments ranged from City Hall to Appalachia, from Ireland to Uzbekistan, from the Reagan White House to Communism's last stand in the Kremlin. Born in Brooklyn, N.Y., he won the Meyer Berger Award for his "About New York" columns, as well as a Polk Award for coverage of the collapse of the Soviet Union.



## **Lawrence Downes, Immigration, Veterans Issues**

1

Lawrence Downes, who joined the editorial board in 2004, has worked for The New York Times since 1993. He served on the National desk as enterprise editor and as deputy political editor during the 2000 presidential campaign. From 1998 to 2000, Mr. Downes was a weekend editor on the Metro desk and, before that, deputy weekend editor and copy editor. Mr. Downes was a copy editor at Newsday from 1992 to 1993 and at the Chicago Sun-Times from 1989 to 1992. Mr. Downes received a B.A. degree in English from Fordham University in 1986. He also attended the University of Missouri School of Journalism from 1987 to 1989.



## **Carol Giacomo, Foreign Affairs**

1 [@giacomonyt](#)

Carol Giacomo, a former diplomatic correspondent for Reuters in Washington, covered foreign policy for the international wire service for more than two decades before joining The Times editorial board in August 2007. In her previous position, she traveled over 1 million miles to more than 100 countries with eight secretaries of state and various other senior U.S. officials. In 2009, she won the Georgetown University Weintal Prize for diplomatic reporting. *She is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.* In 1999-2000, she was a senior fellow at the U.S. Institute of Peace, researching U.S. economic and foreign policy decision-making during the Asian financial crisis. She has been a guest lecturer at the U.S. National War College, among other academic institutions. Born and raised in Connecticut, she holds a B.A. in English Literature from Regis College, Weston, Mass. She began her professional journalism career at the Lowell Sun in Lowell, Mass., and later worked for the Hartford Courant in the city hall, state capitol and Washington bureaus.

The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) was formed by the clique of families at its inception in 1921 and funded primarily by the Rockefeller family, among other clique families.



### **Verlyn Klinkenborg, Agriculture, Environment, Culture**

<sup>1</sup>  
Verlyn Klinkenborg has been a member of the editorial board since 1997. He was born in Meeker, Colo., in 1952 and grew up in Iowa and California. Then he came East and never got away again. He has a Ph.D. in English Literature from Princeton University and teaches at Pomona College and Yale University. He is the author of six books of nonfiction: *Making Hay* (1986), *The Last Fine Time* (1991), *The Rural Life* (2003), *Timothy: Or, Notes of an Abject Reptile* (2006), *Several Short Sentences About Writing* (2012), and *More Scenes From The Rural Life* (2013). He lives on a small farm in Columbia County, New York. Over the years, he has written about many subjects for the editorial board, including the editorial essays called "The Rural Life." His main fields are agriculture, environmental issues, the natural world, and all non-human species.



### **Juliet Lapidos, Staff Editor**

Juliet Lapidos joined The Times in 2011 as a staff editor and edits the Taking Note blog. Before coming to the newspaper, she was a culture editor



at Slate. She holds a B.A. in comparative literature from Yale University and an M.Phil. in English literature from the University of Cambridge, where she was a Gates Scholar.



**Eleanor Randolph, New York State, Northeast Region, Media**

1 [@EleanorRandolph](#)

Eleanor Randolph is a native of Florida, a graduate of Emory University and veteran journalist who began working at a newspaper in Pensacola, Fla., in 1968. She has covered national politics and the media for The Washington Post and the Los Angeles Times, among others. Her articles have appeared in Vogue, Esquire, the New Republic and other magazines. After working from 1991 to 1993 in Moscow, she wrote a book on Russian life called "Waking the Tempests." A member of The Times editorial staff since 1998, she is the author of the "Fixing Albany" series on state government.



**Dorothy Samuels, Law, Civil Rights, National Affairs**

A member of the editorial board since 1984, Dorothy Samuels writes on a wide array of legal and social policy issues. Prior to joining The Times, she

briefly practiced corporate law with a big Wall Street firm, leaving there to pursue her interests in public policy and journalism. For four years, Ms. Samuels served as executive director of the New York Civil Liberties Union, the largest affiliate of the national A.C.L.U. In 2001, in a change of pace, she published a comic novel, "Filthy Rich." Ms. Samuels is a graduate of Bryn Mawr College and Northeastern University School of Law.



**Brent Staples, Education, Criminal Justice, Economics**

<sup>1</sup>

Brent Staples joined The Times editorial board in 1990. His editorials and essays are included in dozens of college readers throughout the United States and abroad. Before joining the editorial page, he served as an editor of The New York Times Book Review and an assistant editor for metropolitan news. Mr. Staples holds a Ph.D. in psychology from the University of Chicago and is author of "Parallel Time," a memoir, which was a finalist for the Los Angeles Times Book Prize and winner of the Anisfield-Wolf Book Award.



**Teresa Tritch, Economic Issues, Tax Policy**

Before joining the editorial board in 2004, Teresa Tritch spent 12 years at Money magazine, as a staff writer, Washington, D.C., bureau chief and senior editor, covering politics, finance and taxes. She has also been a contributing editor for the Stanford Social Innovation Review, covering nonprofits, and for the Gallup Management Journal, covering workplace issues, as well as co-editor of a book on Iraq, "America at War," a joint project of CBS and Simon and Schuster. Ms. Tritch, a Los Angeles native, holds a B.A. in German from UCLA and an M.S. in Journalism from Columbia University. In 2000, she was a Knight-Bagehot fellow in Business and Economics Journalism at Columbia.

### **David C. Unger, Foreign Affairs**



David C. Unger was born and raised in Brooklyn. He is a product of the New York City public school system and worked for three years as an elementary school teacher in Staten Island and Brooklyn. After studying modern history at Cornell University, the University of Wisconsin and the University of Texas, he joined The Times in 1977 as a news clerk for the editorial board. He has traveled widely on four continents and is now the paper's senior editorial writer on foreign affairs. He is the author of "The Emergency State" (2012).

The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) was formed by the clique of families at its inception in 1921 and funded primarily by the Rockefeller family, among other clique families. David C. Unger is a member of the CFR.



## **Jesse Wegman, The Supreme Court, Legal Affairs**

1 [@jessewegman](#)

Jesse Wegman joined the editorial board in 2013. He was previously a senior editor at The Daily Beast and Newsweek, a legal news editor at Reuters, and the managing editor of The New York Observer. In 2010, he received a Soros Justice Fellowship to write a book about jailhouse lawyers. He graduated from New York University School of Law in 2005. Before that, he was a producer and reporter for several National Public Radio programs.

## **The New York Times Executive Team**



**[Arthur O. Sulzberger, Jr.](#)**

Chairman  
Publisher, The New York Times



**[Mark Thompson](#)**

President and Chief Executive Officer



**Michael Golden**  
Vice Chairman



**James Follo**  
Executive Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer



**Kenneth A. Richieri**  
Executive Vice President,  
General Counsel



**Jill Abramson**  
Executive Editor,  
The New York Times



**Andrew M. Rosenthal**  
Editor, Editorial Page,  
The New York Times



**Christopher M. Mayer**

Publisher, The Boston Globe  
President, New England Media Group



**Roland A. Caputo**

Executive Vice President  
Print Products & Services Group



**Meredith Kopit Levien**

Executive Vice President  
Advertising



**Denise Warren**

Executive Vice President  
Digital Products & Services Group

## The New York Times Board of Directors



**Raul E. Cesan**  
Director since 1999



**Robert E. Denham**  
Director since 2008



**Michael Golden**  
Director since 1997  
Vice Chairman, The New York Times Co.



**Steven B. Green**  
Director since 2012



**Carolyn D. Greenspon**  
Director since 2010



**Joichi Ito**  
Director since 2012



**James A. Kohlberg**  
Director since 2008





**David E. Liddle**  
Director since 2000



**Ellen R. Marram**  
Director since 1998



**Brian P. McAndrews**  
Director since 2012



**Thomas Middelhoff**  
Director since 2003



**Arthur O. Sulzberger, Jr.**  
Director since 1997  
Chairman, The New York Times Company, Publisher, The New York Times



**Mark Thompson**  
Director since 2012  
President & Chief Executive Officer, The New York Times Company



**Doreen A. Toben**  
Director since 2004

## **How the Clique Foments War---Component #3: Applying Intense Pressure on All Its Bought and Paid-For Members of the U.S. Congress**

The clique instructs its Israeli Trojan Horse in the U.S. to unleash its American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) lobby on the U.S. Congress to coerce it to support the U.S. military strike intended to trigger World War III. It drew far too much public attention in a context of nearly unanimous and extraordinarily strong public opposition to a U.S. military strike against the Syrian government. The AIPAC is referred to as the “800- pound gorilla” because of its use of massive bribery, blackmail, and threats of violence.

Once again, the clique made a serious mistake that represents its current pattern of reckless behavior, reaffirming that it is desperate and on its last legs.



# **Implications of AIPAC’s Lobbying on Syria**

by [Brent E. Sasley](#) | September 12, 2013 4:10 PM EDT

Last week I [argued](#) that Syria wasn’t a priority for AIPAC, but that if the Obama Administration asked it to lobby Congress to authorize strikes against Syria it probably would. But I contended that “providing information and talking points to members of Congress at the request of the president on an issue it either doesn’t feel strongly opposed to or even agrees with isn’t the same as fighting over a policy it views as a priority.”

I was wrong. Turns out AIPAC decided to [lobby hard](#) for a Congressional yes, and to be [very public](#) about it. In its [own forceful words](#), “The civilized world cannot tolerate the use of these barbaric weapons” because “[t]his is a critical moment when America must also send a forceful message of resolve to Iran and Hezbollah.” It is a “momentous vote,” a “critical decision” that if not enacted could “greatly endanger our country’s security and interests and those of our regional allies.”



President Barack Obama shakes hands with board members after addressing the American Israel Public Affairs Committee's annual policy conference. (Chip Somodevilla / Getty Images)

Many questions have been asked and conclusions drawn about this episode. The most interesting and important are: Why is AIPAC lobbying so publicly? What will the effects be on that organization after the dust settles? And what does this say about the current and future state of Jewish advocacy on Middle East issues?

The first question is the toughest to answer. Lobbying is a multi-faceted activity, which takes place both publicly and privately. Successful advocacy organizations know how to shape the external forces around a decision-maker (such as public opinion) as well as gain access to those decision-makers to present their case directly.

Despite all the conspiracy theories about AIPAC and the Jewish community's power over American foreign policy, most have little clue about and information on the decision-making processes in these organizations. It's difficult, then, to know exactly why the organization decided to make a public effort.

At first glance it appears that going public on the Syria vote is less beneficial than the quieter approach. Americans are staunchly opposed to strikes on Syria; indeed, opposition has [grown in the last week](#) from 48 percent to 63 percent, as people have shifted from the undecided to the no column (support has remained more or less steady at 28 percent). There was little chance that AIPAC could bring public opinion around to the Administration's position, because none of its arguments (chemical weapons norm, punishment, humanitarianism, Iran) resonated enough with the public on this particular issue.

For their part, members of Congress talk to each other all the time. It's the direct communication that matters here: Congresspeople want groups with expertise in a given area to help them understand issues and even frame an appropriate response. In personal meetings AIPAC can present the arguments clearly to "key contacts" that would then call up their colleagues and try to convince them. Going public wasn't going to convince members of the urgency of authorizing the use of force; it might even have made them more nervous about taking a public stand on a controversial and unpopular idea.

Theories on the high profile of the AIPAC effort range from sheer hubris, to a desire to showcase its power and/or its support for the strikes, to a simple miscalculation. Most likely, AIPAC decided that the risks of a public intervention (getting members' backs up, opening themselves up to "the-Jews-want-war-again" accusations, turning their failure to get the yes vote out into a public spectacle) were simply worth the benefits. Getting a Congressperson on the public record as supporting a strike would make it harder to walk back or even change his or her mind. And forcing them to take a stand would imprint their decision in the public record, which could then be referred back to

during the next election. Earning the gratitude of lobbyists is a time-worn practice in politics.

The second question—whether a victory or, especially, a loss will affect AIPAC’s future advocacy abilities—is much easier to answer. Obama has asked Congress not to vote just yet, to give the [Russian proposal](#) to transfer Syria’s chemical weapons out of regime hands more time to play out, but assuming a vote is held and Congress authorizes the use of force, AIPAC will clearly have won big. It will have demonstrated its ability to advocate effectively, but more importantly it will have helped a president with whom it has had serious disagreements in the past. Not only will the White House have to reciprocate the help, but AIPAC will have proved useful to a Democratic party that seems to have been growing more suspicious of and distant from it.

Of course, before Obama delayed his request, it seemed as though Congress was [leaning toward a no vote](#). Preferences [might shift a little](#) if the diplomatic route fails, but it’s still [not clear](#) it would be enough. What most observers have wondered, then, is whether a no vote would diminish the allure of AIPAC, [tarnish](#) its reputation, and [weaken](#) its power.

This seems unlikely. AIPAC is much more than a single vote. Its core mission—to strengthen the U.S.-Israel relationship—is anchored in a network of security, political, economic, and cultural ties. That relationship [easily survived](#) Obama’s first term, though certainly there were tensions and rocky moments. But that bedrock remains stable and strong, and AIPAC’s work builds on it. This vote won’t affect how the public or Congress views Israel or American military ties to Israel, and I don’t think it will have a major effect on Iran policy. Americans [view Iran as a more serious threat than Syria](#), and nuclear weapons are considered more dangerous than chemical weapons. Moreover, Congress has long been hawkish on Iran, willing to [push the Administration](#) to take a [tougher stance on sanctions](#). AIPAC’s ability to work within these conditions won’t be affected by a negative vote on Syria.

Finally, the Syrian case does tell us something about the nature of Jewish institutional advocacy on foreign policy, by highlighting divisions both across Jewish Zionist organizations and within them.

The pro-Israel Jewish organizational landscape has become [far more complicated](#) since the 1990s. There are more advocacy groups and there is more polarization. On obvious partisan issues, like elections or presidential nominations, there tends to be a split between right-leaning and left-leaning groups. But on an issue like this—which has an impact on American policy toward Israel and toward Iran—the divisions are less political.

All of the big mainstream organizations have supported the president's effort to lobby Congress to vote yes on the authorization of force, including the [Conference of Presidents](#), the [Jewish Council for Public Affairs](#), the [Simon Wiesenthal Center](#), the [Anti-Defamation League](#), and the [American Jewish Congress](#). Rightist organizations have been split, with the [Republican Jewish Coalition](#), which has long mocked Obama's Middle East policies, supporting the use of force but the [Zionist Organization of America](#) seemingly ignoring Syria and criticizing Obama for ignoring Iran.

On the left, [J Street](#) and [Americans for Peace Now](#) represent the preference to not take a specific position on U.S. strikes. The [Israel Policy Forum](#) has taken a middle position, calling for a diplomatic solution but declaring that “in the absence of a truly credible diplomatic solution, we fully support President Obama's decision to resort to taking appropriate military action.”

The most intense internal division [appears to be within J Street](#), between leftist activists and board members who preferred to avoid endorsing the use of force and pragmatists who wanted to support the president. But there are even splits [within AIPAC](#).

All these divisions provide further proof that the myth of the monolithic “Israel Lobby” is just that. Jewish groups are divided according to the



consciences of their members, their political affiliations, their ultimate objectives, their relationships with politicians, the nature of their connection to grassroots supporters and the broader Jewish community, and their particular attachments to Israel and their understandings of Zionism.

All the organizations took some time to declare a public position on U.S. strikes. There was, in the immediate aftermath of the August 21 chemical weapons attack, general silence in the Jewish establishment. This was due to [fears of being seen as taking sides](#) between the two parties in the U.S. and, we now know, because some of these groups were internally divided on how to proceed. It was only [after](#) the Obama Administration [asked for help](#) that most groups took a public position.

Equally relevant is the main reason for the decisions to support the president's effort to prevent the use of chemical weapons. Certainly it is true, as many have [noted](#), that when the White House asks for a favor, you don't say no. But for many the particularly cruel nature of their effects was also a call to action. "Never again should mean something," as one official from one of the mainstream groups put it. Support for the strikes came not from the desire to fight on Israel's behalf, but rather out of genuine humanitarian concerns underlined by Jewish emphasis on making the world a better place; in the case of war, that means doing what can be done to make it less brutal. If a credible military threat is needed for that, so be it. This was recently underlined by both [Jane Eisner](#), Editor-in-Chief of *The Forward*, and [Martin Raffel](#), Senior Vice President of the JCPA.

That Jewish institutions did not jump out in front with a position on an issue that touches on but is not directly about Israel is probably an indication of the recent and future complexities of American policy toward the Middle East in the wake of the Arab uprisings.

And as the peace process between Israel and the Palestinians and the creeping expansion of Israeli sovereignty over the West Bank continue, the alliances between the different organizations and the shared concerns



that bind members of each together might fray and disrupt advocacy efforts.

Apart from AIPAC, observers have wondered about the impact of J Street's non-position on its relationship with the president and its ability to advocate effectively. Some, such as [Jeffrey Goldberg](#) and [Ron Kampeas](#)—both with close networks throughout the Jewish community—suggest that J Street has undermined its credibility.

It's possible. But it's also possible this is simply part of a longer learning curve. Think how long AIPAC had been around before it became the powerhouse that it is today.

And it was the very public defeat in the fight against Ronald Reagan's sale of AWACs to Saudi Arabia in the early 1980s that directly contributed to changes in AIPAC's organization, strategy, and lobbying. Losses and being excluded from wins are strong motivations for change.

It's too early to know if there are specific trends here, but one consequence seems to be that the influence of smaller groups, particularly on the right, is shrinking.

While very vocal, their circle of supporters has declined as issues on which to advocate have become more complex and multi-faceted. They require nuance, difficult choices, and trade-offs; and small groups ideologically committed to a single purpose or party cannot function effectively under these conditions or have an impact on issues that cross party divisions.

The organized Jewish community is working to find its footing in conditions of change: change in America's position in the world, in Israel itself, and in new dynamics in American politics. This will force the organizations to have to make difficult choices and trade-offs—and that's what the Congressional vote on Syria has demonstrated.

WEEKEND EDITION SEPTEMBER 13-15, 2013

*No More War for Israel?*

# The People Against the 800 Pound Gorilla

by JEAN BRICMONT and DIANA JOHNSTONE

The past ten days have seen what could be the start of an historic turning point away from endless war in the Middle East. Public opinion in the United States, in harmony with the majority of people in the world, has clearly rejected U.S. military intervention in Syria.

But for this turn away from war to be complete and lasting, greater awareness is needed of the forces that have been pushing the United States into these wars, and will surely continue to do so until they are clearly and openly rejected.

An American friend who knows Washington well recently told us that “everybody” there knows that, as far as the drive to war with Syria is concerned, it is Israel that directs U.S. policy. Why then, we replied, don’t opponents of war say it out loud, since, if the American public knew that, support for the war would collapse? Of course, we knew the answer to that question. They are afraid to say all they know, because if you blame the pro-Israel lobby, you are branded an anti-Semite in the media and your career is destroyed.

One who had that experience is James Abourezk, former Senator from South Dakota, who has testified: “I can tell you from personal experience that, at least in the Congress, the support

Israel has in that body is based completely on political fear – fear of defeat by anyone who does not do what Israel wants done. I can also tell you that very few members of Congress—at least when I served there – have any affection for Israel or for its lobby. What they have is contempt, but it is silenced by fear of being found out exactly how they feel. I’ve heard too many cloakroom conversations in which members of the Senate will voice their bitter feelings about how they’re pushed around by the lobby to think otherwise. In private one hears the dislike of Israel and the tactics of the lobby, but not one of them is willing to risk the lobby’s animosity by making their feelings public.”

Abourezk added : “The only exceptions to that rule are the feelings of Jewish members, who, I believe, are sincere in their efforts to keep U.S. money flowing to Israel. But that minority does not a U.S. imperial policy make.”[\[1\]](#)

Since we do not have to run for Congress, we feel free to take a close look at that highly delicate question. First, we’ll review the evidence for the crucial role of the pro-Israel lobby, then we’ll discuss some objections.

For evidence, it should be enough to quote some recent headlines from the American and Israeli press.

First, according to the *Times of Israel* (not exactly an anti-Zionist rag): “Israel intelligence seen as central to U.S. case against Syria.”[\[2\]](#) (Perhaps the fact that it is “central” also explains why it is so dubious[\[3\]](#).)

Then, in *Haaretz*[\[4\]](#): “AIPAC to deploy hundreds of lobbyists to push for Syria action”. Or, in *U.S. News and World Report*[\[5\]](#): “Pro-Israel lobby Seeks to Turn Tide on Syria Debate in Congress”. According to *Bloomberg*[\[6\]](#): “Adelson New Obama Ally as Jewish Groups Back Syria Strike”.

The worst enemies of Obama become his allies, provided he does what “Jewish groups” want. Even rabbis enter the dance: according to the *Times of Israel*[\[7\]](#), “U.S. rabbis urge Congress to back Obama on Syria”.

The *New York Times* explained some of the logic behind the pressure: “Administration officials said the influential pro-Israel lobby group AIPAC was already at work pressing for military action against the government of Mr. Assad, fearing that if Syria escapes American retribution for its use of chemical weapons, Iran might be emboldened in the future to attack Israel. ... One administration official, who, like others, declined to be identified discussing White House strategy, called AIPAC ‘the 800-pound gorilla in the room,’ and said its allies in Congress had to be saying, ‘If the White House is not capable of enforcing this red line’ against the catastrophic use of chemical weapons, ‘we’re in trouble’.”

Even more interesting, this part of the story was deleted by the *New York Times*, according to M.J. Rosenberg[\[8\]](#), which is consistent with the fact that the lobby prefers to act discreetly.

Now, to the objections:

There are indeed forces other than the Israel lobby pushing for war. It is true that some neighboring countries like Saudi Arabia or Turkey also want to destroy Syria, for their own reasons. But they have nowhere near the political influence on the United States of the Israel lobby. If Saudi princes use their money to try to corrupt a few U.S. politicians, that can easily be denounced as interference by a foreign power in the internal affairs of the United States. But no similar charge can be raised against Israeli influence because of the golden gag rule: any mention of such influence can be immediately denounced as a typical anti-Semitic

slur against a nonexistent “Jewish power”. Referring to the perfectly obvious, public activities of the Israel lobby may even be likened to peddling a “conspiracy theory”.

But many of our friends insist that every war is driven by economic interests. Isn't this latest war to be waged because big bad capitalists want to exploit Syrian gas, or use Syrian territory for a gas pipeline, or open up the Syrian economy to foreign investments?

There is a widespread tendency, shared by much of the left, especially among people who think of themselves as Marxists (Marx himself was far more nuanced on this issue), to think that wars must be due to cynically rational calculations by capitalists. If this were so, these wars “for oil” might be seen as “in the national interest”. But this view sees “capitalism” as a unified actor issuing orders to obedient politicians on the basis of careful calculations. As Bertrand Russell put it, this putative rationality ignores “the ocean of human folly upon which the fragile barque of human reason insecurely floats”. Wars have been waged for all kinds of non-economic reasons, such as religion or revenge, or simply to display power.

People who think that capitalists want wars to make profits should spend time observing the board of directors of any big corporation: capitalists need stability, not chaos, and the recent wars only bring more chaos. American capitalists are making fortunes in China and Vietnam now that there is peace between the U.S. and those countries, which was not possible during hostilities. As for the argument that they need wars to loot resources, one may observe that the U.S. is buying oil from Iraq now, and so does China, but China did not have to ruin itself in a costly war. Like Iraq, Iran or Syria are perfectly willing to sell their resources, and it is the political embargoes imposed by the

U.S. that prevent such trade. As for the “war for oil” thesis in the case of Libya, the Guardian recently reported that “Libya is facing its most critical moment since the ousting of Muammar Gaddafi with armed groups blockading oil fields and terminals, choking output to a 10th of normal levels and threatening economic disaster.”[\[9\]](#)As for Iraq, Stephen Sniegoski has shown, in *The Transparent Cabal, The Neoconservative Agenda, War in the Middle East, and the National Interest of Israel*, that the war was only due to the neoconservatives and that the oil companies had no desire whatsoever to go to war. Indeed, there is no evidence of an “oil lobby” sending its agents to urge Members of Congress to vote for war, as AIPAC is doing.

And how does one explain that many of the most determined opponents of war are found on the right of the political spectrum? Do the Tea Party, Ron Paul, Pat Buchanan, Justin Raimundo and antiwar.com, Paul Craig Roberts, among others, fail to see the wonderful profits to be made by capitalists in a devastated Syria?

The fact is that in the post-colonial period, wherever profits can be made through war, they can be made much more reliably in peaceful conditions, and most capitalists seem to have understood that. There is no need to conquer countries in order to purchase their resources, invest in their economies or sell them our products. Most countries are in fact eager for legitimate trade.

On the other hand, it can be argued that the huge military-industrial complex (MIC) benefits from wars. Doesn't the MIC need wars to maintain the lifeblood of military appropriations? Here the matter is complex. The MIC benefits above all from various hyped-up *threats* of war, most notably the Soviet threat during the Cold War, which kept the credits and contracts flowing through the Pentagon. But long, botched wars such as in Afghanistan or Iraq tend to give war a bad name, are economically

ruinous and lead to questioning the need for the huge U.S. military. The MIC doesn't need another one in Syria. Many military officers are openly hostile to mounting an attack against Syria.

The interests that profit directly from recent U.S. wars – and not from mere “threats” – are very few. They are above all the giant construction firms, Bechtel, Halliburton and their subsidiaries, which, through their connections with officials such as Dick Cheney, win contracts to build U.S. military bases abroad and sometimes to rebuild infrastructure destroyed by the U.S. Air Force. This amounts to a recycling of American taxpayers' money, which in no way “profits” the United States, or American capitalism in general; besides, those construction firms are not big compared to major U.S. corporations. These profiteers could never pose as a “justification” for wars, but are the mere vultures feeding off conflicts.

The basic responsibility for war of the U.S. military-industrial complex is simply that it is there. And as Madeleine Albright famously said, “what is the use of having that splendid military if we don't use it?” In fact, ever since the collapse of the Soviet Union (and indeed arguably ever since the end of World War II), there is no obviously good reason to use it, and it might well be dismantled and resources redirected toward modernizing U.S. infrastructure and other useful and profitable activities. However, an intellectual industry called “think tanks” has developed in Washington devoted to justifying the perpetuation of the MIC. It specializes in identifying potential “threats”. Over the years, these think tanks have increasingly come under the influence of billionaire benefactors of Israel such as Haim Saban (founder of the Saban Center at the Brookings Institution). Since there are in reality virtually no serious threats to the United States calling for such colossal military strength, alleged “threats to U.S. interests”



in the Middle East are invented by adopting supposed threats to Israel as threats to the United States. Example number one: Iran.

People on the left are not wrong in supposing that Washington would want to defend “American geo-strategic interests”. Those certainly exist, and are a proper object of controversy. But the crucial question here is whether support for Israeli policy aims in the Middle East is among them. Indeed, there is a sector of the U.S. foreign policy establishment that promotes an aggressive global foreign policy that amounts to a sort of world conquest, with U.S. military bases and military exercises surrounding Russia and China, as if in preparation for some final showdown. But the fact is that the most active advocates of this aggressive policy are the pro-Israel neoconservatives of the Project for the New American Century that pushed the Bush II presidency into war against Iraq, and now, as the Foreign Policy Initiative, are pushing Obama toward war against Syria. Their general line is that U.S. and Israeli interests are identical, and that U.S. world domination is good, or even necessary, for Israel. Such close identification with Israel has caused the United States to be intensely hated throughout the Muslim world, which is not good for the United States in the long run.

Perhaps because genuine, material or economic U.S. interests in going to war are so hard to find, the emphasis has shifted in the past decade to alleged “moral” concerns, such as “the responsibility to protect”, packaged with a catchy brand name, “R2P”. Today, the strongest advocates of going to war are the various humanitarian imperialists or liberal interventionist, who argue on the basis of R2P, or “justice for victims”, or alleged “genocide prevention”.

There is a large overlap between humanitarian interventionism and support for Israel. In France Bernard Kouchner, who first

invented and promoted the concept of the “right to intervene”, stated in a recent interview that “Israel is like no other country. It is the result of the terrifying massacre of the Holocaust.” It is therefore “our duty” to protect it. Bernard-Henry Lévy prodded the French government to start the war against Libya, making no secret that he considered he was acting as a Jew for the interests of Israel; he is now the foremost and fiercest advocate of bombing Syria. In both France and the United States, advocates of “humanitarian” intervention justify bombing Syria by referring to the Holocaust in the past and to a hypothetical, and totally unsubstantiated, intention by Iran to risk national suicide by attacking Israel in the future.

In the United States, these concerns of the Israel lobby are given ideological and institutional expression by such influential advisors as Samantha Power, Madeleine Albright and the two Abramowitz’s (Morton the father and Michael the son, in charge of “genocide prevention efforts” at the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum). The argument is used repeatedly that because “we” did not intervene quickly enough against Auschwitz, we have an obligation to intervene militarily to prevent other possible slaughters.

On September 6, the Cleveland Jewish News published a letter from “leading rabbis” urging Congress to support President Obama’s plans to strike Syria. “We write you as descendants of Holocaust survivors and refugees, whose ancestors were gassed to death in concentration camps,” the letter said. By authorizing bombing raids, the rabbis said, “Congress has the capacity to save thousands of lives”...

Without such dramatization, obscuring the reality of each new crisis with images of the Holocaust, the whole notion that the best way to promote human rights and protect populations is to wage

unilateral wars, destroy what is left of the international legal order and spread chaos would be seen for the absurdity it is. Only the fervor of the champions of Israel enables such emotional arguments to swamp reasonable discussion.

But one may reasonably ask what are the interests of Israel itself in inciting the United States to fight in Syria? Israelis seem to have frightened themselves into believing that the very existence of another power in the region, namely Iran, amounts to an existential threat. But the mere fact that a policy is pursued does not mean that it is necessarily in the interests of those who pursue it. That is again ignoring the “ocean of human folly”. Napoleon and Hitler had no interest or desire in bringing Russian troops to Paris or Berlin, but their policies led to precisely that. The emperors of Germany, Austria and Russia had no interest in launching the First World War, since, in the end, they all lost their thrones as a result of the war. But launch it they did. The future is unpredictable, and that is why it is difficult to deduce intentions from consequences. Israel’s hostile policy toward its neighbors can reasonably be seen as self-defeating in the long run.

Oddly enough, some observers deny the obvious, arguing that Bashar al Assad has allowed Israel to occupy Syrian territory on the Golan Heights and has kept the border quiet (without explaining what else he could have done, given the relationship of forces) and concluding that Israel has no interest in toppling him. But what matters is that Assad is allied with Hezbollah and with Iran. Israel hates Hezbollah for its successful resistance to Israeli occupation of Lebanon, and sees Iran as the only potential challenge to Israeli military supremacy in the region.

Even so, it is not certain that Israel’s war aim would be to overthrow Assad. A clue to Israel’s strategy is provided by a September 5 article in the *New York Times*[\[10\]](#): “Israeli officials

have consistently made the case that enforcing Mr. Obama's narrow 'red line' on Syria is essential to halting the nuclear ambitions of Israel's archenemy, Iran. More quietly, Israelis have increasingly argued that the best outcome for Syria's two-and-a-half-year-old civil war, at least for the moment, is no outcome. For Jerusalem, the status quo, horrific as it may be from a humanitarian perspective, seems preferable to either a victory by Mr. Assad's government and his Iranian backers or a strengthening of rebel groups, increasingly dominated by Sunni jihadis."

"This is a playoff situation in which you need both teams to lose, but at least you don't want one to win — we'll settle for a tie," said Alon Pinkas, a former Israeli consul general in New York. "Let them both bleed, hemorrhage to death: that's the strategic thinking here. As long as this lingers, there's no real threat from Syria."

So, the real goal of the limited strikes (and the reason why they ought to be limited) would be to send a message to Iran, about its nonexistent nuclear arms program and, in Syria, let both sides "bleed to death". How nice! Waging a war based on the flimsiest of evidence only to prolong a bloody conflict may not be a very moral endeavor for all those who claim to act out of passion for "our values" and for deep concern over the "suffering of the Syrian people".

In its zeal to serve what it considers Israel's interests, AIPAC and its affiliates practice deception concerning the issues at stake. The lobby misrepresents the interests of the United States, and even ignores the long term interests of the Jewish people whom it often claims to represent. It is pure folly for a minority, however powerful and respected, to try to impose an unpopular war on the majority. Since Israel often claims to represent the Jewish people

as a whole, if the majority of Americans are forced to pay an unacceptable price for “defending Israel”, sooner or later voices will be raised blaming “the Jews”. Indeed, this can be seen by a brief look at what already gets written, anonymously of course, on social media, ranging from various conspiracy theories to outright Jew-bashing.

We, who are totally opposed to the notion of collective guilt, wish to avoid such an outcome. Far from being anti-Semitic, we deplore all forms of “identity politics” that ignore the diversity within every human group. We simply want to be able to say “no” openly to the pro-Israel lobby without being subjected to moral intimidation. This has nothing to do with Jewish religion or identity or culture: it is entirely political. We claim our right to refuse to be drawn into somebody else’s war. We believe that these endless wars are not “good for the Jews” – or for anyone else. We want to contribute to efforts at mutual understanding, diplomacy, compromise and disarmament. In short, to strengthen “the fragile barque of human reason” adrift on the ocean of human folly. Otherwise, that folly may drown us all.

For now, the threat of war has been avoided, or at least “postponed”. Let us not forget that Iraq and Libya also gave up their weapons of mass destruction, only to be attacked later. Syria is likely to abandon its chemical weapons, but without any guarantee that the rebels, much less Israel, won’t retain such weapons. The popular mobilization against the war, probably the first one in history to stop a war before it starts, has been intense but may be short-lived. Those whose war plans have been interrupted can be expected to come up with new maneuvers to regain the initiative. These past days have given a glimpse of what can be accomplished when people wake up and say no to war. This must be an inspiration for continued efforts to make

diplomacy prevail over bullying, and mutual disarmament over endless war. If people really want peace, it can be possible.

**JEAN BRICMONT** teaches physics at the University of Louvain in Belgium. He is author of [Humanitarian Imperialism](#). He can be reached at [Jean.Bricmont@uclouvain.be](mailto:Jean.Bricmont@uclouvain.be)

**DIANA JOHNSTONE** is author of [Fools Crusade: Yugoslavia, NATO and Western Delusions](#). She lives in Paris and can be reached at [diana.josto@yahoo.fr](mailto:diana.josto@yahoo.fr)

Notes.

[1] <http://www.uruknet.de/?p=m28769>

[2] <http://www.timesofisrael.com/israeli-intelligence-seen-as-central-to-us-case-against-syria/>

<http://www.timesofisrael.com/israeli-intelligence-seen-as-central-to-us-case-against-syria/>

[3] For a discussion of the “evidence,” see, for example, Gareth Porter: How Intelligence Was to Support an Attack on Syria, <http://www.truth-out.org/news/item/18559-how-intelligence-was-twisted-to-support-an-attack-on-syria>.

[4] <http://www.haaretz.com/news/diplomacy-defense/1.545661>

[5] <http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/09/06/jewish-lobby-seeks-to-turn-tide-on-syria-debate-in-congress>

[6] <http://www.bloomberg.com/news/2013-09-04/adelson-new-obama-ally-as-jewish-groups-back-syria-strike.html>

[7] <http://www.timesofisrael.com/us-rabbis-urge-congress-to-back-obama-on-syria/>

[8] <http://mjayrosenberg.com/2013/09/03/new-york-times-deletes-this-paragraph-in-which-white-house-says-aipac-is-key-to-war/>

[9] <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2013/sep/03/libya-oil-supplies-tripoli>

[10] [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/06/world/middleeast/israel-backs-limited-strike-against-syria.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/06/world/middleeast/israel-backs-limited-strike-against-syria.html?_r=0)

## Inside AIPAC's Syria Blitz

Posted: 09/14/2013 9:47 am EDT | Updated: 09/14/2013 10:22 am EDT

[Christina Wilkie](#) Huffington Post

WASHINGTON -- As Jews all over the world marked the start of Yom Kippur, the Day of Atonement, on Friday, uncertainty loomed over both the U.S. and Israel as to what role the United States, Russia, and the international community would play in resolving the brutal civil war in Syria.

On Tuesday night, President Obama made the case to the American public that Congress should authorize airstrikes against Syrian President Bashar Assad's military, in response to Assad's alleged use of chemical weapons. But as Obama was honing his argument Monday, Russia came forward with a surprise proposal whereby Assad would surrender his vast stockpile of non-conventional weapons, and by doing so, avert a U.S.-led military intervention.

The outlines of the plan were welcomed by the international community, and on Friday night Secretary of State John Kerry



remained in Geneva, where he and his Russian counterpart were working to hammer out the specifics of a plan to secure, and destroy, Assad's chemical arsenal.

On Capitol Hill, however, America's leading pro-Israel lobbying group, the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), was making a different set of calculations.

Beginning Monday, the advocacy group had dispatched [more than 200](#) activists to Washington, where they urged members of Congress to pass resolutions in both the House and the Senate authorizing the airstrikes on Syria. According to an AIPAC official who spoke to The Times of Israel, the group's representatives secured [more than 300 meetings](#), which the official described as "cordial" and "challenging." A spokesman for AIPAC declined to comment for this story.

But practically as soon as it began, AIPAC's widely publicized push for the authorization vote in Congress drew criticism from the same country it aims to support -- Israel. "In case you were wondering, AIPAC is not Israel" blared [the headline of an editorial](#) Monday in the prominent Israeli newspaper Haaretz. AIPAC "is not authorized to express Israeli policy," the editorial said. "Israelis and Israeli decision-makers should give up any pretense of intervening" in American military decisions.

Shalom Yerushalmi, a senior political columnist at Maariv, another Israeli newspaper, [was more critical, writing the same day](#) as the Haaretz editorial that AIPAC is "harming Israeli interests," and that Israel should tell AIPAC to "stay out of this." And the Jerusalem Post [warned](#) that lobbying on Syria by U.S.-based groups with strong ties to Israel should "not be predicated in any way on whether the [military] action against Syria is 'good' or 'bad' for Israel."

Even AIPAC seemed to distance itself from the question of what was good for Israel. Its decision to push for the Syria strike authorization vote "was assessed solely in terms of U.S. interests," said the AIPAC

official who spoke to The Jerusalem Times. "We believe deeply that it is in the U.S.'s interest to act."

What made it all the more unusual was that for weeks before the Russia offer, Kerry had been arguing on Capitol Hill that it was Israel, along with other U.S. allies in the Middle East, that would be in harm's way if the U.S. failed to strike Syria.

"I can make it crystal clear to you that Israel will be less safe unless the United States takes this action," Kerry [told](#) Sen. Rand Paul (R-Ky.) during a Senate hearing on Sept. 3.

So why wasn't AIPAC whistling the same tune as the administration?

Even as AIPAC's activists blanketed the hill, the group's signature bare-knuckle political pressure seemed to be lacking, a senior Senate aide [told The Huffington Post's Howard Fineman](#). "Believe me, I have been around here when AIPAC was really putting the pressure on, and this isn't one of those times," the staffer said. According to numerous Senate staff members who spoke to Fineman, the overall impression was that AIPAC was lobbying on the Syria vote more out of a sense of duty to the administration than out of pure self-interest.

Alan Elsner, vice president of communications for the pro-Israel group J Street, said the proposals in Congress were never about protecting Israelis from Assad. "Most Israelis believe their government and the Israeli Defense Force (IDF) can handle any sort of chemical threat coming from Syria," Elsner said. He cited Israel's long record of taking unilateral action when it has perceived a genuine threat -- most notably in 2007, when Israeli forces bombed a suspected nuclear facility in Syria.

The Syria vote in Congress, Elsner said, was important mainly because it would influence how other countries viewed American military resolve. If Congress were to deny an American president the authorization he sought, America's standing in the world might have suffered. "Anything that weakens the United States in the eyes of the

world would weaken Israel," Elsner said. "But that's very different from imminent danger."

Imminent danger was an apt term for the state of the House and Senate military authorization bills, which faced broad bipartisan opposition and rock-bottom public support from day one. The Russian proposal first reported on Monday picked up steam over the next 48 hours, and it offered Obama and legislators the perfect opportunity to shelve the ailing Syria legislation -- at least for the time being. For AIPAC, the authorization's champion, anything short of a "no" vote constituted a victory.

By Friday afternoon, the consummate lobbying operation was already moving on to its next congressional project. "Senators team [up to] introduce bipartisan U.S.-#Israel energy collaboration bill," the group [posted on Twitter](#) shortly after lunch.

## **AIPAC says it was 'challenged' in Syria vote push, but stands by move**

[★timesofisrael.com/aipac-admits-it-got-little-traction-on-syria-vote-but-stands-by-push/](http://timesofisrael.com/aipac-admits-it-got-little-traction-on-syria-vote-but-stands-by-push/)

WASHINGTON — Under fire for its support of US President Barack Obama's controversial and ultimately unpopular push to launch a military strike against Syrian targets, an AIPAC official said late Tuesday that the organization stood by its support for Obama's initiative.

Despite its reputation as a lobbying powerhouse, the organization found it "challenging" to gain traction during this week's hundreds of visits conducted with members of Congress, the official said.

The official, who agreed to speak anonymously about AIPAC's work lobbying for US military action, confirmed that the organization had held conversations with the administration about its willingness to lobby Congress for military action against Syria – but emphasized that "we had already decided that this was important" and that AIPAC had "made that decision on our own."

He denied that AIPAC had mobilized to push Congress to support Obama's proposal in response to requests by the administration, and described Israeli media reports that Obama had contacted Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to ask him to push AIPAC to lobby for military engagement in Syria as "categorically false."

AIPAC's decision to support military intervention in Syria, the official said, was not based on Israeli government policy, usually viewed as the measuring stick by which AIPAC decides whether to throw its considerable weight behind an issue. "This was assessed solely in terms of US interests. It is our view that it is essential to send a message to Tehran" that the US stands by its commitment to non-proliferation of nonconventional weapons in the Middle East, he explained.

"We believe deeply that it is in the US's interest to act. It obviously affects regional allies but both the president and the secretary of state have said that this will also threaten the interests of the United States," he added. "We concur with the president and secretary of state that on both a moral and a strategic plane, this cannot stand," he said, adding that the group had a "particular concern" that Iran would see US inaction on Syria as an indication that nonconventional weapon development and even attacks could proceed with impunity.

The official said that even while the Israeli government policy was one of non-involvement in the internal American debate, "if the US had initiated military activities, even without taking the case to Congress, we would have stood to support that action too."

But the president did decide to take his case to Congress for approval, leading to a legislative quagmire

The AIPAC official described the 300-plus meetings and conversations that organization representatives had with members of Congress as "cordial," but did not say that they had been successful. "This was a very controversial and challenging vote," the official said yesterday, emphasizing that members had "encountered challenges" in presenting the case for a military strike against Syria on Capitol Hill.

The official noted that although "the Iran message was accepted" by members of Congress on both sides of the aisle, congressional concern over a nuclear Iran did not translate to political traction for the Syria plan.

Late Tuesday night, Obama announced that he would delay Congressional votes – which he had been increasingly predicted to lose – in order to allow time for a diplomatic solution to disarm Syria of its chemical weapons to take hold. Prior to

his announcement, support for Syrian military engagement had hit – along with the president’s Syria policy approval ratings – an all-time low.

AIPAC does not intend to backtrack on its support for a hard line on Syria, the official said. Yet even within the organization, the official indicated, opinions on military intervention were split. He noted that “AIPAC members, like the rest of the American people, are debating this topic” and instead emphasized “a sense of unity that we need to deter the proliferation of this kind of weapon.”

**One of the most important dots to connect is that America has been massively infiltrated by a hostile foreign power---the clique of families---using its Israeli Trojan Horse apparatus. The clique’s treasonous media has us completely blinded to the connection these dots: (i) the clique, (ii) its Israeli Trojan Horse infestation of America, and (iii) the seemingly random happenings that have severely violated America’s solidarity and its economy beginning in 1948. In other words, the clique of families created the State of Israel as the cover for establishing a clique-controlled Israeli government that would spread clique spies and operatives throughout the world, and particularly in America, to carry out the clique’s global schemes.**

**The Israeli people, like the rest of the global population, are unaware because they, too, live within a high wall of false reality created by the clique’s media, education, and “entertainment” branches. Accordingly, the clique’s AIPAC and its ADL are enemies of the United States of America---like deadly termites eating away at our foundation.**

**The article below is repeated to emphasize the infestation of the Israeli Trojan Horse in American affairs.**

## **The Kennedys vs Israel’s Lobby: How Israel gained Control of American Foreign Policy**



**By Grant F. Smith and Heshim Tillawi, Ph.D.**

“Israel need not apologize for the assassination or destruction of those who seek to destroy it. The first order of business for any country is the protection of its people.”—Washington Jewish Week (October 9, 1997)



AIPAC Founder Isaiah L. Kenen and Ted Kennedy

The lobby's **accolades** for the late Ted Kennedy and his support of Israel mask the generally unknown conflicts fought by the senator's older brothers. It is likely that lessons from the fiercest of all battles, fought behind the scenes by President John F. Kennedy alongside his brother and Attorney General Robert—guided the younger sibling's political choices. Details of the JFK-RFK duo's effort to register the American Israel Public Affairs Committee's (AIPAC) parent organization, the American Zionist Council (AZC) as an Israeli foreign agent were shrouded in mystery until declassified in mid-2008.

Between 1962 and 1963 Senator J.W. Fulbright **uncovered** a massive network of financial "conduits" moving funds directed by the Jewish Agency in Jerusalem to Israel lobby startup groups across the United States. Even as JFK attempted to place Israel's Dimona nuclear weapons program under **US inspection**, RFK **ordered** the AZC to openly register and disclose all of its foreign funded lobbying activity in the United States.

The DOJ and AZC fought their **secret battle** as Fulbright's hearings disclosed the immense proportions of the Israel lobby effort. Nathan B. Lenvin, a DOJ attorney who had been after AIPAC's founder Isaiah Kenen since 1951 to continue registering as a foreign agent after he left the employ of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs took copious notes of the many meetings, AZC's offers of **limited** registration and the DOJ's counter offers.



But the law enforcement effort ended in tragedy. JFK's assassination on November 12, 1963 in Dallas meant RFK's political cover for the prosecution was gone and his days at the DOJ were numbered. He left to run for a New York senate seat. In 1965 the DOJ allowed the AZC to file a highly redacted and non-standardized FARA [declaration](#) in secret. The AZC then shut down and transferred lobbying activity to AIPAC, which refused to register.

RFK's assassination in 1968 was followed a few months later by the quiet death of the 58 year old Nathan Lenvin during a DOJ recruiting trip in Chicago. Low level DOJ officials involved in the AZC registration battle such as Irene Bowman were gently eased out, while high officials willing to defer to the lobby, such as Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach and J. Walter Yeagley, moved on to stellar careers.

As details of the secret DOJ-Israel lobby showdowns continue to [emerge](#), it is hard not to conclude that the younger Kennedy's renowned accommodation, mastered as a child from within the shadows of his siblings, was as much a survival strategy as the hallmark of an effective politician.

## **[The Israeli Occupation of America: How Israel Gained Control of American Foreign Policy and Public Opinion](#)**

**By Hesham Tillawi, Ph.D.**

*"Israel need not apologize for the assassination or destruction of those who seek to destroy it. The first order of business for any country is the protection of its people."*—Washington Jewish Week (October 9, 1997)

I came from a country occupied militarily by Israel to the land of "the free and the brave" only to find out it too was occupied politically by Israel.

The Palestinian people, holding on to whatever shred of hope they can, are counting on the day Americans see the error of their ways and change their opinion of the whole Middle East situation and understand it for what it truly is—A conquered, oppressed people living a hellish existence under a maniacal, occupying power and who will then contact their representatives in Congress and have them put the heat on Israel in fulfilling the agreements she made years ago with the PLO such as Oslo, Taba, Camp David, Wye River, the Road Map, or even Annapolis.

The sad fact however is that the Americans—as much as they champion themselves as a "free people"—are in no better shape than the Palestinians. On



the contrary, the American position is worse than that of the Palestinians. The Palestinians can identify the enemy—he is the one with the gun and blowing away their loved ones. They KNOW they are occupied and oppressed. They KNOW how Israel occupied Palestine, killed its inhabitants and forced the majority of those who survived the carnage out of their homes and lands to then live as strangers in refugee camps.

The Americans however, have no idea. Like a drug addict who thinks he feels great after shooting up, he does not realize he is a slave, to his substance and to his pusher. The history of how the Zionists' controlled England is not shrouded in mystery. Through Jewish control of the British government the Balfour Declaration was drafted that “gave” the land of Palestine to the Jews after WWI, a land they did not own or possess.

But how in the world did they occupy the United States politically? There is no real “Balfour Declaration” we can point to as proof.

Or can we?

## **Jewish influence in American politics**

Jewish influence in American politics—while there from the earliest days and certainly apparent during the Wilson, Roosevelt and Truman administrations—did not become the force it is today until the Kennedy era, or, rather, AFTER the Kennedy era.

As all know, in 1961 John Kennedy became the 35th President of the United States, a presidency cut short as a result of his assassination in Dallas on November 22, 1963. Robert Kennedy, the president's younger brother was Attorney General of the United States and therefore the head of the Department of Justice.

What is little-known is that the Kennedy's realized early on that indeed the country was in trouble and that something needed to be done about it. The trouble in this case was the influence slithering its way into American political life from a far-away state only about 12 years old known as Israel. Both Kennedy brothers, learning politics at their father Joseph's knee, understood the dynamic of this thing known as “Jewish interests”, how it would play out and what the repercussions would be for America.

Of the many issues revolving around Israel and the Zionist question the two more important as pertains the Jewish state were (A) Israel's nuclear program, and (B) the issue of an organization known as the American Zionist Council.

## The American Zionist Council

According to Pulitzer Prize winning author Seymour Hersh, President Kennedy was profoundly committed to nuclear nonproliferation and was categorically opposed to nuclear weapons in the Middle East, which meant opposing Israel's nuclear program. Hersh states that JFK exerted heavy pressure on Israel to stop the program and was serious about it. At the time Kennedy was in the middle of crises mode with the Russians in trying to arrange a nonproliferation treaty with them and therefore Israel's nuclear program would be a big embarrassment. In addition to being an embarrassment it would open up the possibility of a nuclear conflict with Russia, given her allies in the Middle East, something made all the more believable in the aftermath of the Cuban Missile Crisis that almost resulted in a nuclear war between the two giants. John Kennedy had nightmares about the prospect of nuclear proliferation, saying "I am haunted by the feeling that by 1970, unless we are successful, there may be ten nuclear powers instead of four, and by 1975, 15 to 20.... I see the possibility in the 1970s of the president of the United States having to face a world in which 15 or 25 nations may have these weapons. I regard this as the greatest possible danger and hazard."

Secret letters and secret meetings between Kennedy and Ben-Gurion give a clear picture of the difficulty Kennedy faced in negotiating with the Israeli Prime Minister who stated many times that nothing will save Israel but nuclear power. According to author Michael Collins Piper in his book *Final Judgment* Ben Gurion wrote Kennedy saying: "Mr. President, my people have the right to exist, and this existence is in danger."

It does not take a skilled translator to figure out what Ben Gurion was saying, namely that Kennedy's opposition to nuclear weapons in the Middle East was seen as an existential threat to the Jewish people and their newly-formed state. Going further, Kennedy insisted on inspections of Israel's program as evidenced in a secret letter sent to then-Israeli Prime Minister Levy Eshkol that stated that American support of Israel "could be jeopardized" if the Americans were not allowed to inspect the Israeli nuclear facilities.

As if the aforementioned were not enough, there was another front in this private war between Kennedy and the "Jewish state" equally important in its scope if we are to understand what kinds of forces were at play here that led to America's change of policy with regards to Israel. It involves the issue of spying, bribery and the direct controlling of American politicians by a foreign power and the one creature at the center of all of it was something known as the American Zionist Council and the Kennedys' insistence it register as a foreign agent under the provisos of FARA, the Foreign Agent Registration Act passed by Congress back in 1938 to prevent German agents in the U.S. from buying their way into the

American system of government and public opinion. The purpose of FARA was “to insure that American public and its law makers know the source of information- propaganda intended to sway public opinion, policy, and laws.”

## **The Foreign Agent Registration Act**

In other words the Kennedy’s understood the danger of the Zionist Movement on the United States of America and treated it just like Germany was treated during the Hitler years. The Kennedy’s understood the reality of the situation as it existed during their days in government, that the AZC was an agent of a foreign government, Israel, which would prevent it from buying American politicians and exerting the kind of influence over public opinion making that for all intents and purposes is now is a fait accompli.

Negotiations went back and forth between the Department of Justice headed by the President’s brother Robert and the American Zionist Council. The council refused to register and the DOJ tried to exert pressure on them, even going so far in one instance as giving them 72 hours to register, but at no avail. Examining the newly-de-classified documents containing the minutes of those meetings between the DOJ and the AZC one can see the language of gangsters being used. In one of those documents dated May 2, 1963 the head legal counsel Simon H. Rifkind for the AZC explained to the representatives of the DOJ the nature of the AZC, saying “The council is composed of representatives of the various Zionist organizations in the United States” and thereby, in effect, it represented “the vast majority of organized Jewry within this country.” The message was clear here—As far as organizations go it is big and powerful. Judge Rifkind obviously wanted to make sure the Kennedy’s knew they were picking a fight with a gorilla and not some small mouse.

He did not stop there but went further by stating that the vast number of Jews who adhered to the principles of Zionism could not understand how “our administration” could “do such harm to the Zionist movement and impair the effectiveness of the council by insistence on registration.”

Here Judge Rifkind made sure he used the phrase “our administration” instead of “our government” to make a specific point, namely that he was talking about Kennedy personally, that it was the Jews responsible for him getting elected and that if he continued with his agenda he was in effect entering into a war with organized Jewry.

## **The assassination of JFK**

Another meeting very much worth noting was held on October 17, 1963 between DOJ and AZC. In this meeting Judge Rifkind insisted on non registering, citing that fact that “It was the opinion of most of the persons affiliated with the Council that such registration...would eventually destroy the Zionist movement” and adding that he did not believe his clients would “file any papers or sign any papers indicating that the organization was an agent of a foreign principal”.

*In other words, “Screw You America and your laws, we’ll do what we want” as well as threatening the administration and telling them who really ruled the country, not the Kennedy brothers but rather the persons “affiliated” with AZC. Once translated from Gangsterese into understandable political language, this statement was in effect a direct warning/threat to the Administration that the war was on.*

It is up for grabs whether or not the Kennedys understood this to be the real threat it was, but nevertheless the Administration decided to continue with its position.

On November 22, 1963 President John Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas. As the AZC went away into the sunset, AIPAC came riding in, born and led by the same persons who created and managed AZC for the same purpose. This time however, the message went out clearly for all on Capitol Hill to hear and understand—“Do not stand in our way of influencing public opinion, policy, or laws.”

Obviously, the message has been effective, as all American leaders save a few such as James Traficant have done as instructed. According to the former Congressman, Israel receives \$15 Billion worth of aid from the American Taxpayers without a single discussion or a single argument on the floor of either the house of Representatives or the Senate. Why? Because no one dares to question it.

*Why is it that most of our politicians make pilgrimage to Tel Aviv and the “wailing wall” in Jerusalem to get the blessing of Israel before they are even approved by their own political parties here in the United States? Why is it our Congress is always split down the middle on all other issues presented to them except when it deals with Israel?*

We all still remember the comment made by former Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to his Foreign Minister Shimon Peres in October 2001: “Don’t worry about American pressure, we the Jewish people control America.” When people with eyes to see state that fact they are called anti-Semites, despite the fact that what is being said is the truth.

## **“We the Jewish people control America”**

The “control” Sharon spoke about has been there for a long time now. Consider what the late Senator Fulbright (who chaired the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and who held hearings back in 1963 regarding the AZC and the fact it should be registered as a Foreign Agent registration) said when speaking on the CBS television program “Face the Nation” had to say–

*“I am aware how almost impossible it is in this country to carry out a foreign policy not approved by the Jews...Terrific control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage the Jews have built up on Congress... the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get Congress to do anything they (the Jews) don't approve of.”*

These words were not spoken by a researcher or a reporter but by a brave American hero who actually lived through and experienced the Jewish influence over our political system and media.

This Israeli political occupation of the United States should not go on unchallenged, and American Jewry should understand that secrets cannot be hidden from the people forever. Nothing less than a revolution will correct this situation. The corrective action should be taken at the ballot boxes by electing people who are not afraid to challenge AIPAC and the likes and make America's Foreign Policy truly American and not Israeli.

As a first step in this process, let us keep the words of our dear martyred President John F Kennedy in mind– “Those who make peaceful revolution impossible will make violent revolution inevitable”.

**Grant F. Smith** is director of the [Institute for Research: Middle Eastern Policy \(IRMEP\)](#) and author of many books, including [America's Defense Line](#),

**Hesham Tillawi, Ph.D.**, International Relations, is a Palestinian American writer, Political Analyst and a TV and Radio Talk Show Host.

**The fact is that the AIPAC ran into a brick wall of resistance from the American public and from the U.S. military (from top to bottom, all ranks). The clique did not do its homework and in full view of the American public, it threw its Israeli Trojan Horse against the U.S. Congress applying maximum coercion. That was not smart in terms of coming out in the public light and drawing attention to itself at very much the wrong time.**

## **How the Clique Foments War---Component #4: The Use of Blackmail Generated by the Clique-Owned “National Security Agency” (NSA)**

# **Bush’s Foiled NSA Blackmail Scheme**

 [consortiumnews.com/2013/06/21/bushs-foiled-nsa-blackmail-scheme/](http://consortiumnews.com/2013/06/21/bushs-foiled-nsa-blackmail-scheme/)

More than a decade ago, President George W. Bush enlisted the National Security Agency in a blackmail scheme to dig up dirt to coerce UN Security Council members to approve his aggressive war against Iraq. But the plot was foiled by a brave British intelligence officer, Katharine Gun, as Dennis J Bernstein reports.

By Dennis J Bernstein

In early 2003, as the U.S. and British governments were seeking international acquiescence to their aggressive war on Iraq, an unexpected cog throw into the propaganda machine was the disclosure that the National Security Agency was spying on UN Security Council members in search of blackmail material.

The revelation received little attention in the mainstream U.S. news media, which was almost fully onboard the pro-war bandwagon, but the disclosure received wide international attention and stopped the blackmail scheme. U.S. President George W. Bush and British Prime Minister Tony Blair were forced to abandon a UN resolution and invade Iraq with a ragtag “coalition of the willing.”



Former British Prime Minister Tony Blair.

Several months later, the identity of the leaker was revealed, a young woman named Katharine Gun who worked as a linguist at the NSA’s UK counterpart,



British Government Communications Headquarters. Gun lost her job and was charged under British secrecy laws, but the case was dropped because the court would have required the Blair government to disclose that it also had twisted the arms of legal advisers to extract an opinion endorsing the invasion.

Now, a decade later, Edward Snowden, a young American systems analyst working for the NSA, has leaked documents revealing a global surveillance network and prompted another international debate – about government spying vs. personal privacy. Katharine Gun joined Pacifica's "Flashpoints" host Dennis J Bernstein to discuss both cases.

DB: What exactly was your position when you decided to leak a certain document?

KG: My title was linguist analyst. I was a Mandarin Chinese speaker. We translated interceptions and produced reports for the various customers of GCHQ, which are normally the Foreign Office or MI-5 and MI-6.

DB: Can you explain the document you released and the significance of the timing?

KG: It was released at the end of January 2003, just before the invasion of Iraq. I saw an email that had been sent from the NSA to GCHQ. It was a request for GCHQ to help the NSA intercept the communications of six nations that sat on the Security Council at that time. It was to intercept their domestic and office telecoms in order to obtain all the information we could about the delegates, which the U.S. could then use to achieve goals favorable to U.S. interests. They called for the whole gamut of information, which made me think they would potentially use the information to blackmail or bribe the U.N. delegates.

DB: This bugging took place at the United Nations?

KG: Presumably, yes. Or it could involve the United Nations headquarters or also their domestic residence.

DB: The idea was to get the necessary information one way or the other to influence the key members to support the U.S. quest for war in Iraq?

KG: Yes. At the time, if you were not working for the intelligence services or the foreign offices of the U.S. or U.K. you would probably assume that the goal of [President George W.] Bush and [Prime Minister Tony] Blair at that time was to work diplomatically to reach a solution. But we now know, after several leaks over the years about the run-up to the war in Iraq, that war was the agenda all



along. When I saw the email it made me think, “This is evidence that war is the agenda.” That’s why I decided the public needed to know.

DB: GCHQ is the British Government Communications Headquarters, the equivalent to the NSA [National Security Agency]. You were working there in the lead-up to the Iraq War. Can you remind us what governments were bugged?

KG: Six nations, smallish countries: Angola, Cameroon, and Pakistan, I think. Mexico was mentioned, and possibly Chile as well. They were countries that are generally not known for their big powerful positions at the U.N.

DB: What went through your mind leading up to the decision to leak this information? This big decision changed history a bit. How did you make this courageous decision that also changed your own life?

KG: I was very concerned. I had informed myself about the realities of Iraq and the situation there because I grew up during the first Gulf War and the following years of sanctions. It was in the back of my mind that Iraq was a country that was virtually destroyed, and that the people were living in impoverished conditions. It made me think that another attack on them would not be fair and justified because there was nothing about Iraq that was a threat to either the U.S. or the U.K.

So when I saw the email and realized what was going on behind closed doors was an attempt to get the U.N. to authorize what would then have become a pre-emptive strike on a country, I thought the public should know about this because it angered me.

DB: What happened after you made this information available? What happened with your position? Were you intimidated, attacked?

KG: Initially I tried to remain anonymous, but when I realized the information revealed in the newspaper at the time was identifiable to GCHQ, I decided I didn’t want to lead a double life at GCHQ and pretend I had nothing to do with it. I confided to my line-manager and said it was my leak. Then I was arrested under suspicion of breaking the Official Secrets Act, questioned, and released on bail for eight months.

In November 2003, much to our surprise, they decided to charge me, despite having waited so long. After discussions with my legal team, which included Liberty, an organization very similar to the U.S. ACLU, we decided I would plead non-guilty, because I personally felt that although I did the act, I didn’t feel guilt, because I didn’t feel I had done anything wrong. Our defense would have been to establish the defense of necessity, which is not yet tested in a court of law. My

legal team then asked for all the legal advice leading up the war, and at that point, the prosecution decided to drop all charges against me.

DB: What do you think made them decide to prosecute you, and what information made them drop the charges? Were they trying to backpedal? Were they trying to make sure no other folks in positions like you would do it again?

KG: It's speculation on my part because obviously they haven't disclosed. I suspect one of the reasons they charged me was to make an example of my actions to try to deter people from it. On the other hand, when they dropped the charges, I suspect there may have been a variety of reasons. When we asked for the legal advice from the then-Attorney General, at that time his legal advice had not been fully disclosed.

During the run-up to the war, Blair asked for legal advice, obviously. The first draft was about 13 pages long. The language was very cautious – it didn't say there was a definite reason for war. There were many legal terms of caution, but at some point Blair was told the legal advice was not good enough. He needed a watertight case. The Attorney General then re-drafted his advice, and condensed it to a single page that was then issued to the House of Commons.

That is what persuaded all the MPs in the House of Commons to vote for Britain's involvement in the war. Eventually information came out, not from myself, but from other means and it became apparent that the legal advice had not been at all watertight to start with.

DB: Daniel Ellsberg said your most important and courageous leak is the only one made in time to avert an imminent possible war. Was your desire to avert war?

KG: Yes, I was hoping the British ministers would see the truth and question the actions of Blair and the secret negotiations he was having with Bush at the time. I wanted more transparency on the issue. I wanted people to question what was going on and to generally challenge this bandwagon for a preemptive strike against a country that was already very impoverished and no threat to anybody whatsoever.

DB: Did you ever hear from folks who based on your revelations, learned they were bugged?

KG: No.

DB: So there were no thank yous coming across from that part of the world?

KG: No. At the time of the leak, my name didn't come out. Eight months later my name was made public.

DB: Did it change your life?

KG: I lost my job. The secure, full-time, long-term employment was no longer possible. That has made an impact, primarily financially, on my life and my family's life.

DB: We are now seeing extraordinary NSA leaks from Edward Snowden in the British Guardian. What are your thoughts on this?

KG: I think Snowden is probably is a lot more clued-up than I was at the time. My leak was a single issue. Snowden has had a long period of time working within the U.S. intelligence services. He's obviously a very technically savvy professional. I admire him for taking this tremendous step, which he thought out very carefully and methodically. He has made some very good points. These kinds of issues should be in the public domain because it involves innocent members of the public. We, the public, should be able to have a measure of a say in these matters.

DB: We hear that people like you, who were leaking before the war, and Snowden now, are putting people's lives in jeopardy, endangering the people. We hear that secrecy is necessary to prevent terrorist attacks, and that many have been prevented by this kind of secrecy, investigation, wiretapping and bugging that's going on now.

KG: There is absolutely no evidence that my leaks in any way endangered anybody else.

DB: But you were accused of that.

KG: Yes, they love to throw accusations around, there's no doubt about that. But in my case, the majority of views supported my actions. In Snowden's case, people who have a fair and just understanding of the issues at-large are supportive of his actions, as they would be of Private Manning, who is currently on trial.

DB: Did you lose any friends or associates, over this?

KG: Ironically, not really. Many of my friends and colleagues from GCHQ have also left GCHQ, partly to progress in their professions. They didn't see much

chance for their linguistic skills progressing much further within GCHQ and I continue to be in touch with them.

DB: If you had it all to do over again, would you?

KG: That's a difficult question. Now I'm married and have a child. I would hope that I would still do it, but perhaps I would be more savvy about how I did it. Snowden was very clued-up and seems to know exactly what he should be doing – how to stay safe and keep out of the way of being unjustly arrested and tried without due process of law.

DB: Your language skills. Are you using them now?

KG: Not now. I'm only fluent in Mandarin Chinese. I speak some Japanese and am now trying to learn Turkish.

DB: That may in handy in the next decade or so. Thank you for talking to us.

**Dennis J Bernstein is a host of “Flashpoints” on the Pacifica radio network and the author of [Special Ed: Voices from a Hidden Classroom](#). You can access the audio archives at [www.flashpoints.net](http://www.flashpoints.net).**

### **How the Clique Foments War---Component #5: Long, Long Grooming and Planting of Its Key Minions at the Top of the U.S. Government, and All Other Clique-Controlled Governments**



**September 9-10, 2013 -- Obama's CIA company routinely helped to overthrow foreign governments**

**September 9–10, 2013 -- Obama's CIA company routinely helped to overthrow foreign governments**

**Wayne Madsen shows the grooming process of Barry Soetoro by the clique.**

Documents uncovered from CIA archives by WMR describe how Business International Corporation (BIC), the Central Intelligence Agency front company for whom Barack Obama worked from 1983 to 1985, routinely helped the CIA to overthrow foreign governments, including that of Australia in 1975.

Obama's early experience in working for a CIA front that identified governments ripe for ouster helps to explain his eagerness to overthrow Syria's President Bashar al Assad and his past enthusiasm for George Soros/Gene Sharp-inspired "themed" rebellions against Libya's Muammar Qaddafi, Egypt's Hosni Mubarak, and Tunisia's Zine El Abidine Ben Ali.

CIA archives contain a 1983 interview by the publication CounterSpy with Australian Labor Party politician Joan Coxsedge, co-author with Ken Coldicutt and Gerry Harant of the book "Rooted in Secrecy: the Clandestine Element in Australian Politics."

Coxsedge maintains that the CIA, assisted by Business International Corporation, engineered the ouster of Labor Prime Minister Gough Whitlam in 1975 by longtime CIA asset and extreme right-winger, Governor General John Kerr.

Whitlam and his government had established close ties with communist and Arab nations but its questioning of the role of the National Security Agency (NSA) bases in Alice Springs and Nurunggar and its goal of returning control of Australian mineral resources from multinational corporations to the Australian people marked it for ouster by the CIA and Kerr. Coxsedge stated that Business International actually represented "20 of the most powerful multinationals" operating in Australia and it and the CIA coordinated their efforts to oust Whitlam and his government from office. In anticipation of a move against Whitlam, President Richard Nixon in 1973 appointed career diplomat and suspected CIA asset Marshall Green as ambassador to Canberra.

Kerr, the official representative of Queen Elizabeth, dismissed Whitlam's government on November 11, 1975 outside of the normal electoral process. The Australian armed forces and police were put on alert because Kerr, the Business International executives, and the CIA expected a strong reaction from the Australian people. The "constitutional coup"

took place without one Molotov cocktail being thrown and not one labor strike taking place.

Kerr worked closely with U.S. intelligence during World War II and during the Cold War he was an important member of the CIA-connected Australian Association of Cultural Freedom, a branch of the CIA's global Congress for Cultural Freedom. Kerr was also the first president of Law Asia, founded by the CIA-linked Asia Foundation. The Asia Foundation funded many of the activities at the East-West Center at the University of Hawaii, including the guest house where Barack Obama, Sr. and Lolo Soetoro, Obama's father and step-father, respectively, stayed during their CIA-provided college education. The Asia Foundation also funded Ann Dunham Soetoro's clandestine activities in Indonesia after the CIA's ouster of President Sukarno.



Although Whitlam was replaced by conservative Malcolm Fraser, it was Labor Party politician Bob Hawke who had been groomed by Langley even before Hawke was elected to Parliament. Coxsedge reported on a speech in Melbourne in April 1981 given by Allan Carroll, Business International's Director of Client Services for Australia and Southeast Asia

to an elite group of corporate executives. Carroll said he predicted accurately that Hawke would come to power as prime minister and that it was Carroll's own actions that made that happen.

A CIA "National Intelligence Daily" dated March 10, 1976, stated that "Hawke is the best qualified candidate to succeed Whitlam" as leader of the Labor Party. The CIA document shows that Hawke was "talent spotted" at an early stage, likely while an operative and later as president of the Australian Confederation of Trade Unions (ACTU), where he would eventually purge from the leadership ranks known and suspected Communists.

Hawke ran for a seat in the Australian House in 1980 and won. After securing Labor Party leader Bill Hayden's resignation in a backroom Labor caucus coup in 1983, Hawke became Labor Party leader and defeated Fraser in the general election later that year, becoming Prime Minister. Hawke was always identified with the pro-Israeli wing of the Australian Labor Party and Whitlam's ouster as Labor Party leader in 1977, after his loss of the prime ministership in 1975, was blamed on a dirty trick engineered by Hawke and other pro-Israeli Laborites to spread the rumor that Whitlam had received campaign cash from Saddam Hussein in Iraq.

In 1983, while Cocksedge was in in the United States recounting the role of Business International Corporation in overthrowing Whitlam in 1975, Barack Obama, Jr. was not only working for the company in Manhattan but was reportedly in a two-year relationship with Genevieve Cook, an Australian diplomat's daughter who he met in Jakarta when the two lived there as children in the post-CIA coup years in the late 1960s. Obama's step-father, Lolo, served as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Indonesian Army where he helped in clean-up operations against Communists and their sympathizers. Meanwhile, his wife and Obama's mother Ann was fingering suspected Communists in Javanese villages as part of the CIA's Operation PROSYMS. Most of the suspected Communists turned over to Lolo and his Army friends were executed by military and paramilitary teams advised by the CIA and U.S. Special Operations personnel.

Cook's father, Michael Cook, was appointed as the director general of Australia's Office of National Assessments (ONA) intelligence office by Fraser, the man who took over from Whitlam after his ouster by the CIA-Business International team. Cook later became Australian ambassador to



Washington from 1989 to 1993. In 1983, Genevieve Cook was teaching at a Quaker school in Brooklyn while Obama was working across the East River for Business International at its office near United National headquarters. Genevieve Cook's mother, Helen Ibbitson, had divorced Michael Cook and re-married an American, Philip Jessup, Jr. the counsel of the National Gallery of Art. Ibbitson's expertise on Khmer culture in Cambodia mirrored that of Ann Dunham's knowledge of Javanese history and culture in Indonesia. Both countries were hotbeds for CIA and ASIO activity, especially in the 1960s.

The CIA's International Operations Division was active in using art specialists, jazz musicians, journalists, fiction writers, and animated filmmakers to penetrate foreign organizations with similar cultural interests. Although the program was viewed with skepticism by Presidents like Harry Truman and Dwight Eisenhower, it gained ground with the more culture-minded John F. Kennedy.

Jessup, whose father was American diplomat Philip Jessup, Sr. and a key player in the post-war Bretton Woods conference that led to the establishment of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund, had been in the "art business" in Indonesia during the Suharto regime. Jessup Jr. also worked for International Nickel Company (INCO) and ran its mining operation on Sulawesi.

Such lines of business, "art," mining, and oil, in Third World countries wracked by coups and revolutions were often CIA non-official cover (NOC) contrivances. Ann Dunham's career in Indonesia and Pakistan was closely linked to projects funded by the World Bank and IMF. After his stint in the army, Lolo Soetoro worked for Mobil Oil as a liaison to the Suharto regime.

Green was the central point of contact for the CIA and Business International coup plotters in Australia. Coxsedge reported how a minister of Whitlam's government was threatened by Green in the minister's own office in Canberra. Green said that if the Whitlam government handed control of U.S. subsidiaries in Australia to Australians, "we would move in." Green was also the U.S. ambassador to Indonesia during the bloody CIA-engineered coup that ousted President Sukarno and replaced him with the fascist autocrat, General Suharto. For two years, 1967 and 1969, Green was Dunham's nominal boss at the U.S.

embassy in Jakarta. Green would have also undoubtedly had contact with Cook at the Australian embassy in Jakarta since the two missions coordinated their coup planning activities through the respective CIA and ASIO stations in the Indonesian capital.

Ironically, in 1979 Green joined the board of the Population Crisis Committee, an NGO dedicated to halting overpopulation. While Green was the U.S. ambassador in Jakarta, it is estimated that between 800,000 to 1 million Indonesian Communists and ethnic Chinese were killed by Suharto's CIA-backed forces.

Obama appears to have crafted his predilection for ousting governments while serving as a CIA apprentice at Business International, the CIA's major partner in overthrowing governments. Gough Whitlam and Joan Coxedge are still alive, Whitlam at the age of 97. Obama's urge to attack and oust governments from Libya and Tunisia and Egypt to Syria is nothing new to them. They've seen it all done before by individuals with whom Obama grew up and worked with from an early age.

## The Obama Deception

 [obamadeceptionmovie.com/2010/12/obama-deception.html](http://obamadeceptionmovie.com/2010/12/obama-deception.html)

The movie "***The Obama Deception***" is a detailed documentary highlighting the acts of deception and trickery perpetrated on the American people by Barack Obama.

The following is a review and summary of *The Obama Deception* movie, created by Alex Jones. *Please read the following review or watch [The Obama Deception full movie](#) now.*

### ***Hope... Betrayed***

According to Webster's dictionary the definition of [deception](#) is "the act of deceiving or misleading" and "...false representation". This documentary explains how we have been deceived and that **Obama** is someone who says one thing and does another.

Here is a short two minute video (from YouTube, not from the movie) containing a few examples of Obama, saying one thing, and doing another. Obama is the

current president and “happens to be” from the Democratic Party, but examples can be found with each recent president of both the Democratic and Republican Parties, not doing things they promised to accomplish.

***The Obama Deception*** film details additional examples of Obama saying one thing in order to get elected, and doing another once elected, including:

- Getting all of our troops out of Iraq within deadlines,
- Closing Guantanamo prison within deadlines,
- Repealing the Patriot Act,
- Renegotiating NAFTA in favor of the of American workers,
- And getting lobbyists out of Washington, all of which he has not done.

This motion picture reminds us that it means nothing whether we are a Democrat or a Republican, or left or right leaning, when tyranny across both of the parties is used to ***shred the Constitution and the Bill of Rights*** no matter which party seems to have political control.

### **Interviews in the Movie**

***The Obama Deception*** movie also includes clips of interviews with such people as Jesse Ventura, Willie Nelson and with Hip-Hop Artists including “Public Enemy” and “KRS One”. The film also includes quotes from Abraham Lincoln, Woodrow Wilson, and President John F. Kennedy all reminding us of the dangers of big **government** and **corporations** being backed by rich **bankers**, and **controlled by the elite**.

Some say this movie explains how almost every law created, lie told, bill passed, presidential order published, and promise betrayed allows us to grow closer and closer to an absolute tyranny in the United States. *The Obama Deception* goes into many of the steps that the government is directly taking against its own country.

### **The Steps to Tyranny shown in *The Obama Deception***

The movie outlines the 10 “Anti-American” steps that the American government has been undertaking against its own citizens:

1. Placing the United States under regulatory control by the “World Bank” - again, according to Webster’s dictionary, is “a United Nations agency created to assist developing nations by loans guaranteed by member governments”. This

would be accomplished via hundreds of new taxes (including the Carbon Taxes and "Cap and Trade" related to "climate change"). [more info on "Regulatory Control"...](#)

2. Creating a "police state" - according to Webster's dictionary, "the term **police state** is a term for a state in which the government exercises rigid and repressive controls over the social, economic and political life of the population, especially by means of a secret police force which operates outside the boundaries normally imposed by a constitutional republic. A police state typically exhibits elements of totalitarianism and social control, and there is usually little or no distinction between the law and the exercise of political power by the executive." The recently passed "National Emergency Centers Establishment Act", also known as H.R. 645, provides for the implementation of national emergency centers ("FEMA camps") that will support the detention of very large groups of American citizens, perhaps even millions of Americans. What is the US government preparing for (economic collapse?, food shortage riots?). Also, this law ensures that local police and local government fall under federal control. [more info on "Police State"...](#)
3. Disarming the American people – recently proposed laws HR 1022 and HR 257 regarding Gun Control (versus Gun Rights as stated in the Second Amendment of the Bill of Rights). [more info on "Disarm the American People"...](#)
4. Curtailing Free Speech in America – recently proposed "Network Neutrality" rules by the FCC allowing broadband providers from selectively blocking or slowing Web content and services (versus free speech as stated in the First Amendment of the Bill of Rights). [more info on "Curtailing Free Speech in America"...](#)
5. Federal regulation of *health* insurance in America – leading to "rationing" of health care in America. [more info on "Health Care in America"...](#)
6. Increasing military spending in America -- increased DOD's budge for benefit of the military-industrial complex through endless and continuous wars against one enemy or another. America has over 750 military bases in the 150 countries around the world to protect "America's Interests" outside of America (meaning protection of various corporations' assets). [more info on "Military Spending in America"...](#)
7. Increasing federal control of small farms in America -- via taxes, and animal ID systems.

**UPDATE: The new Foods bill now greatly increases the control of small farms and anyone growing crops all across the United States, telling them how or what they can grow or denying them the freedom to do so. [more info on "Small Farming in America"...](#)**

8. Expanding globalization in America - via the recent "Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America" (SPP) having the stated goals of immediately having the three North American countries, (Mexico, the US, and Canada) working "more cooperatively in the [all encompassing] areas of":

- Manufacturing of Goods
- Regional Competitiveness,
- Trade and E-Commerce,
- Energy,
- Transportation and the Movement of Goods,
- Food & Agriculture,
- Environmental Issues,
- Financial Services,
- Business Facilitation,
- Health,
- and (of course) Immigration

***(Is there anything not covered in this Agreement?!?!?)***

The SPP is intended to strengthen the existing "North American Free Trade Agreement" (NAFTA), which is an inter-governmental agreement that reduce or eliminate barriers to trade (i.e. tariffs) between Mexico, the US, and Canada. [more info on "Globalization"...](#)

9. Ensuring Americans believe that "the buck stops here", at the desk of presidency - where the elected official takes the "the fall Guy" position. So, an if/when an election is lost, and a new president comes in (even from a different party), it is all for appearance sake. It is just a repeat of the "savior" to "scapegoat" process all over again. The two-party system in America is an illusion, both sides destroying America from the inside and making deals with multinational corporations. [more info on the "Buck Stops Here" Technique...](#)

10. The president must continue to sell the globalist agenda - he must protect the multinational corporations (the hidden oligarchy) at all costs. [more info on the "Globalist Agenda"...](#)

## ***The Mask Comes Off***

Below is a short 8 minute preview containing a few scenes taken from the movie, showing how Obama has been deceiving everyone from the beginning of his term as President of the United States of America:

Also shown in *The Obama Deception* movie, our world has seen the creation of other tyrannical governments in recent history before, and these governments have done things such as this:

- 40 million Russian citizens were killed by Stalin between 1925 and 1940
- Millions of citizens were killed by Hitler in Germany between 1935 and 1944
- Each tyrannical government that plants its seed in its country and becomes too strong to change easily does not turn out well, and many of these tyrannies started just as the U.S. has.

We are not just creating a tyranny in the U.S. though, we already are spreading war and hate around the world with our foreign affairs today. Alex Jones goes on to explain how the current American government is destroying America's image around the world with its endless and continuous wars against one enemy or another. Real news is filled with the fact that over 5,000 US troops have been killed in the Middle East so far (and another 250,000 US American veterans have been permanently wounded, filing disability claims after fighting in the Middle East).

In the movie, I was very surprised to hear that to date, the war has caused over 1 million civilian deaths or seriously wounded in the Middle East, (and have left another 4 million displaced from their homes). It raises the question, were all of these members of Al Qaeda? If so, America has a bigger problem than we have been led to believe by Obama and other Presidents of the United States of America.

## ***Waking Up***

Before I saw *The Obama Deception* movie, as an American who proudly served six years in the military and was a government worker for over 25 years, I would have found it difficult to imagine the depth and breathe of the interrelationships between the government, the military-industrial complex, and many multinational

corporations. The intricacies and complex relationships are explained in clear detail in this movie, and it also explains what their goal is, and why they are doing it.

The movie presents a captivating argument for the benefit of us that are new to thinking about relationships between government, military industrial complex, and many multinational corporations. After viewing the movie and confirming the facts presented with my own research, there is an unmistakable conclusion that...

**... We have been deceived – All of America has been deceived!**

When someone pledges to provide real change, to provide real hope, "a change we can all believe in," is there any? To question why most people would feel that their hope was betrayed and that change is unrealized.

Some of you may remember the song "Let's not get fooled again" by the Who. This needs to become a new anthem, a constant reminder for us that we need real change, and that Obama has deceived you, me, and the rest of the American people.

It was Thomas Jefferson who reminded us that ***"All tyranny needs to gain a foothold is for people of good conscience to do nothing!"***

AmericanFreePress.net

YOU ARE VISITING THE WEBSITE OF  
AMERICA'S LAST REAL NEWSPAPER



## **Obama's Secret Meeting Exposes Ties to NWO**

*The secret meeting between Obama and Hillary lays bare his close connections to elite globalist power groups.*



**By Victor Thorn**



National media outlets were abuzz the morning of June 5 with news that Sens. Barack Obama (Ill.) and Hillary Clinton (N.Y.) had a secret rendezvous the night before, purportedly at the house of Sen. Diane Feinstein (D-Calif.). What they failed to mention was that only a few miles away, the most famous clandestine group in the world—the Bilderbergs—were also meeting in Chantilly, Virginia.

Obama’s participation in this shadowy confab with Mrs. Clinton should raise eyebrows because we’ve all been told *ad nauseum* that the presumptive Democratic nominee represents “change.” But is this statement necessarily true?

For starters, the Beltway mansion where he supposedly hunkered down with Mrs. Clinton is owned by Mrs. Feinstein—a member of the Trilateral Commission, *Council on Foreign Relations*, and frequent Bilderberg attendee in the past. There is also strong evidence brought out in the latest issue of *American Free Press* that she has profited handsomely from the Iraq War.

But this serendipitous late-night session is only one of many links tying Obama to the New World Order. Suspicions that he was being groomed for a run at the White House became apparent in August 2007—before most Americans even knew who Obama was—when Zbigniew Brzezinski endorsed Obama for president. It should be noted that Obama hadn’t even declared that he was running for the Oval Office yet, let alone assembled any type of formal committee.

Brzezinski, of course, is a longtime globalist luminary whose mentor is none other than David Rockefeller. After reading Brzezinski’s 1970 book, *Between Two Ages*, which unabashedly advocates a socialist-style world government, Rockefeller recruited Brzezinski to jointly found the Trilateral Commission with him. Rockefeller then pitched this idea for ‘trilaterlism’ at the 1972 meeting of the Bilderbergs in Belgium.

Another one of Brzezinski's influential books, *The Grand Chessboard*, served as one of the seminal blueprints for events leading up to the 9-11 terrorist attacks, as well as America's current debacle in Iraq. Other documents that advanced this "cause" were prof. Samuel Huntington's *Clash of Civilizations*, the Project for the New American Century's *Rebuilding America's Defenses*, and Benjamin Netanyahu's *Fighting Terrorism*, where he coined the term "War on Terror."

But Brzezinski's fixation with Eurasia goes much deeper. While acting as Jimmy Carter's national security adviser, Brzezinski admitted many years later that he was responsible for establishing U.S. covert actions that compelled the USSR to invade Afghanistan. He stated, "The secret operation was an excellent idea. It had the effect of drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap . . . the day that the Soviets officially crossed the border, I wrote to President Carter: we now have the opportunity of giving to the USSR its Vietnam War."

This provocation led to bringing about the Soviet Union's collapse, while also ending the Cold War. On the other hand, according to plan, new "enemies" were created—the Taliban, al Qaeda, and Osama bin Laden—all of whom were clandestinely funded for years by the CIA and Pakistan's intelligence agency, ISI. Over a million men were ultimately killed during the Afghanistan war, in addition to the fact that a perfect Orwellian enemy was created when Muslims were pitted against Christians—all to Israel's obvious benefit because the United States would be doing their dirty work for them.

Let there be no doubt that Brzezinski was an integral architect of this "perpetual war," for he theorized in the mid-1990s that the only way American leaders could justify a prolonged war in the Middle East was via a Pearl Harbor-style external threat. Conveniently enough, he also predicted that "Afghan terrorists" would attack the United States (i.e. the 9-11 false flag terror strikes), and that the United States would

eventually target Iran for invasion. So far, his crystal ball has been eerily accurate.

Brzezinski's meddling in genocidal wars wasn't limited to the Middle East. He was also an ardent backer of Cambodia's ruthless dictator, Pol Pot, whose Khmer Rouge slaughtered over two million people and buried them in mass graves. When asked about supplying direct military aid to these killers, Brzezinski acknowledged, "I encouraged the Chinese to support Pol Pot. . . . Pol Pot was an abomination. We could never support him, but China could."

Considering his monstrous motives and globalist philosophy, Obama still selected Brzezinski to be his foreign policy "advisor" during his campaign. While giving a policy speech on the Iraq War in September 2007, Obama said that Brzezinski was "one of our most outstanding scholars and thinkers," and that he was "someone I have learned an immense amount from."

Another clue that Obama has accepted the tenets of a one-world government is his sponsorship of the "Global Poverty Act" where the United Nations would directly tax American citizens. He has also selected Susan Rice—a member of the CFR, Trilateral Commission, and Brookings Institute—to be another foreign policy adviser; while Anthony Lake is also a member of his inner circle. Lake is a notable Henry Kissinger protégé and was Bill Clinton's former national security adviser. He was also the man who was instrumental in making policy decisions leading up to the atrocious murder of over 800,000 Rwandans—another inexcusable genocide.

Last but not least, we should all hearken back to the seminal event that placed Obama on the national stage. It occurred in 2004 at the Democratic National Convention where Obama—a recently elected unknown freshman Senator from Illinois—delivered a charismatic keynote speech which electrified the audience. Who was the man

responsible for handpicking Obama; the man who literally “made” him, so to speak? It was none other than Yale Skull & Bonesman John Kerry, who ran against fellow Skull & Bonesman George W. Bush in 2004.

Is this the kind of “change” to which Obama keeps referring?

*Victor Thorn is a respected book author and columnist from Pennsylvania. His books include 9-11 Exposed and Phantom Flight 93, published by American Free Press and available from [First Amendment Books](#).*

## **The Betraying Eastern Establishment Sends In Senator John Forbes Kerry As Secretary of State To Do The Clique’s Bidding**

Groomed and Planted:

John Forbes Kerry

Scion of the Forbes family, at the top of the Eastern Establishment, that accumulated unimaginable wealth as a global heroin trader in junior partnership with the clique of families. (see pg. 720 of Perspective)

Clique Prep School: St. Pauls

Top Clique University: Yale

Top Clique Secret Society:  
Skull and Bones



U.S. Senator: 1985-2013---voted to authorize President George W. Bush’s Iraq invasion.

## **How the Clique Foments War---Component #6: Infiltration of Key American Institutions by the Clique’s Israeli Trojan Horse**

<http://maplight.org/us-congress/interest/J5100/view/all?sort=asc&order=Amount>

To effectively draw America into a World War III, the clique has---since it formed the State of Israel in 1948, systematically imbedded Israeli spies, Israeli operatives, and

American NeoCon officials in U.S. government positions. The top of this iceberg includes, in plain view, the following members of Congress: (top, left to right): Senator John McCain, Senator Dianne Feinstein, Senator Lindsey Graham, and Senator Mark Kirk, (middle, left to right): Senator Barbara Boxer, Congressman Eric Cantor, and Congresswoman Ileana Ros-Lehtinen; and (third row): Senators Mitch McConnell, Carl Levin, and Bob Menendez, fourth row: Senator John Boehner, Congressmen Bradley Schneider, Steny Hoyer (top), and Senator Dick Durbin. Senators McCain and Feinstein are members of the *Council on Foreign Relations*.



## Pro-Israeli Lobby

### Top Senate Recipients Funded

<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u><a href="#">Mark Kirk</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$925,379</a></u>
<u><a href="#">John McCain</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$771,012</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Mitch McConnell</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$430,925</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Carl Levin</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$346,478</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Robert Menéndez</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$344,670</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Richard Durbin</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$327,212</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Kirsten Gillibrand</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$326,937</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Mary Landrieu</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$296,409</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Benjamin Cardin</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$267,542</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Harry Reid</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$261,708</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Bill Nelson</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$259,250</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Charles Schumer</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$248,149</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Timothy Kaine</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$245,820</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Barbara Boxer</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$245,179</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Ron Wyden</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$222,431</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Sherrod Brown</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$221,891</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Claire McCaskill</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$214,271</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Robert Casey</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$192,550</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Tammy Baldwin</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$176,380</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Barbara Mikulski</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$168,250</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Debbie Stabenow</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$167,852</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Martin Heinrich</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$163,673</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Mark Udall</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$162,923</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Roger Wicker</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$158,861</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Mark Warner</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$149,151</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Dianne Feinstein</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$141,541</a></u>

## Pro-Israeli Lobby

### Top House Recipients Funded

<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u><a href="#">Ileana Ros-Lehtinen</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$238,685</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Eric Cantor</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$209,410</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Bradley Schneider</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$161,784</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Steny Hoyer</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$143,775</a></u>
<u><a href="#">John Boehner</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$129,925</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Tammy Duckworth</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$127,350</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Nita Lowey</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$116,800</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Bill Foster</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$108,219</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Debbie Wasserman Schultz</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$105,250</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Eliot Engel</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$94,150</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Theodore Deutch</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$80,290</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Steve Israel</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$78,753</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Hakeem Jeffries</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$78,700</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Cheri Bustos</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$72,728</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Nancy Pelosi</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$70,550</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Lois Capps</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$67,343</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Janice Schakowsky</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$66,153</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Michele Bachmann</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$64,460</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Gary Peters</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$63,350</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Henry Waxman</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$62,050</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Ann Kuster</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$57,830</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Brad Sherman</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$57,700</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Lois Frankel</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$55,290</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Allyson Schwartz</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$51,950</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Robert Andrews</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$50,275</a></u>
<u><a href="#">Patrick Murphy</a></u>	<u><a href="#">\$48,110</a></u>

Americans Holding Dual Israeli/American Citizenship: <http://michaelruark.wordpress.com/2012/08/23/members-of-the-us-government-with-dual-citizenship-to-the-us-and-israel/>



**What's the impact of the infestation of the Israeli Trojan Horse in America?**

## **Former Army Spymaster Cites “Bifurcated” Government in False Flag**

by **[Gordon Duff, Senior Editor](#)**

Yesterday, during a radio talk show hosted by Mike Harris with Dr. James Fetzer and me as guests, Colonel James Hanke, a longtime friend and senior US Army intelligence officer (retired) phoned in. Hanke is the highest ranking intelligence official every to admit to false flag terrorism and to speak of it openly.

**Hanke, former chief intelligence officer** of NATO's largest command, 3<sup>rd</sup> Army, former Military Attache to Israel and a recognized leader of the “mainstream” special operations community is still active within the intelligence community.

**Click on: [YouTube - Veterans Today - FBI Fake Terror Plot History](#)**

The interview below is a unique opportunity to view the “sea change” in awareness among senior intelligence personnel as to the breakdown in America's government and security structure, enough of a “breakdown” to allow organizations to stage attacks, even assassinations, inside the United States.

---

**Interview, Col. James B. Hanke USA Special Forces (ret), April 22, 2013.**

**Duff:** Hold on Peter, I have my other buddy, Jimmie, at the hangar, working on his Russian plane.

**Hanke:** I have an American plane, welded together in Lithuania with a Russian engine.

**Harris:** Gordon, why don't you give our listeners a little background on Hanke so our listeners and know the value.

**Duff:** Jim is a senior American Intelligence officer and former Attache to Israel, a senior American diplomat.

**Hanke:** I was also G2 of Third Army



**Duff:** He is also my Chief of Staff and longtime friend. We are both Vietnam veterans, he is a Special Forces Colonel (full). Now, Jim, tell us who you think is responsible for the Boston bombings.

**Hanke:** *Let me tell you Boston is only one of about five of these incidents in the States. I am neither stupid nor a “sheeple” and obviously the people that are doing it think that’s what the Americans are and they can get away with this kind of thing.*

*These things are definitely false flag operations and I think it’s a hell of a lot more serious than you guys do.*

You can go around saying that; “Maybe the Israelis did this, maybe the Saudis did this,”

**Bull,** *there is some bifurcation within the US structure here and I’m talking political structure as well as governmental structure.*

Somebody is handling this stuff and their handling is such that people who are normally involved in incidents of this kind think their doing their job, but they are “half doing their job.”

The covert deception on it, and the first thing you learn in this environment is that you don’t do anything without ‘cover and deception.’ If you do something without cover and deception, its doomed.

*If you use this structure of planning, the way that these incidents have gone, I think it’s a structure within our government.*

To specify that, there was the individual in Texas who gave that interview (Lt. Col. Potter) not really on TV, on the internet. He says the FBI is dirty. I don’t think so. I have dealt with the FBI hundreds of times.

If it is, the FBI that is “dirty” is a small portion. If you talk to Gordon, he has a very low opinion of his previous organization, and I don’t.

I think that organization(unnamed) is definitely bifurcated and that the high security of that organization is highly skilled and not a bunch of “clumsies” running UAVs around and taking out guys that get “squealed on.”

That’s not what I am talking about. I am talking HUMINT with very excellent TECHINT , if you want to call it that, that is organized to the 9<sup>th</sup> degree and very well done.

*It takes people like Gordon and those who are on here to expose it as a false flag organization.*

**Duff:** Colonel Hanke...

**Hanke:** **We've done it at least three times now, maybe more, and what happened, "nothing."**

**Duff:** How do we operate? You're in contact, between the two of us, we're broadly in contact with the US special operations community. I, certainly, between the CIA, the Special Forces, all of the special operations commands, you and I know everybody.

This is where we come from, this is what we do.

We know everyone. What is the chatter, the 'atmospherics' in the special operations community? How many people are "brain dead" and not seeing it and how many are coming alive right now and are they all going to sit on their asses and take this.

At least you're certainly not taking it quietly!

**Hanke:** Yes, when you're in a structure, a command structure, I'm retired now, when you're in a command structure you basically assume the values and everything of the structure or you are not promoted or things also get screwed up.

In SF (Special Forces), we've undergoing a change right now, in structure, where we're taking counter-insurgency and psychological operations and HUMINT (human intelligence), I'm going to say it two or three times, HUMINT, and we're taking the "door kickers," (combat assault role) out of that organization.

It's going into, it's still called Special Forces, but amount of "traffic," ground traffic, even "Ft. Bragg club traffic" is being cut.

*If one of those, Delta, the SEALs, any of the Air Force special operations commands, is involved with this (false flag terror), Gordon's more sure about JSOC, (Joint Special Operations Command) and if they are involved in something like that, and there are rumors to that effect...*

**Duff:** This started two year ago or longer, frankly, it started longer ago than that, it started in the latter half of the Bush (41) administration that the Joint Special Operations Command had been hijacked into a personal bailiwick by Dick

Cheney and there are rumors that there are military command officers who are still beholden to Cheney and Rumsfeld ...

**Hanke:** Yes

**Duff:** and are still taking commands from him (Cheney) after he left public office and that Cheney is, frankly as to his command capability, he was 'unsound.' (end)

---

## America's Unspoken Civil War

By [Gordon Duff](#) and Press TV

Over the past decades, America has planned and executed civil wars across the globe, turning nation after nation into a cesspool of blood, as "tool of foreign policy."

Now the cabal that has kept the world aflame for a lifetime or longer has now turned inward, targeting America.

Far from "conspiracy theory," the highest levels of America's military and intelligence are, not just aware, aided by privatization of key security functions now "outsourced" to what can only be described as America's real enemies.

The term those assigned the hopeless task of protecting America from the vast criminal empire that has seized "the high ground" in every aspect of society and culture use to describe what may well have already destroyed America is "*bifurcation*."

Deep divisions within the military, intelligence and law enforcement organizations, divisions that now extend into the hundreds of "contractor" groups run by retirees, is now nearing open warfare.

**BEFORE THE BUSH COUP AND 9/11 COVERUP...**

[Click on: YouTube - Veterans Today - U.S. Marine General Smedley Butler](#)

The treasonous group, calling themselves "*right wing patriots*," a bizarre combination of adherents to the "Dominionist" apocalypse death cult, "middle management" of the drug cartels and Bolshevik "Neocons" totalitarians, have proven themselves willing and capable of any outrage.

## **TURNING AWAY FROM FREEDOM**

Since the appointment of Bush (43) by the Supreme Court, a move increasingly accepted as a *coup de etat* by legal experts, a “nation within a nation” was established, answerable to no laws, domestic or international, no controls, no regulations, a government that faces no elections, no limitations on power, a “criminal gang” capable of waging war, controlling currencies and crashing economies.

The “**Bifurcated Government of the United States**,” a conglomeration of political extremists, secret societies and corporate criminals, has now turned “inward” after a decade of staging terror attacks, waging wars, looting economies and murdering millions.

## **GANGSTER RULE**

When president Obama, last week at the White House Correspondents Dinner, spoke of Sheldon Adelson’s \$100,000,000 personal “contributions” meant to buy the American presidential election, it was an admission of the “bifurcation” threat.

[Click on: YouTube - Veterans Today - Obama Pokes Fun at Billionaire Sheldon Adelson.....](#)

Who “they” can’t buy, they smear or bankrupt or imprison or murder. With control of several special operations commands and most military and “intelligence” (read “narcotics smuggling”) contractors, murders, packaged as suicides, illnesses, accidents or “street crimes,” have become commonplace.

## **AMERICA’S SECOND GOVERNMENT**

Even the drones America has used to keep Afghanistan aflame as a cover for its \$100 billion narcotics empire, stretching from Kabul to Bagdad to Dubai to Baku to Tel Aviv to Kosovo to Zurich, have now been brought home, armed and operating over America.

While the pop-culture media, very much a part of the mechanism of entropy, is tasked with its smears and deceptions, very real conspiracies, many highly classified, are now “on the radar” as a “clear and present danger” to America’s security.

Today's story on Syria, another hoax claiming the US has announced plans for military intervention, is "business as usual" for America's "not so secret" criminal masters.

Even when the American government refuses to accept falsified intelligence or to be bullied or blackmailed into treason, the controlled media plants hoax articles too often used as "open source intelligence" by world leaders whose "handlers" are blind to internal struggles in the US.

## **THE RECOGNIZED THREATS**

From the list of "official" threats that can never be spoken of:

- 1. Five acts of terrorism against America are officially recognized, under highest security classification, as "false flag." Among these are Oklahoma City, 9/11, Sandy Hook and Boston.***
- 2. The United States Supreme Court is controlled, a combination of bribery, blackmail and mental instability, allowing, not just the Bush 943) coup but the suspension of all constitutional rights and full control of America's electoral process by drug cartels. (Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission, 558 U.S. 310 -2010)***
- 3. A Bush policy of forced integration of defense and intelligence firms with partner companies in Israel has created a "superhighway" for espionage, placing America's most sensitive military "tech" on the world market.***
- 4. Erosion of individual rights and a dramatic increase in unrestricted private data-mining, not just Google, but literal control of America's communications infrastructure by foreign corporations tied to intelligence services, has quietly brought the long feared Orwellian threat to full fruition, shielded by its control of all information that would expose its capabilities and dire purpose.***
- 5. Key defense mechanisms, originally seized by the Bush/Cheney administration and moved outside accountability have allowed extremist political groups inside the US to wage war using government resources. Most notable was the 2007 Barksdale/Minot nuclear incident where a religious cult seized a B-52 bomber armed with nine thermonuclear missiles, some of which are unaccounted.***
- 6. Under the guise of a secret protocol with Mexico to protect both nations from powerful drug cartels, heavily armed drones have been deployed up to 1000 miles inside the US. These missions are both unauthorized by any constituted authority and quite likely***

*represent a form of “piracy.” “Bifurcation” groups working with cartels can, at will, use these lethal systems to simulate disasters, terror plots or eliminate potential opposition.*

- 7. Due to, not just massive political bribery through “Citizens United” but illegal redistricting called “Gerrymandering,” the US House of Representatives has been fully compromised, using its legislative role to war against America on behalf of criminal groups that now control all leadership positions in that legislative body. Their role has been to paralyze the American government, protecting the interests of the criminal elements that are, at times, themselves shocked and sickened at the excesses of American politicians whose moral and ethical standards would leave even Roman Emperor Caligula uneasy.*

## **BACKGROUND**

During the 1930s, Marine General Smedley Butler, spoke out against the use of America’s military might by organized crime. In 1934, a treasonous cabal from the American Legion (a veterans groups tied to Italy’s Mussolini), Dupont Corporation and Merrill Lynch, tried to hire Butler to lead an insurrection, arresting the president and establishing a police state under Wall Street control.

[Click on: YouTube - Veterans Today - General Smedley Butler Exposes U.S. Fascism](#)

No student of American history is ever taught of this. Even the internet has been cleansed of any mention of it, any mention that resembles the truth, that is.

Butler is unique in that he is the first and only military leader, a two time Medal of Honor winner, to speak out openly against, not just “gangsterism,” but the control Wall Street has had over the American military and, through the service academies, the officer corps, typically feudal, typically resentful of America’s dwindling freedoms.

From 1933, Smedley Butler:

**“I spent thirty-three years and four months in active military service as a member of this country’s most agile military force, the Marine Corps. I served in all commissioned ranks from Second Lieutenant to Major-General. And during that period, I spent most of my time being a high class muscle-man for Big Business, for Wall Street and for the Bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism.**

I suspected I was just part of a racket at the time. Now I am sure of it. Like all the members of the military profession, I never had a thought of my own until I left the service. My mental faculties remained in suspended animation while I obeyed the orders of higher-ups. This is typical with everyone in the military service.

I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefits of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested. During those years, I had, as the boys in the back room would say, a swell racket. Looking back on it, I feel that I could have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate his racket in three districts. I operated on three continents.”

[Click on: YouTube - Veterans Today - "War is a Racket"](#)

Clearly, Butler foresaw the current state of affairs. America’s military had been used at home many times, to rout veteran “bonus marchers,” to wage war on workers seeking unionization and a living wage and today, a “bifurcated” America, with key elements of taxpayer funded agencies and private “contractors” tirelessly waging a treasonous war on America’s people and their last remaining freedoms.

**Please give some consideration to the Perspective that the clique of families has four networks imbedded in American society that suck America dry of its natural, financial and military resources and carry out the controlled disintegration of American society, its solidarity and its economy:**

- **Their Israeli Trojan Horse of Israeli spies and operatives, their American Neocons, and their bought and paid-for minions in the U.S. government and other key American institutions.**
- **Their fraudulent global banking system headed by the Federal Reserve.**
- **Their global drug trade network that has the purpose of weakening and disempowering America’s next generations.**
- **Their preposterous corporate structure that creates a 1% un-American and unconstitutional aristocracy. Here’s one new example of massive theft and transfer of wealth to the criminal 1%, namely, looting the public pension funds as described by Matt Taibbi, below:**



# Rolling Stone

## Looting the Pension Funds

All across America, Wall Street is grabbing money meant for public workers

by MATT TAIBBI

SEPTEMBER 26, 2013

In the final months of 2011, almost two years before the city of Detroit would shock America by declaring bankruptcy in the face of what it claimed were insurmountable pension costs, the state of Rhode Island took bold action to avert what it called its own looming pension crisis. Led by its newly elected treasurer, Gina Raimondo – an ostentatiously ambitious 42-year-old Rhodes scholar and former venture capitalist – the state declared war on public pensions, ramming through an ingenious new law slashing benefits of state employees with a speed and ferocity seldom before seen by any local government.

### [Detroit's Debt Crisis: Everything Must Go](#)

Called the Rhode Island Retirement Security Act of 2011, her plan would later be hailed as the most comprehensive pension reform ever implemented. The rap was so convincing at first that the overwhelmed local burghers of her little petri-dish state didn't even know how to react. "She's Yale, Harvard, Oxford – she worked on Wall Street," says Paul Doughty, the current president of the Providence firefighters union. "Nobody wanted to be the first to raise his hand and admit he didn't know what the fuck she was talking about." [\(The clique's grooming path for treasonous Americans: Yale, Harvard, \(then, in London\) Oxford, and a Rhodes Scholarship.\)](#)

Soon she was being talked about as a probable candidate for Rhode Island's 2014 gubernatorial race. By 2013, Raimondo had raised more than \$2 million, a staggering sum for a still-undeclared candidate in a thimble-size state. Donors from Wall Street firms like Goldman Sachs, Bain Capital and JPMorgan Chase showered her with money, with more than \$247,000 coming from New York contributors alone. A shadowy organization called EngageRI, a public-advocacy group of the 501(c)4 type whose donors were shielded from public scrutiny by the infamous Citizens United decision, spent \$740,000 promoting Raimondo's ideas. Within Rhode Island, there began to be whispers that Raimondo had her sights on the presidency. Even former Obama right hand and Chicago mayor Rahm Emanuel pointed to Rhode Island as an example to be followed in curing pension woes.

What few people knew at the time was that Raimondo's "tool kit" wasn't just meant for local consumption. The dynamic young Rhodes scholar was allowing her state to be used as a test case for the rest of the country, at the behest of powerful out-of-state financiers with dreams of pushing pension reform down the throats of taxpayers and public workers from coast to coast. One of her key supporters was billionaire former Enron executive John Arnold – a dickishly ubiquitous young right-wing kingmaker with clear designs on becoming the next generation's Koch brothers, and who for years had been funding a nationwide campaign to slash benefits for public workers.

Nor did anyone know that part of Raimondo's strategy for saving money involved handing more than \$1 billion – 14 percent of the state fund – to hedge funds, including a trio of well-known New York-based funds: Dan Loeb's Third Point Capital was given \$66 million, Ken Garschina's Mason Capital got \$64 million and \$70 million went to Paul Singer's Elliott Management. The funds now stood collectively to be paid tens of millions in fees every single year by the already overburdened taxpayers of her ostensibly flat-broke state. Felicitously, Loeb, Garschina and Singer serve on the board of the Manhattan Institute, a prominent

conservative think tank with a history of supporting benefit-slashing reforms. The institute named Raimondo its 2011 "Urban Innovator" of the year.

The state's workers, in other words, were being forced to subsidize their own political disenfranchisement, coughing up at least \$200 million to members of a group that had supported anti-labor laws. Later, when Edward Siedle, a former SEC lawyer, asked Raimondo in a column for Forbes.com how much the state was paying in fees to these hedge funds, she first claimed she didn't know. Raimondo later told the *Providence Journal* she was contractually obliged to defer to hedge funds on the release of "proprietary" information, which immediately prompted a letter in protest from a series of freaked-out interest groups. Under pressure, the state later released some fee information, but the information was originally kept hidden, even from the workers themselves. "When I asked, I was basically hammered," says Marcia Reback, a former sixth-grade schoolteacher and retired Providence Teachers Union president who serves as the lone union rep on Rhode Island's nine-member State Investment Commission. "I couldn't get any information about the actual costs."

This is the third act in an improbable *triple*-fucking of ordinary people that Wall Street is seeking to pull off as a shocker epilogue to the crisis era. Five years ago this fall, an epidemic of fraud and thievery in the financial-services industry triggered the collapse of our economy. The resultant loss of tax revenue plunged states everywhere into spiraling fiscal crises, and local governments suffered huge losses in their retirement portfolios – remember, these public pension funds were some of the most frequently targeted suckers upon whom Wall Street dumped its fraud-riddled mortgage-backed securities in the pre-crash years.

Today, the same Wall Street crowd that caused the crash is not merely rolling in money again but aggressively counterattacking on the public-relations front. The battle increasingly centers around public funds like

state and municipal pensions. This war isn't just about money. Crucially, in ways invisible to most Americans, it's also about blame. In state after state, politicians are following the Rhode Island playbook, using scare tactics and lavishly funded PR campaigns to cast teachers, firefighters and cops – not bankers – as the budget-devouring boogeymen responsible for the mounting fiscal problems of America's states and cities.

### **Secrets and Lies of the Bailout**

Not only did these middle-class workers already lose huge chunks of retirement money to huckster financiers in the crash, and not only are they now being asked to take the long-term hit for those years of greed and speculative excess, but in many cases they're also being forced to sit by and watch helplessly as Gordon Gekko wanna-be's like Loeb or scorched-earth takeover artists like Bain Capital are put in charge of their retirement savings.

It's a scam of almost unmatched balls and cruelty, accomplished with the aid of some singularly spineless politicians. And it hasn't happened overnight. This has been in the works for decades, and the fighting has been dirty all the way.

### **How Wall Street Killed Financial Reform**

There's \$2.6 trillion in state pension money under management in America, and there are a lot of fingers in that pie. Any attempt to make a neat Aesop narrative about what's wrong with the system would inevitably be an oversimplification. But in this hugely contentious, often overheated national controversy – which at times has pitted private-sector workers who've mostly lost their benefits already against public-sector workers who are merely about to lose them – two key angles have

gone largely unreported. Namely: who got us into this mess, and who's now being paid to get us out of it.

The siege of America's public-fund money really began nearly 40 years ago, in 1974, when Congress passed the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, or ERISA. In theory, this sweeping regulatory legislation was designed to protect the retirement money of workers with pension plans. ERISA forces employers to provide information about where pension money is being invested, gives employees the right to sue for breaches of fiduciary duty, and imposes a conservative "prudent man" rule on the managers of retiree funds, dictating that they must make sensible investments and seek to minimize loss. But this landmark worker-protection law left open a major loophole: It didn't cover public pensions. Some states were balking at federal oversight, and lawmakers, naively perhaps, simply never contemplated the possibility of local governments robbing their own workers.

Politicians quickly learned to take liberties. One common tactic involved illegally borrowing cash from public retirement funds to finance other budget needs. For many state pension funds, a significant percentage of the kitty is built up by the workers themselves, who pitch in as little as one and as much as 10 percent of their income every year. The rest of the fund is made up by contributions from the taxpayer. In many states, the amount that the state has to kick in every year, the Annual Required Contribution (ARC), is mandated by state law.

Chris Tobe, a former trustee of the Kentucky Retirement Systems who blew the whistle to the SEC on public-fund improprieties in his state and wrote a book called *Kentucky Fried Pensions*, did a careful study of states and their ARCs. While some states pay 100 percent (or even more) of their required bills, Tobe concluded that in just the past decade, at least 14 states have regularly failed to make their Annual Required Contributions. In 2011, an industry website called *24/7 Wall St.*

compiled a list of the 10 brokest, most busted public pensions in America. "Eight of those 10 were on my list," says Tobe.

Among the worst of these offenders are Massachusetts (made just 27 percent of its payments), New Jersey (33 percent, with the teachers' pension getting just 10 percent of required payments) and Illinois (68 percent). In Kentucky, the state pension fund, the Kentucky Employee Retirement System (KERS), has paid less than 50 percent of its ARCs over the past 10 years, and is now basically butt-broke – the fund is 27 percent funded, which makes bankrupt Detroit, whose city pension is 77 percent full, look like the sultanate of Brunei by comparison.

Here's what this game comes down to. Politicians run for office, promising to deliver law and order, safe and clean streets, and good schools. Then they get elected, and instead of paying for the cops, garbagemen, teachers and firefighters they only just 10 minutes ago promised voters, they intercept taxpayer money allocated for those workers and blow it on other stuff. It's the governmental equivalent of stealing from your kids' college fund to buy lap dances. In Rhode Island, some cities have underfunded pensions for decades. In certain years zero required dollars were contributed to the municipal pension fund. "We'd be fine if they had made all of their contributions," says Stephen T. Day, retired president of the Providence firefighters union. "Instead, after they took all that money, they're saying we're broke. Are you fucking kidding me?"

There's an arcane but highly disturbing twist to the practice of not paying required contributions into pension funds: The states that engage in this activity may also be committing securities fraud. Why? Because if a city or state hasn't been making its required contributions, and this hasn't been made plain to the ratings agencies, then that same city or state is actually concealing what in effect are massive secret loans and is actually far more broke than it is representing to investors when it goes out into the world and borrows money by issuing bonds.

Some states have been caught in the act of doing this, but the penalties have been so meager that the practice can be considered quasi-sanctioned. For example, in August 2010, the SEC reprimanded the state of New Jersey for serially lying about its failure to make pension contributions throughout the 2000s. "New Jersey failed to provide certain present and historical financial information regarding its pension funding in bond-disclosure documents," the SEC wrote, in seemingly grave language. "The state was aware of . . . the potential effects of the underfunding." Illinois was similarly reprimanded by the SEC for lying about its failure to make its required pension contributions. But in neither of these cases were the consequences really severe. So far, states get off with no monetary fines at all. "The SEC was mistaken if they think they sent a message to other states," Tobe says.

But for all of this, state pension funds were more or less in decent shape prior to the financial crisis of 2008. The country, after all, had been in a historic bull market for most of the 1990s and 2000s and politicians who underpaid the ARCs during that time often did so assuming that the good times would never end. In fact, prior to the crash, state pension funds nationwide were cumulatively running a surplus. But then the crash came, and suddenly states everywhere were in a real, no-joke fiscal crisis. Tax revenues went in the crapper, and someone had to take the hit. But who? Cuts to corporate welfare and a rolled-up-newspaper whack of new taxes on the guilty finance sector seemed a good place to start, but it didn't work out that way. Instead, it was then that the legend of pension unsustainability was born, with the help of a pair of unlikely allies.

Most people think of Pew Charitable Trusts as a centrist, nonpartisan organization committed to sanguine policy analysis and agnostic number crunching. It's an odd reputation for an organization that was the legacy of J. Howard Pew, president of Sun Oil (the future Sunoco) during its early 20th-century petro-powerhouse days and a kind of australopithecine precursor to a Tea Party leader. Pew had all the



symptoms: an obsession with the New Deal as a threat to free society, a keen appreciation for unreadable Austrian economist F.A. Hayek and a hoggish overuse of the word "freedom." Pew and his family left nearly \$1 billion to a series of trusts, one of which was naturally called the "Freedom Trust," whose mission was, in part, to combat "the false promises of socialism and a planned economy."

### **The Great American Bubble Machine**

Still, for decades Pew trusts engaged in all sorts of worthy endeavors, including everything from polling to press criticism. In 2007, Pew began publishing an annual study called "The Widening Gap," which aimed to use states' own data to show the "gap" between present pension-fund levels and future obligations. The study quickly became a leading analysis of the "unfunded liability" question.

In 2011, Pew began to align itself with a figure who was decidedly neither centrist nor nonpartisan: 39-year-old John Arnold, whom CNN/Money described (erroneously) as the "second-youngest self-made billionaire in America," after Mark Zuckerberg. Though similar in wealth and youth, Arnold presented the stylistic opposite of Zuckerberg's signature nerd chic: He's a lipless, eager little jerk with the jug-eared face of a Division III women's basketball coach, exactly what you'd expect a former Enron commodities trader to look like. Anyone who has seen the Oscar-winning documentary *The Smartest Guys in the Room* and remembers those tapes of Enron traders cackling about rigging energy prices on "Grandma Millie" and jamming electricity rates "right up her ass for fucking \$250 a megawatt hour" will have a sense of exactly what Arnold's work environment was like.

### **The People vs. Goldman Sachs**

In fact, in the book that the movie was based on, the authors portray Arnold bragging about his minions manipulating energy prices, praising

them for "learning how to use the Enron bat to push around the market." Those comments later earned Arnold visits from federal investigators, who let him get away with claiming he didn't mean what he said.

As Enron was imploding, Arnold played a footnote role, helping himself to an \$8 million bonus while the company's pension fund was vaporizing. He and other executives were later rebuked by a bankruptcy judge for looting their own company along with other executives. Public pension funds nationwide, reportedly, lost more than \$1.5 billion thanks to their investments in Enron.

In 2002, Arnold started a hedge fund and over the course of the next few years made roughly a \$3 billion fortune as the world's most successful natural-gas trader. But after suffering losses in 2010, Arnold bowed out of hedge-funding to pursue "other interests." He had created the Arnold Foundation, an organization dedicated, among other things, to reforming the pension system, hiring a Republican lobbyist and former chief of staff to Dick Arme named Denis Calabrese, as well as Dan Liljenquist, a Utah state senator and future Tea Party challenger to Orrin Hatch.

Soon enough, the Arnold Foundation released a curious study on pensions. On the one hand, it admitted that many states had been undercontributing to their pension funds for years. But instead of proposing that states correct the practice, the report concluded that "the way to create a sound, sustainable and fair retirement-savings program is to stop promising a [defined] benefit."

In 2011, Arnold and Pew found each other. As detailed in a new study by progressive think tank Institute for America's Future, Arnold and Pew struck up a relationship – and both have since been proselytizing pension reform all over America, including California, Florida, Kansas, Arizona, Kentucky and Montana. Few knew that Pew had a relationship with a right-wing, anti-pension zealot like Arnold. "The centrist reputation of Pew was a key in selling a lot of these ideas," says Jordan Marks of the

National Public Pension Coalition. Later, a Pew report claimed that the national "gap" between pension assets and future liabilities added up to some \$757 billion and dryly insisted the shortfall was unbridgeable, minus some combination of "higher contributions from taxpayers and employees, deep benefit cuts and, in some cases, changes in how retirement plans are structured and benefits are distributed."

What the study didn't say was that this supposedly massive gap could all be chalked up to the financial crisis, which, of course, had been caused almost entirely by the greed and wide-scale fraud of the financial-services industry – particularly with regard to state pension funds.

A study by noted economist Dean Baker at the Center for Economic Policy and Research bore this out. In February 2011, Baker reported that, had public pension funds not been invested in the stock market and exposed to mortgage-backed securities, there would be no shortfall at all. He said state pension managers were of course somewhat to blame, but only "insofar as they exercised poor judgment in buying the [finance] industry's services."

In fact, Baker said, had public funds during the crash years simply earned modest returns equal to 30-year Treasury bonds, then public-pension assets would be \$850 billion richer than they were two years after the crash. Baker reported that states were short an additional \$80 billion over the same period thanks to the fact that post-crash, cash-strapped states had been paying out that much less of their mandatory ARC payments.

So even if Pew's numbers were right, the "unfunded liability" crisis had nothing to do with the systemic unsustainability of public pensions. Thanks to a deadly combination of unscrupulous states illegally borrowing from their pensioners, and unscrupulous banks whose mass sales of fraudulent toxic subprime products crashed the market, these

funds were out some \$930 billion. Yet the public was being told that the problem was state workers' benefits were simply too expensive.

In a way, this was a repeat of a shell game with retirement finance that had been going on at the federal level since the Reagan years. The supposed impending collapse of Social Security, which actually should be running a surplus of trillions of dollars, is now repeated as a simple truth. But Social Security wouldn't be "collapsing" at all had not three decades of presidents continually burgled the cash in the Social Security trust fund to pay for tax cuts, wars and God knows what else. Same with the alleged insolvencies of state pension programs. The money may not be there, but that's not because the program is unsustainable: It's because bankers and politicians stole the money.

Still, the public mostly bought the line being sold by Arnold, Pew and other anti-pension figures like the Koch brothers. To most, it didn't matter who was to blame: What mattered is that the money was gone, and there seemed to be only two possible paths forward. One led to bankruptcy, a real-enough threat that had already ravaged places like Vallejo, California; Jefferson County, Alabama; and, this summer, Detroit. In Rhode Island, the tiny town of Central Falls went bust in 2011, and even after a court-ordered plan lifted the town out of bankruptcy in 2012, the "rescue" left pensions slashed as much as 55 percent. "You had guys who were living off \$24,000, and now they're getting \$12,000," says Day. Though Day and his fellow retirees are still fighting reform, he says other union workers might rather settle than file bankruptcy. Holding up an infamous local-newspaper picture of a retired Central Falls policeman in a praying posture, as though begging not to have his whole pension taken away, Day sighs. "Guys take one look at this picture and that's it. They're terrified."

Such images chilled many public workers into accepting the second path – the kind of pension reform meagerly touted by one-percent-friendly politicians like Gina Raimondo. Anyone could see that "reform" meant

giving up cash. But the other parts of these schemes were murkier. Most pension-reform proposals required that states must go after higher returns by seeking out "alternative investments," which sounds harmless enough. But we are now finding out what that term actually means – and it's a little north of harmless.

### **Looting Main Street: How the Nation's Biggest Banks Are Ripping Us Off**

One of the most garish early experiments in "alternative investments" came in Ohio in the late 1990s, after the Republican-controlled state assembly passed a law loosening restrictions on what kinds of things state funds could invest in. Sometime later, an investigation by the *Toledo Blade* revealed that the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation had bought into rare-coin funds run by a GOP fundraiser named Thomas Noe. Through Noe, Ohio put \$50 million into coins and "other collectibles" – including Beanie Babies.

The scandal had repercussions all over the country, but not what you'd expect. James Drew, one of the reporters who broke the story, notes that a consequence of "Coingate" was that states stopped giving out information about where public money is invested. "If they learned anything, it's not to stop doing it, but to keep it secret," says Drew.

### **Invasion of the Home Snatchers**

In fact, in recent years more than a dozen states have carved out exemptions for hedge funds to traditional Freedom of Information Act requests, making it impossible in some cases, if not illegal, for workers to find out where their own money has been invested. The way this works, typically, is simple: A hedge fund will refuse to take a state's business unless it first provides legal guarantees that information about its investments won't be disclosed to the public. The ostensible justifications for these outrageous laws are usually that disclosing

commercial information about hedge funds would place them at a "competitive disadvantage."

In 2010, the University of California reinvested its pension fund with a venture-capital group called Sequoia Capital, which in turn is a backer of a firm called Think Finance, whose business is payday lending – a form of short-term, extremely high-interest rate lending that's basically loan-sharking without the leg-breaking, and is banned in 15 states and D.C. According to *American Banker*, Think Finance partnered with a Native American tribe to get around state interest-rate caps; someone borrowing \$250 in its "plain green loans" program would owe \$440 after 16 weeks, for a tidy annual percentage rate of 379 percent. In a more recent case, the pension fund of L.A. County union workers invested in an Embassy Suites hotel that is trying to prevent janitors and other employees from organizing. California passed a law in 2005 making hedge-fund investments secret.

The American Federation of Teachers this spring released a list of financiers who had been connected with lobbying efforts against defined-benefit plans. Included on that list was hedge-funder Loeb of Third Point Capital, who sits on the board of StudentsFirstNY, a group that advocates for an end to these traditional plans for public workers – that is, pensions that promise a guaranteed payout based on one's salary and years of service. When Rhode Island union rep Reback complained about hiring funds whose managers had anti-labor histories, she was told the state couldn't make decisions based on political leanings of fund managers. That same month, Rhode Island moved to disinvest its workers' money from firearms distributors in the wake of the Sandy Hook shooting.

Hedge funds have good reason to want to keep their fees hidden: They're insanely expensive. The typical fee structure for private hedge-fund management is a formula called "two and twenty," meaning the hedge fund collects a two percent fee just for showing up, then gets 20 percent

of any profits it earns with your money. Some hedge funds also charge a mysterious third fee, called "fund expenses," that can run as high as half a percent – Loeb's Third Point, for instance, charged Rhode Island just more than half a percent for "fund expenses" last year, or about \$350,000. Hedge funds will also pass on their trading costs to their clients, a huge additional line item that can come to an extra percent or more and is seldom disclosed. There are even fees states pay for withdrawing from certain hedge funds.

In public finance, hedge funds will sometimes give slight discounts, but the numbers are still enormous. In Rhode Island, over the course of 20 years, Siedle projects that the state will pay \$2.1 billion in fees to hedge funds, private-equity funds and venture-capital funds. Why is that number interesting? Because it very nearly matches the savings the state will be taking from workers by freezing their Cost of Living Adjustments – \$2.3 billion over 20 years.

"That's some 'reform,'" says Siedle.

"They pretty much took the COLA and gave it to a bunch of billionaires," hisses Day, Providence's retired firefighter union chief.

When asked to respond to criticisms that the savings from COLA freezes could be seen as going directly into the pockets of billionaires, treasurer Raimondo replied that it was "very dangerous to look at fees in a vacuum" and that it's worth paying more for a safer and more diverse portfolio. She compared hedge funds – inherently high-risk investments whose prospectuses typically contain front-page disclaimers saying things like, WARNING: YOU MAY LOSE EVERYTHING – to snow tires. "Sure, you pay a little more," she says. "But you're really happy you have them when the roads are slick."

Raimondo recently criticized the high-fee structure of hedge funds in the *Wall Street Journal* and told *Rolling Stone* that "'two and twenty' doesn't



make sense anymore," although she hired several funds at precisely those fee levels back before she faced public criticism on the issue. She did add that she was monitoring the funds' performance. "If they underperform, they're out," she says.

And underperforming is likely. Even though hedge funds can and sometimes do post incredible numbers in the short-term – Loeb's Third Point notched a 41 percent gain for Rhode Island in 2010; the following year, it earned -0.54 percent. On Wall Street, people are beginning to clue in to the fact – spikes notwithstanding – that over time, hedge funds basically suck. In 2008, Warren Buffett famously placed a million-dollar bet with the heads of a New York hedge fund called Protégé Partners that the S&P 500 index fund – a neutral bet on the entire stock market, in other words – would outperform a portfolio of five hedge funds hand-picked by the geniuses at Protégé.

Five years later, Buffett's zero-effort, pin-the-tail-on-the-stock-market portfolio is up 8.69 percent total. Protégé's numbers are comical in comparison; all those superminds came up with a 0.13 percent increase over five long years, meaning Buffett is beating the hedgies by nearly nine points without lifting a finger.

Union leaders all over the country have started to figure out the perils of hiring a bunch of overpriced Wall Street wizards to manage the public's money. Among other things, investing with hedge funds is infinitely more expensive than investing with simple index funds. On Wall Street and in the investment world, the management price is measured in something called basis points, a basis point equaling one hundredth of one percent. So a state like Rhode Island, which is paying a two percent fee to hedge funds, is said to be paying an upfront fee of 200 basis points. How much does it cost to invest public money in a simple index fund? "We've paid as little as .875 of a basis point," says William Atwood, executive director of the Illinois State Board of Investment. "At most, five basis points."

So at the low end, Atwood is paying 200 times less than the standard two percent hedge-fund fee. As an example, Atwood says, the state of Illinois paid a fee of just \$57,000 last year on \$550 million of public money they put into an S&P 500 index fund, which, again, is exactly the sort of plain-vanilla investment that Warren Buffett used to publicly kick the ass of Wall Street's cockiest hedge fund.

The fees aren't even the only costs of "alternative investments." Many states have engaged middlemen called "placement agents" to hire hedge funds, and those placement agents – typically people with ties to state investment boards – are themselves paid enormous sums, often in the millions, just to "introduce" hedge funds to politicians holding the checkbook.

### **Bank of America: Too Crooked to Fail**

In Kentucky, Tobe and Siedle found that KRS, the state pension funds, had paid a whopping \$14 million to placement agents between 2004 and 2009. In Atlanta, a member of the city pension board complained to the SEC that the city had hired a consultant, Larry Gray, who convinced the city pension fund to invest \$28 million in a hedge fund he himself owned. Raimondo says she never hired placement agents, but the state did pay a \$450,000 consulting fee to a firm called Cliffwater LLC.

Doughty says the endless system of highly paid middlemen reminds him of old slapstick comedies. "It's like the Three Stooges," he says. "When you ask them what happened, they're all pointing in different directions, like, 'He did it!'"

### **How Wall Street Is Using the Bailout to Stage a Revolution**

Even worse, placement agents are also often paid by the alternative investors. In California, the Apollo private-equity firm paid a former CalPERS board member named Alfred Villalobos a staggering \$48 million for help in securing investments from state pensions, and

Villalobos delivered, helping Apollo receive \$3 billion of CalPERS money. Villalobos got indicted in that affair, but only because he'd lied to Apollo about disclosing his fees to CalPERS. Otherwise, despite the fact that this is in every way basically a crude kickback scheme, there's no law at all against a placement agent taking money from a finance firm. The Government Accountability Office has condemned the practice, but it goes on.

"It's a huge conflict of interest," says Siedle.

So when you invest your pension money in hedge funds, you might be paying a hundred times the cost or more, you might be underperforming the market, you may be supporting political movements against you, and you often have to pay what effectively is a bribe just for the privilege of hiring your crappy overpaid money manager in the first place. What's not to like about that? Who could complain?

Once upon a time, local corruption was easy. "It was votes for jobs," Doughty says with a sigh. A ward would turn out for a councilman, the councilman would come back with jobs from city-budget contracts – that was the deal. What's going on with public pensions is a more confusing modern version of that local graft. With public budgets carefully scrutinized by everyone from the press to regulators, the black box of pension funds makes it the only public treasure left that's easy to steal. Politicians quietly borrow millions from these funds by not paying their ARCs, and it's that money, plus the savings from cuts made to worker benefits in the name of "emergency" pension reform, that pays for an apparently endless regime of corporate tax breaks and handouts.

A notorious example in Rhode Island is, of course, 38 Studios, the doomed video-game venture of blabbering, Christ-humping ex-Red Sox pitcher Curt Schilling, who received a \$75 million loan guarantee from the state at a time when local politicians were pleading poverty. "This whole thing isn't just about cutting payments to retirees," says

syndicated columnist David Sirota, who authored the Institute for America's Future study on Arnold and Pew. "It's about preserving money for corporate welfare." Their study estimates states spend up to \$120 billion a year on offshore tax loopholes and gifts to dingbats like Schilling and other subsidies – more than two and a half times as much as the \$46 billion a year Pew says states are short on pension payments.

The bottom line is that the "unfunded liability" crisis is, if not exactly fictional, certainly exaggerated to an outrageous degree. Yes, we live in a new economy and, yes, it may be time to have a discussion about whether certain kinds of public employees should be receiving sizable benefit checks until death. But the idea that these benefit packages are causing the fiscal crises in our states is almost entirely a fabrication crafted by the very people who actually caused the problem. It's like Voltaire's maxim about noses having evolved to fit spectacles, so therefore we wear spectacles. In this case, we have an unfunded-pension-liability problem because we've been ripping retirees off for decades – but the solution being offered is to rip them off even more.

Everybody following this story should remember what went on in the immediate aftermath of the crash of 2008, when the federal government was so worried about the sanctity of private contracts that it doled out \$182 billion in public money to AIG. That bailout guaranteed that firms like Goldman Sachs and Deutsche Bank could be paid off on their bets against a subprime market they themselves helped overheat, and that AIG executives could be paid the huge bonuses they naturally deserved for having run one of the world's largest corporations into the ground. When asked why the state was paying those bonuses, Obama economic adviser Larry Summers said, "We are a country of law. . . . The government cannot just abrogate contracts."

### **[Is the SEC Covering Up Wall Street Crimes?](#)**

Now, though, states all over the country are claiming they not only need to abrogate legally binding contracts with state workers but also should seize retirement money from widows to finance years of illegal loans, giant fees to billionaires like Dan Loeb and billions in tax breaks to the Curt Schillings of the world. It ain't right. If someone has to tighten a belt or two, let's start there. If we've still got a problem after squaring those assholes away, that's something that can be discussed. But asking cops, firefighters and teachers to take the first hit for a crisis caused by reckless pols and thieves on Wall Street is low, even by American standards.

This story is from the October 10th, 2013 issue of Rolling Stone.

### **How the Clique Foments War---Component #7: Divide and Conquer the American People**

The clique's highest priority is to foment a Second American Civil War.

The clique of families used all parts of its playbook to foment the first American Civil War. Their aim was the divide American into two weak and clique-controlled nations ready for their plunder. Abraham Lincoln foiled the clique's scheme and the clique arranged his assassination. Now, the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse has infiltrated NSA, the Department of Homeland Security, TSA, the FBI, the U.S. government and local law enforcement. Vast quantities of ammunition and war equipment are being stockpiled. Is the clique really going to succeed in fomenting a *Second American Civil War* by trying to panic the American public with false flag shootings and bombings, an engineered economic collapse, food/gas shortages and martial law? Do you really believe the clique of families and their minions can maintain their invisibility when the stench of fraud is already so apparent to the American public? Do you really believe the members of Congress and Administration will survive the wrath of the American people when this deepest clique scheme---a Second American Civil War---bursts to the surface and is illuminated for the entire American public to see?

## POSTSCRIPT

As of the fall of 2013, the Perspective has further sharpened and indicates that the U.S./ Russian/Chinese military alliance against the clique members and their minions is making progress:

### **1. Fomenting a World War III, Beginning in Syria, Is Being Thwarted**

It appears that the clique's effort to start a war in Syria involving the U.S. military vs. the Russian and Chinese military, has been stopped in its tracks in spite of strenuous efforts to foment that war by the Israeli Trojan Horse, including clique minions Senator McCain and Senator Lindsey Graham and their fellow NeoCons.

## **American Generals Stand between War and Peace**

by **Wayne MADSEN (USA)**, and **Oriental Review ... for Veterans Today**



**The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the United States, General Martin Dempsey, backed by his Joint Staff generals and admirals, stood between a hasty and knee-jerk President Obama who was intent on launching a military attack on Syria and a tenuous peace in the Middle East.**

As of the evening of Friday, August 29, President Obama was on track to launch a sustained 72-hour cruise missile and drone attack on pre-selected air defense and other strategic military targets in Syria.



President Obama with his Deputy National Security Adviser Benjamin Rhodes.  
Source: LibertyNews.com

Obama had been convinced by his national security adviser Susan Rice, UN ambassador Samantha Power, and deputy national security adviser Ben Rhodes, all «Responsibility to Protect» advocates, that he could trump congressional approval for his attack by claiming that humanitarian operations do not require approval under the War Powers Resolution or Article I, Section 8 of the U.S. Constitution. (“Responsibility to Protect” is a fraudulent United Nations program orchestrated by the clique to help destroy the national sovereignty of all nations across the world: <http://www.heritage.org/research/reports/2011/03/libya-intervention-obama-wrongly-adopts-un-responsibility-to-protect>)

Rhodes, who lacks any military experience, as is also the case with Rice and Power, is in his position because of his family ties. Rhodes’s brother, David Rhodes, formerly an executive with Fox News, is the president of CBS News. In addition, the brother of Obama’s special adviser, Dr. Elizabeth Sherwood-Randall, is Ben Sherwood, President of ABC News. Power is married to Obama’s former «information czar» Cass Sunstein, who developed methods to combat information unfriendly to the president through campaigns of «cognitive dissonance». Many of Washington’s insiders went to bed Friday night firmly convinced that Obama would give the final order to attack Syria sometime during the early Saturday morning hours of August 30. However, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, made a hurried trip to the White House during the early morning hours of Saturday to make one last final plea to



hold off on any attack. Dempsey told Obama that the president's military plan would not work. «If you do this, the plan will fail and you'll get in deeper. And without congressional approval, you'll be screwed, Dempsey told Obama.

Dempsey's warning about Congress had merit. Already, 210 House members, Republicans and Democrats, signed a letter to Obama warning him not to attack Syria without congressional authorization.

At least temporarily, Dempsey's argument prevailed and Obama decided to hold off on any attack until Congress reconvened after Labor Day. Obama decided he would seek a congressional vote to authorize a military strike on Syria. Administration officials, including Secretary of State John Kerry and Vice President Joe Biden, began arms twisting members of Congress to approve Obama's military operation against Syria.

The Israeli Lobby organization, [American Israel Public Affairs Committee](#) (AIPAC) weighed in with its considerable political heft to force members of Congress with whom its showers with campaign contributions, to fall in line behind Obama's war plans.

*During the evening of September 1, The New York Times initially reported Israeli involvement in lobbying Congress on its website: «One administration official, who, like others, declined to be identified discussing White House strategy, called AIPAC 'the 800-pound gorilla in the room,' and said its allies in Congress had to be saying, 'If the White House is not capable of enforcing this red line' against the catastrophic use of chemical weapons, 'we're in trouble'».*

The newspaper quickly took down the report after it appeared in its web edition.

AIPAC's financial largesse bestowed upon members of the U.S. Senate is witnessed by its chief recipients being the loudest supporters of military action against Syria. *The second largest recipient of AIPAC money from 2006 to 2012 — \$772,327 — is Arizona Republican Senator John McCain*, who has been a champion of Syrian rebels, including the human organ-eating guerrillas of the Jabhat al Nusra, an Al Qaeda-affiliate.

Another major recipient of AIPAC cash is New Jersey Democratic Senator Robert Menendez who has rung up \$343,394 in AIPAC donations. Menendez, the chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, was tasked by the Obama White House to shepherd its Syria attack resolution to final approval.

In temporarily overriding Rice, Power, Rhodes, and Kerry, who all favored a Labor Day weekend military strike, Dempsey incurred the wrath of the R2P faction that dominates the National Security Council. State Department sources began spreading the word that Obama would still attack Syria without congressional approval.

The Pentagon, on the other hand, pointed out that none of the National Security Council «heavies,» Rice, Power, or Rhodes, had any military experience and that Kerry was channeling the wishes of his good friend Senator John McCain, who has consistently supported Al Qaeda-led rebels in Syria and Libya.

***Obama is faced with another grim reality. Some within the Pentagon ranks are so displeased with Obama's policies on Syria, they have let certain members of Congress of both parties know that «smoking gun» proof exists that Obama and CIA director John O. Brennan personally authorized the transfer of arms and personnel from Al-Qaeda-linked Ansar al Sharia Islamist rebels in Libya to Syria's Jabhat al Nusra rebels, who are also linked to Al Qaeda, in what amounts to an illegal «Iran-contra»-like scandal. The proof is said to be highly «impeachable».***



Barack Obama and CIA Director John Brennan.

When the documented proof is released that Obama and Brennan, the latter the point man who oversees operations involving Saudi intelligence chief Prince Bandar bin Sultan al Saud and Al Qaeda, were personally aware that arms from the caches of the late Muammar Qaddafi of Libya were transferred to Al Qaeda forces in Syria for use in terrorist attacks, there will be demands for impeachment hearings. The arms transfer was directly involved in the Libyan Islamist rebel attack on the CIA annex in Benghazi on September 11, 2012, an event from which Obama has not been able to extricate himself.

Bandar, who has been nicknamed «Bandar Bush» by members of the Bush family because of his close ties to them and «Bandar bin Israel» because of his close links to the Israeli intelligence agency Mossad, is the principal player in seeking the overthrow of the Bashar al Assad government in Damascus.

Bandar is carrying out a Saudi policy that would see the Syrian government replaced with a Sunni fundamentalist regime that would circumscribe the rights of Christians, Alawites, and Shi'as, essentially how Saudi Arabia today treats not Sunni Wahhabis within its borders.

One of the reasons why Obama and his cohorts have cracked down on whistleblowers in a manner unprecedented in recent U.S. history is to limit the fallout from military and intelligence professionals coming forth with details on how Obama, like his predecessor, has «cooked» the intelligence to pave the way to war.

In this case, White House intelligence charging Syria for using chemical weapons is solely based on dubious signals intercepts provided by Israel. Not only is intelligence on the rebels' use of chemical weapons in Damascus and Homs, sarin gas in Damascus and chlorine gas in Homs, being suppressed but National Security Agency and British Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) intercepts from the Mount Troodos facility in Cyprus directly contradict signals intelligence by Israel's Unit 8200 that purportedly show that Syrian army commanders ordered the sarin gas attack on Ghouta on August 21.

The White House finds itself relying on the use of propaganda and disinformation to stake its phony claims. The BBC has been caught using photographs of dead civilians in Iraq to show «victims» of Assad's alleged chemical attack. Likewise, Al Jazeera, a conduit for the Muslim Brotherhood power brokers in Qatar has shown footage of «victims» of Assad's government covered with fake bandages and Hollywood «blood».

*Men and woman in U.S. military are acutely aware that Obama and his advisers are lying in order to get the U.S. involved in another quagmire in a Muslim nation. This time, the generals and admirals are standing with their ranks in opposing another Obama «war of choice» in support of Saudi Salafist expansion and Israeli regional imperialism.*

## **Obama's War on Syria: Dissent in the Ranks**

by [Stephen Lendman](#)

**On September 2, London's [Daily Mail](#) headlined " 'I didn't join the Navy to fight for al Qaeda in a Syrian civil war': Picture of serviceman goes viral... but is it real?"**

More on that below. The Pentagon goes all out to avoid dissent in the ranks. It surfaced in Vietnam.

Until 1967, order was well maintained. After Tet in late January/February 1968, things changed. Mutinies forced the Pentagon to disguise them with language like "combat refusal."

Soldiers disobeyed orders. Most were search and destroy missions. They were put in harms way. They faced formidable enemies. At times, entire companies defied commanders. As fear of punishment faded, incidents mushroomed. So did fragging.

It's committed when soldiers target a superior with intent to kill. Fragmentation grenades were used. As frustration and anger grew, so did fragging incidents. They became the price for being ordered in harm's way against enemies refusing to quit.

After Tet, 1,000 or more incidents occurred. Precise numbers aren't known. Pentagon officials stopped counting. They downplayed what happened.

They suppressed incidents best they could. Officers shot by their men were excluded. They were those listed as wounded or killed in action.

Army officials admitted they couldn't account for over 1,400 officer and noncom deaths. Perhaps as many as one-fourth occurred at the hands of subordinates.

America was at war with itself. Everyone was the enemy. Officers at times fragged troops they suspected of planning to target them.

Congressional hearings in 1973 estimated around 3% of officer and NCO deaths from fragging. Other methods included handguns, automatic rifles, booby traps, knives, and bare hands.

Years of war left morale, discipline and battle-worthiness perhaps lower than any time in US history. The longer America's wars continue, the closer a similar state approaches.

The combination of repeated deployments, combat stress, battle fatigue and permanent wars drives some combatants over the edge.

Afghanistan's another Vietnam. It's America's longest war. It's longer than WW I and II combined. It shows no signs of ending.

It could continue for another decade. It's not known if fragging occurs. If so, Pentagon officials want it suppressed.

America's heading for more war. Servicemen wonder when they'll all end. They bear the brunt of war's harshness.

The [Washington Post](#) headlined “US military officers have deep doubts about impact, wisdom of a US strike on Syria,” saying:

Many in America’s military have “serious reservations.” They’re “coping with the scars of two lengthy wars.” They’re uneasy now.

According to “interviews with more than a dozen military officers ranging from captains to a four-star general,” they’ve had enough.

They fear “potential unintended consequences of launching cruise missiles against Syria.”

Retired Lt. General Gregory S. Newbold was Joint Chiefs of Staff operations director during the run-up to Bush’s Iraq war.

“There’s a broad naivete in the political class about America’s obligations in foreign policy issues, and scary simplicity about the effects that employing American military power can achieve,” he said.

Marine Lt. Colonel Gordon Miller warned about “potentially devastating consequences, including a fresh round of weapons attacks and a military response by Israel.”

Military skepticism grows. Obama’s rushing headlong into the breach. He’s heading where angels fear to tread. He’s mindless of potential fallout. Hindsight won’t save thousands of lost lives.

The Daily Mail showed a photo of an unidentified heavily decorated US chief petty officer. He displayed a sign saying:

“I didn’t join the Navy to fight for Al Qaeda in a Syrian civil war!”

[Zero Hedge](#) reported it days earlier. It headlined “Unidentified Navy Officer Sums It Up,” saying:

Whether or not he’s real, he “sums up many of the perspectives” ahead of Obama’s planned war on Syria.

For days, the image went viral. It did so on social media web sites. It indicates dissent in the ranks. It suggests servicemen know they’re waging wars for the wrong reasons. They’re being lied to.

It doesn’t make things easier for Obama. On September 1, the [Middle East Monitor](#) headlined “British and American anti-war movements protest against military intervention in Syria.”

Britain’s Stop the War Coalition demonstrated in Central London Saturday. Thousands nationwide attended.

Stop the War chair, MP Jeremy Corbyn, thanked people for lobbying their members of parliament.

“We are a ‘coalition of the willing’ and to that end we’ll keep active for peace, and to ensure that this proves to be a turning point in British Foreign Policy,” he said.

It’s not the end of the struggle, he warned. “There still exists the danger of renewed conflict as the interests of the military, arms dealers and others remain ever present and very powerful.”

Anti-war protesters demonstrated across America. They turned out in Washington, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, and other US cities.

Turks protested against their government’s involvement. So did Palestinians, Germans, Greeks, Jordanians, and Venezuelans.

[Voice of Russia](#) headlined ” ‘Obomba, don’t drone Syria:’ anti-war protests held around the world.”

On September 2, Russia Today headlined ” ‘I did not join for this:’ US military men speak out against Syria strike,” saying:

Rep. Justin Amash (R. MI) tweeted about US servicemen against Obama attacking Syria. He said he heard from “a lot of members of our Armed Forces.”

Their message is consistent. “Please vote no on military action against Syria.”

Mr. King messaged him saying: “13 year USAF vet here. Thanks for actually appreciating our constitution! Vote no to actions in Syria!”

George said: Former Army Ranger. 2 tours in Iraq. 1 tour in Afghanistan. Please vote no on military action in Syria.”

Matt Drennan messaged: Navy vet here. 9 years. I know you will vote no. Thank you!”

I number of pictures showed men in military uniforms displaying anti-war signs. One said:

“I did not Join the military to get involved in other countries’ Civil Wars. STAY OUT OF SYRIA.”

A [marines.com](#) message said:

“Message to the United States Marine corp:

Dear US Marines,

This is written by your brothers in the Syrian Army, who have been fighting Al Qaeda for the last 3 years.

We understand your patriotism and love for your country so please understand our love for ours.

Obama is a traitor who wants to put your lives in danger to rescue Al Qaeda insurgents.

Marines, please take a look at what your comrades think about Obama's alliance with Al Qaeda against Syria.

Your officer in charge probably has no qualms about sending you to die against soldiers just like you, fighting a vile common enemy.

The Syrian army should be your ally, not your enemy.

Refuse your orders and concentrate on the real reason every soldier joins their military, to defend their homeland.

You're more than welcome to fight alongside our army rather than against it.

Your brothers, the Syrian soldiers. A message delivered by the SEA (Syrian Electronic Army).

Five images were displayed. US servicemen held anti-Syrian war signs.

The New Yorker headlined "Syria's Other Army: How the Hackers Wage War."

SEA supports Syria's liberating struggle. It said: "Media is going down." It hacked The New York Times web site twice in August. It asked Twitter: "Are you ready?"

The [New Yorker](#) called its attacks on major media and journalists "remarkably successful." It targeted Al Jazeera several times. Qatar's monarchy controls it.

It's part of Washington's coalition of the killing. It's fiercely anti-Assad.

SEA penetrated BBC Twitter accounts. It hijacked AP's. It defaced NPR's site.

It "commandeered the Twitter accounts of 60 Minutes and the Guardian."

"In May, it compromised the Twitter account of the Onion, tweeting vaguely Onion-ish headlines like 'UN's Ban Ki Moon condemns Syria for being struck by Israel: 'It was in the way of Jewish missiles' onion.com/104PKAs."

"That same month, it hacked the Financial Times's Web site and several associated Twitter accounts, as well as the account of E! News."

"Then it took over the Reuters Twitter feed. And earlier this month, it broke into Outbrain, a third-party service that recommends stories on news sites, allowing the SEA to vandalize the Web sites of Time, CNN, and the Washington Post 'in a single strike.'"

"And it redirected Post readers to one of its own sites."

Wars can be waged lots of ways. Online it's mostly immune from Obama's cruise missile diplomacy. If taken down, it can resurface. It can do it repeatedly. It can message supporters worldwide. It can enlist new support. It can disrupt pro-war sites. It can fight on even terms.



It can be surprisingly successful. It can reach whatever audience it wishes. It can do so through social media.

“That’s what ultimately makes this group so remarkable,” said the New Yorker.

“(I)t has shifted the battleground from a single place to an infinite number of them, because it’s battling for attention, not power – even if it can be hard to tell the difference.”

Against long odds, Syria’s struggle for survival continues. It’s using all the tools at its disposal. It deserves worldwide support.

About the Author: Stephen Lendman lives in Chicago. He can be reached at [lendmanstephen@sbcglobal.net](mailto:lendmanstephen@sbcglobal.net). He writes for [MoneyNewsNow.com](http://MoneyNewsNow.com) and [VeteransToday.com](http://VeteransToday.com).

## **2. The Israeli Trojan Horse is getting dragged into the public light.**

Something *big* has begun to shift after the clique’s Israeli Trojan Horse unwisely tried and failed spectacularly to shove the Syrian strike down the throats of the U.S. Congress, using its American Israeli Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) as the battering ram. The negative global media attention it caused could be another nail in the coffin for the clique of families. This article, written by Jim W. Dean, Managing Editor of *Veterans Today*, sheds light on the discovery of an Israeli mole planted at the top of the American military/intelligence structure. The mole is believed to be an American, spying for the Israeli government. What makes this discovery most significant is that this American provided false intelligence information that appeared to solidly confirm that the Syrian government was responsible for launching the most recent chemical warfare attack on Syrian civilians.



## **Kerry and Hagel kick Netanyahu’s butt**

[veteranstoday.com/2013/10/07/kerry-and-hagel-kick-netanyahus-butt/](http://veteranstoday.com/2013/10/07/kerry-and-hagel-kick-netanyahus-butt/)

**U.S. fed with bogus Intel by Israel moles**

... by [Jim W. Dean, VT Editor](#) ... with [Press TV, Tehran](#)

- First published on October 5th , 2013 -



Kerry and Hagel – Tag team Netanyahu

**The dual press conference last Thursday in Japan with John Kerry and Chuck Hagel was a minor earthquake event in the American Intel community.**

**Kerry called the thought of pursuing a military resolution on Iran’s nuclear case “diplomatic malpractice,” a term I had never heard used before but fell in love with immediately.**

Chuck Hagel then dropped the other shoe, “engagement is not appeasement, it is not surrender.” They cut Netanyahu off at the knees.

This was of course carefully choreographed against Bibi for his attempt to threaten ‘going rogue’ with an Iran attack on its own. He blatantly delivered this not only at the UN last week but in his meeting with Obama on Monday.

**It seemed that common sense** had finally returned to the White House, but we wondered why the dramatic shift...why delivered so forcefully with a double punch, and in Asia. We sniffed something in the air known as...retribution.

*Gordon Duff’s Press TV article America’s [“Netanyahu Shut Down.”](#) published on Wednesday, described how Obama began moving, away from the red lines, while Israel was deploying its American intelligence assets in media and AIPAC to car jack Obama’s policy toward a diplomatic solution.*

The Zionists tried to flank Obama publicly that he was still pursuing diplomacy with the military threat, which opened the way for Israel to do the same, minus any diplomatic effort.

We had earlier been concerned about the apparent 'disconnection' that Kerry was presenting in his public appearances during the Syrian gassing attack crisis. None of it made any sense by even the most rudimentary intelligence analysis. Something had to be going on behind the scenes.

Was it stupidity? Was AIPAC driving the policy? Was bogus Intel being fed in?



America's Current Front Line

**Were the military and civilian Intel heads asleep at the wheel?**

It seemed to us almost an impossibility that large a group of top people could be buying the "Assad did it" version of the attack and all on-board the attack on Syrian train despite all the huge and obvious risks involved, especially General Dempsey. Why?

Sometimes these things are done as a feint, for something to follow, so we were watching events unroll very carefully.

When no proof was forthcoming that triggered more concern, of maybe even a debate going on inside the White House that what they had might not fly with the public, the world, or even the independent Intel community.

**So we began digging around** for what they were afraid of. At the top of the list was our suspicion that the 'proof' was based on Israeli sources. Why?

*We knew the Israelis were desperate to see Assad finished off via their favorite method, using the American military and taxpayers' money. We knew that if they saw their desired end result with Syria begin to slip away that they would obviously do everything in their power to trigger the chemical weapon 'red line' trigger.*

This was foolishly and needlessly put out much earlier, and helped create what happened with the gassing. Whoever had pitched that red line strategy to Obama, they should find a new line of work.

**What had us perplexed** is we knew the military would not trust going on Israeli sourced Intel only. They are aware of Israel's long history of false flags and manufacturing bogus Intel and threats.



No Israeli espionage 'network' has ever been prosecuted in the U.S.

**That we tolerate such a close relationship** with a country that has such an extensive criminal history is part of the embarrassment of serving in the US military and civilian security community.

And yes, it does not take long for the new people coming in to see that political corruption is the driving engine for our disastrous Israeli and Mid East foreign policy.



We knew the top brass was aware that the Israeli IDF 8200 unit was a long known psyops unit, as in “fraudulent communications intercepts-R-US.”

When Kerry’s people finally trotted out their ‘proof,’ this is what they used. But they also added a confirmation with our satellite Intel...that the trajectories they observed came from Syrian controlled areas.

And here is where it gets a little tricky for folks unfamiliar with how these Intel games are played. How did the US know the areas the rockets came from were Syrian controlled? Street fighting is very fluid combat. You can hold a street corner, but only three blocks down one way, and one block down the other. And even if you are expanding your perimeter, that can change constantly with counter attacks. You can have enemy units cut off behind your own lines.

**Then there was a huge problem** with how the sarin was deployed, using rockets. Why?...because you can have a half kilometer variance on where they are going to land when they are fired off from tube launchers. This is why they would generally not be use in street fighting, but to bombard a town that you were on the outskirts of.

*A professional army would typically only deploy such weapons in close street fighting using mortar munitions, and only then after registration fire and observing that they had the range correctly.*

And personally I would not want to be along the flight part due to the danger of ‘shorts.’ Artillery is also an option, but you can kill the same number of people with just conventional munitions, and not trigger a red line.



The innocent die while the geopolitical games continue to be played

**So as we suspected** the ‘additional’ satellite confirmation was not ‘additional’ at all because the determination that the rockets came from the Syrian lines was again the Israeli intercept bogus Intel, what is jokingly called a ‘circular confirmation,’ as in ‘You lie, and I’ll swear to it!’ That left us in a quandary as to how Intel so skimpy could be used to trigger the deployment of nuclear bomber wings, major shifts of nuclear ordinance, and a major Navy and Air Force strike units.

**We sensed there had to have been** something else, a kind of Intel that would be difficult to mention. HUMIT, or human intelligence was the prime category as you typically never want to even mention using it.

*We have confirmed from the highest sources that that is what took place. There was a HUMIT source that was added to the confirmation mix. But there is more. We have also confirmed that this source was bogus, but had worked its way up the line to being included in top level briefings through the assistance of a highly placed Israeli mole. This was someone in the chain of command, someone high enough to assure that lower level people would not block it coming up the line.*

*The mole was part of or a Pentagon espionage network that filtered and altered incoming intelligence reports. In the Bush (43) this was done openly. The Obama White House has been being fed ‘unvetted’ intelligence...something that would take years of penetration work to get into a position to do. A similar operation was done to feed bogus material on Iran’s nuclear program.*



Deep Cover agents will often be sacrificed in a critical situation

**The Israelis risked** a deep cover agent to do exactly what they are placed where they are to do...to be activated for something considered absolutely critical to accomplish at a particular time.

If not already identified, the mole is being hunted as I type. The lists of possibilities is short, and would go up to those actually briefing the presidential state and state department.

Washington is absolutely filled with dual citizen Israelis and Israeli firster non-Jewish Americans. It's a horrible security situation. There are so many they don't even stand out any more.

**It is difficult and even dangerous** for our counter intelligence people to do their jobs effectively because these deep cover agents, the ones that require Congressional confirmation, have powerful political patrons. That is how the Israelis protect all of their top people.

That said, the politicians do not always know they are 'agents.' These deep cover people will always have stellar resumes, all part of the grooming needed to get them into top slots. The State Department is covered up with them, and it is so open that they are thick as thieves with the AIPAC people, which makes them in a way, not very deep cover.

We will be following this situation closely since we see Israel has burned a major bridge here, one that would be totally consistent with the major shift we are seeing.

Netanyahu and his Likudites are in a panic to keep the Mid East on a war footing and the US on their string. But they have suffered a full and open defeat here, plus AIPAC ran into a brick wall despite their usual efforts.

*Will this signal to prosecutors that it is now safe to start bringing criminal cases against more Israeli agents here? We hope so, of course. And our offer to assist the FBI in doing so is simple. Just ask anyone in the community who has been around a long time, and the retired people.*

**And don't forget** to go through your own files for the investigations that were closed due to political obstruction of justice.

That will keep you busy, and you will have a long list in no time. And yes, we can send a VT crew in to help, with the understanding that we don't acknowledge 'protected entities.'



# America's "Netanyahu Shut Down"



US President Barack Obama (R) and Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu wait for reporters in the Oval Office of the White House in Washington, Monday, Sept. 30, 2013.

**By Gordon Duff, Veterans Today**

**The real betrayal of Israel is Netanyahu's continued mindless belligerence. Time and time again, Netanyahu has stated that Israel's real military power is based on its ability to manipulate America to fight unjust wars of aggression.**

**However, those wars never do anything for Israel or its people, they only aid organized crime, drug runners, human traffickers and financial criminals."**



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Link: [Israel left behind as tide changes in US](#)

Link: [Israel's case against Iran based on lies](#)

**Call it a plague of coincidences. The day the US government is shut down, Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu comes to the United States.**



Is he there to celebrate the warm relationship between two nations? The US has just backed away from every Israeli “red line,” Syria, Iran and has even begun pushing for a Palestinian settlement again.

Something only the Israeli papers noticed: When Netanyahu’s rambling, hate filled diatribe at the United Nations was due to be broadcast on American television networks, it was preempted by President Obama making an “emergency announcement” that was almost, word for word, identical to his talk only hours before.

The real messages, the real “slaps in the face,” are subtle.

Was Obama actually defending Netanyahu from his own hubris? The following unedited excerpt from the White House press conference is a clear indication of the very real extreme distance between US and Israeli policy.

No publication or media outlet cited this startling shift in US policy and the revelations that led to it.

### **Obama diplomatically calls Netanyahu a “Liar”**

Here is another one, in the transcript of the Obama/Netanyahu press conference, sourced directly from the White House website:

*“We had an opportunity to discuss the situation in Syria. Obviously, we have a broad set of strategic concerns in Syria. We are both pleased that there is the possibility of finally getting chemical weapons stockpiles out of Syria. But I think we both share a deep concern that we have to be able to verify and enforce what has now been agreed to at the United Nations. Chemical weapons inside of Syria obviously have threatened Syrian civilians, but over the long term also*

***pose a threat to Israel. And we want to make sure that we get those indiscriminate, horrible weapons out of there. “***

Netanyahu was aghast, the weapons that were Assad's had now become “indiscriminate” with no mention of who used them, who made them or how they got to Syria.

## **Israel's Syria plot foiled**

Only two weeks before, Secretary of State Kerry stated that US intelligence had proof; communications intercepts and other “unspecified intelligence” which he said “proved” the Assad government had been responsible for Sarin attacks near Damascus.

Two weeks later, President Obama, with Netanyahu sitting next to him, has backed away from those assertions. Why?

President Obama had not been informed that the only source for the false information Kerry embarrassingly spouted was the Mossad, an organization whose only purpose is openly stated to be “War through Deception.” From an article by Ed Morrissey:

***“It is “crystal clear” that Syrian President Bashar Assad used chemical weapons five days ago in an attack that killed hundreds of people, International Relations Minister Yuval Steintz said Monday.***

Steintz, speaking at a press conference sponsored by the *Jerusalem Press Club*, said that this was the first time chemical weapons were used on a mass scale against civilians...

Why is Steintz so convinced it was Assad and not the al-Qaeda affiliates who deployed the chemical weapons? According to the German news magazine *Focus*, the IDF intercepted high-level

communications in the Syrian government at the time, and has the record of orders to use the weapons:

‘According to the findings of Israeli intelligence community, Syrian President Bashar al-Assad is responsible for the gas attack in Damascus,’ reports the publication.

According to FOCUS, the IDF’s Unit 8200, the IDF’s signals intelligence unit, had intercepted communications of the Syrian army during the attack.

‘A former Mossad officer told FOCUS the analysis has clearly shown that the bombardment with poison gas missiles was made by Syrian government forces,’ reports the publication.”

John Schindler, a professor at the US Naval War College confirmed, through Twitter, that Israel was the only source for Kerry’s “intelligence,” their “United 8200,” listed as SIGINT but actually a “psychological warfare and deception” unit.

## **Netanyahu, Obamacare and the banksters**

As the Republican Party had once been the party of big business and the rich, it has now become little more than a mechanism for expressing Israeli rule of America. Key to that rule is unregulated financial sectors free to “pump and dump” stock markets, free to bleed American families and businesses with a corrupt insurance and health care industry and free to inflict endless war, oil and drugs, corruption and thuggery.

False flag terrorism, a Mossad specialty, keeps the wheels greased. Bribery and blackmail is very much a part.

Netanyahu’s visit on the eve of the shutdown of America’s government had a second purpose, to give instructions to his “toadies” in the Tea Party and GOP.

*Americans had been told, through the corporate media, that the Republican Party was in an internal war against the Tea Party, characterized as extremist fanatics whose agenda runs counter to real “conservative values” and the America’s wellbeing.*

However, the shutdown wasn’t just “Tea Party” nor is it just in the House of Representatives but rather involves all Republicans, including those groups we are told are at war with one another.

With so many issues dividing the opposition party, only one force could unite them against American interests.

That issue is simple, orders from above.

By “above,” we mean orders from the international criminal conspiracy represented by Netanyahu, perhaps the most buffoonish politician of our era.

### **Bibi’s revenge**

Today, American veterans are unable to receive even emergency healthcare.

Netanyahu and his henchmen are still blocking even this, though three separate provisions have been introduced to extend medical care to America’s military families and veterans.

Thus far, the GOP (Grand Old Party, the “Republicans) have continued to sabotage these efforts, an act that is pure political suicide for them. America’s sick and disabled war heroes are being used to blackmail the Obama presidency.

This is the hand of Netanyahu, as certain as day is day.

### **Betrayal of Israel**

The real betrayal of Israel is Netanyahu's continued mindless belligerence. Time and time again, Netanyahu has stated that Israel's real military power is based on its ability to manipulate America to fight unjust wars of aggression.

However, those wars never do anything for Israel or its people, they only aid organized crime, drug runners, human traffickers and financial criminals. The rulers of Israel are very much a part of this very international power elite. The Israeli people, not so much. At least they don't have to fight wars, not since being humiliated by Hezbollah in Lebanon in 2006.

Israel is unlikely to every fight again. Surrogates are doing that for them, first the United States and now al-Qaeda.

Or was al-Qaeda always "them?"



**Gordon Duff**

*Columnist*

**Bio**

**Gordon Duff** is a Marine Vietnam veteran, a combat infantryman, and Senior Editor at Veterans Today. His career has included extensive experience in international banking along with such diverse areas as consulting on counter insurgency, defense technologies or acting as diplomatic representative for UN humanitarian and economic development efforts. Gordon Duff has traveled to over 80 nations. His articles are published around the world and translated into a number of languages. He is regularly on TV and radio, a popular and sometimes controversial guest. [More Press TV articles by Gordon Duff](#)

**Now, the clique has suffered another devastating reversal as the U.S. military/intelligence leadership has launched diplomatic overtures with Iran, further undermining the Israeli Trojan Horse. Please pull up excellent interview explaining the beginning of the disintegration of the Israeli Trojan Horse: <http://www.presstv.ir/detail/2013/10/02/327176/israel-left-behind-as-tide-changes-in-us/>**





Tuesday, October 8th, 2013 | Posted by [Jim W. Dean](#)

## Likud Extremists Facing Total Defeat

8



The Likud Party always displays their founding terrorist at all functions –

[Menachem Begin of the Irgun](#)

**“And as far as the Jews controlling America is concerned, look at it this way. If it isn’t true, you have nothing to worry about. If it is true, you’d better be very nice to us.”**

**– Aaron Breitbart, the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Los Angeles**

... by [Jim W. Dean, VT Editor](#) ... with [New Eastern Outlook, Moscow](#)

- First published October 6th, 2013 -



" Heil Bibi ! "

**My, my...what a difference one phone call can make. Obviously no one was expecting it in Israel where the Likuds have been scrambling around in a panic since Friday night.**

**They had deployed all of their Intelligence assets to convert the loss of US intervention against Syria into putting wind back into the sails of the Iran nuclear program bogeyman.**

**Plus, AIPAC crashed and burned again.**

Netanyahu made a fool of himself in front of the UN once again, something we all know does not embarrass him at all, and neither the Israelis it seems.

Bibi was on a sinking ship with his Iran threat gamble because a growing list of Western countries had been very publicly announcing, one by one, that they were open to better relations with Iran. In the trade this is called 'the earth is moving under your feet.'

There were two key events that helped clear the pathway for the phone call breakthrough. The EU threw their prestige in with the individual country list for improving Iran relations.

Next was the side meeting at the UN with the P5+1 group that generated very hopeful press comments regarding “resolving all outstanding issues” at their next meeting in mid October.



Hassan Rouhani

**American press claims** have given credit to Obama for the departing phone call initiative to Rouhani so the receptance in Iran could be tested on his arrival back home. In the PR business we call this ‘staging’.

But Obama was actually following, not leading. All of the other countries public openings to Iran had cleared the ground for Obama to be able to give the Bibi the bad news...that the Iran nuclear threat hoax was a dead duck. It was time for the world to move on. **Bibi is rushing back** to Washington to see Obama on Monday. He even put a gag order out to all of his government that no one was to comment publicly on the Sunday media shows about what is now the historic phone call. **As one unnamed Israeli source stated, “Netanyahu fears they’re heading toward a bad agreement with Iran, and if this is the situation, he prefers there be no agreement whatsoever,”** the source said.



Why do Israelis elect such leaders?

**I would like to ask the clueless** Netanyahu, what agreement is he talking about. They have only agreed to talk.

Any agreement is obviously still a work in progress for now. Iran has already stumbled by foolishly posing that sanctions be dropped before negotiation begin, a big and unnecessary mistake on it's part. What I think Bibi meant, but would not say, is that he and his Likudite extremists see the chances of the US military and taxpayer money being used to eliminate a Zionist adversary is slipping away. Israeli Prime Ministers have long sold themselves to the Israeli public on their ability to retain American military aid and taxpayer support.

Israel's WMD stockpiles make all US aid technically illegal, so their continuing to show that 'the fix' is still in solidifies their foreign policy skills. Israelis like seeing their leaders manipulate American policy, to the point of bragging about it publicly at home. **I suspect Bibi will come** to Washington with a two part plan. He will try to derail any US normalization with Iran, possibly by threatening something like building 5000 more new settlements in the West bank. Or he might be trying to extort a promise to get fourth or even fifth generation American nuclear weapons on top of the WMD the Israelis already have, as a consolation prize.

**The radical Zionists cannot imagine a world where they do not have a growing WMD strike force. And to pull that off they have to have these phony bogeyman threats as cover for why they have these offensive weapons. The dummies even test fired their new long range ballistic missile right in the middle of the Syrian strike threat drama. And then later test fired two sub launch missiles.**



Israel is co-producing with India a multiple warhead intercontinental missile to go with Arrow interceptors above, that can reach the U.S. and Moscow.

**I think Netanyahu smells** another change in the wind, that without some manufactured outside threat then there is no real need for Israel to have its undeclared WMD arsenals.

That means they are one step away from being asked themselves to turn over what they have as part of a regional peace plan.

They would refuse of course, which would open the doors to sanctions, which the whole world would support in a heart beat. Who would deserve it more than the Zionists?

The Arab League is already behind this 'WMD-Mid East free' desire, and the only thing that has protected Israel all of these years is American political corruption. For Jewish political funding to flow into election campaign chests all candidates have had to swear allegiance to Israel's total military supremacy over the whole region.

**This blank check Israeli support** policy has been a total failure and the cause of so much misery and destruction in the Mid East, just so American politicians could count on their Jewish campaign cash.

Everyone who did this was in violation of their oath of office and put American national security at risk for the little country in the Mid East which is of no strategic importance whatsoever.

Right in the middle of all this Israel has asked for a big supplemental increase in US military aid. Gosh, it looks like they want America to pay for their ICBMs now, right when we are facing a shutdown over the debt ceiling. Americans are getting up with being Israel's cash register.

**Iran's political charm offensive** has continued as they got more press exposure during the UN sessions. Foreign minister Zarif hit a home run when responding to Netanyahu's cheap smear on Iran's reconciliation efforts.

**"A smile attack is much better than a lie attack. Mr. Netanyahu and his colleagues have been saying since 1991 ... that Iran is six months away from a nuclear weapon. And we are how many years, 22 years after that? And they are still saying we are six months away from nuclear weapons."**





Iran's Foreign Minister Zarif ate Bibi's lunch

**Dear Bibi, Zarif just ate your lunch** with this, and on ABC's Sunday news hour TV show, also. I can smell change in the wind, Bibi, and I think you can, too. I wanted to check what the Israeli media espionage people would be doing for their Sunday overtime work.

This usually involves bringing out their controlled media and think tanks assets to plant prepared material delivered by some 'expert' in a major paper or TV interview. I did not have to look hard.

The LA Times, Tel Aviv on the Pacific, had an article by Paul Richter. My bet was the Zios would be seeking a total ban on any nuclear activity by Iran as the only way the world could be safe from a country that has not attacked anyone in a 1000 years.

**I was right.** Mark Dubowitz of the pro-sanctions [Foundation for the Defense of Democracies \(FDD\)](#), was pitching that Iran's right to reprocess under the [Non-Proliferation Treaty \(NPT\)](#) was somehow subject to outside parties like Israel canceling it on desire, even though they have refused to comply themselves.

**The FDD is one of the biggest pro-Israeli NeoCon think tanks that we have, with famous people like [ex-CIA director James Woolsey](#) who wants Jonathan Pollard released when he and the Israelis killed more CIA people than any man in history.**

**Woolsey is consider a traitor by the loyal Intel community who would like to see him sharing a cell with Pollard.**



Ex-CIA Chief James Woolsey – Why did you go over to Pollard, Woolsey? The dead agents want to know.

**Israeli Intelligence often embeds** itself inside these big think tanks for screening purposes because they have big name ex-politicians and department heads, like Loui Freeh of the FBI. It makes them hard to investigate, if not impossible...which is the whole point.

FDD is a cover for aggressive regime change operations overseas and seems to be representing a variety of benefactors, including foreign interests.

For example they would support al-Qaeda terrorism in Syria without blinking an eye. They should change their name to the Terrorism Foundation for Democracy. **Others in the LA Times article** were pitching that with any Iranian nuclear reprocessing at all they could just continue diverting some to hidden bomb making facilities.

The diversion hoax has been debunked for ages by those close to the inspection procedures there. These media elites and phonies forget that we peasants can read.

The [International Atomic Energy Association. \(IAEA\)](#) confirmed with their audit that not one gram of Iranian nuclear material was unaccounted for.

This was not news for us at Veterans Today as our nuclear expert, Clinton Bastin, 40 years with the Dept. of Energy, took us through how everything in storage was under constant monitoring and they could detect any diversion almost in real time.





Clinton Bastin – VT's nuclear expert

**We also had other sources confirm** that the secret bomb facilities were also a complete hoax as our satellite technology can pick up reprocessing... ANYWHERE, and they have been able to do this for a long time. I can't say how or they would shoot me, and I would prefer to keep writing these columns for you.

The bottom line folks is that the Iran nuclear threat has just been a big psyops scam since the beginning.

It was used to prepare trusting citizens for a future attack on Iran, when those same people would not believe their government would lie to them through their teeth as to why.

**I will be writing more** about what those reasons are. You only have to take a trip down the memory road of past wars to discover why.

[Jim W. Dean](#) is the managing editor for [VeteranToday.com](#), producer/host of Heritage TV Atlanta, a member of the Assoc. for Intelligence Officers and Sons of Confederate Veterans..

**In Addition to Netanyahu, Who Are The Visible Minions of the Israeli Trojan Horse?**

**[Members of the US government with dual-citizenship to the US and Israel](#)**

by [michaelruark](#) \_Posted on [August 23, 2012](#)

## **OBAMA ADMINISTRATION:**

**Jack Lew** – Chief of Staff to the President (now U.S. Secty of Treasury)

**David Plouffe** – Senior Advisor to the President

**Danielle Borrin** – Associate Director, Office of Public Engagement;  
Special Assistant to the Vice President

**Gary Gensler** – Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading  
Commission

**Dan Shapiro** – Ambassador to Israel

**Gene Sperling** – Director National Economic Council

**Mary Schapiro** – Chairwoman of the Securities and Exchange  
Commission

**Steven Simon** – Head of Middle East/North Africa Desk at the National  
Security Council

**Eric Lynn** – Middle East Policy Advisor

## **PAST OBAMA ADMINISTRATION:**

**Rahm Emanuel** (2009-2010) Chief of Staff to the President

**David Axelrod** (2009-2011) Senior Advisor to the President

**Elena Kagan** (2009-2010) Solicitor General of the United States (now  
Supreme Court Justice)

**Peter Orszag** (2009-2010) Director of the Office of Management and  
Budget

**Lawrence Summers** ('09-'11) Director National Economic Council

**Mona Sutphen** (2009-2011) Deputy White House Chief of Staff

**James B. Steinberg** ('09-'11 ) Deputy Secretary of State

**Dennis Ross** (2009-2011 ) Special Assistant to the President, Senior  
Director for the Central Region to the Secretary of State

**Ronald Klain** (2009-2011) Chief of Staff to the Vice President

**Jared Bernstein** (2009-2011) Chief Economist and Economic Policy Advisor to the Vice President

**Susan Sher** (2009-2011) Chief of Staff to the First Lady

**Lee Feinstein** (2009) Campaign Foreign Policy Advisor

**Mara Rudman** (2009) Foreign Policy Advisor Sources: White House

**This is a spectacular infiltration of the White House by the clique's Israeli Trojan Horse**

**112 CONGRESS (current)**

**THE SENATE (dual American/Israeli citizenships)**

Richard Blumenthal (D-CT)

Barbara Boxer (D-CA)

Benjamin Cardin (D-MD)

Dianne Feinstein (D-CA)

Al Franken (D-MN)

Herb Kohl (D-WI)

Frank Lautenberg (D-NJ)

Joseph Lieberman (Independent-CT)

Carl Levin (D-MI)

Bernard Sanders (Independent-VT)

Charles Schumer (D-NY)

Ron Wyden (D-OR)

Michael Bennet (D-CO)

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Gary Ackerman (D-NY)  
Shelley Berkley (D-NV)  
Howard Berman (D-CA)  
Eric Cantor (R-VA)  
David Cicilline (D-RI)  
Stephen Cohen (D-TN)  
Susan Davis (D-CA)  
Ted Deutch (D-FL)  
Eliot Engel (D-NY)  
Bob Filner (D-CA)  
Barney Frank (D-MA)  
Gabrielle Giffords (D-AZ)  
Jane Harman (D-CA)

(In 2009 it was revealed that the NSA had secretly taped conversations of Congresswomen **Jane Harman** negotiating *with two AIPAC spies* accused of giving sensitive information about US military activities to the Israeli government. *In the taped conversation she is being asked to dismiss their espionage charges in return for large political contributions and a chairmanship of the US Intelligence Committee.* This information was secretly revealed by the NSA to Nancy Pelosi prior to the selection of the committee chairman and was a factor in Harman's failure to obtain this highly sensitive position. However, the case against the two Israeli lobbyists was dismissed — against the insistence of the FBI. No satisfactory reason has been given for this. Unfortunately, such an act of treason remains unchallenged and Jane Harman remains at her congressional job and enjoys being the third wealthiest member of Congress. Only in America! [The profound depth of the Israeli Trojan Horse infiltration is clear when an act of outright treason by a member of the U.S. Congress goes unchallenged.](#)

## More Members of Congress holding dual American/Israeli citizenships

Steve Israel (D-NY)

Sander Levin (D-MI)

Nita Lowey (D-NY)

Jerrold Nadler (D-NY)

Jared Polis (D-CO)

Steve Rothman (D-NJ)

Jan Schakowsky (D-IL)

Allyson Schwartz (D-PA)

Adam Schiff (D-CA)

Brad Sherman (D-CA)

Debbie Wasserman Schultz (D-FL)

Henry Waxman (D-CA)

Anthony Weiner (D-NY)

John Yarmuth (D-KY)

## **BUSH ADMINISTRATION Holding Dual American/Israeli Citizenships**

### **Michael Chertoff**

Former Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division, at the Justice Department; was head of Homeland Security.

### **Michael Mukasey**

Appointed as US Attorney General. Mukasey also was the judge in

the litigation between developer Larry Silverstein and several insurance companies arising from the destruction of the World Trade Center on 9/11/2001.

### **Richard Perle**

One of Bush's foreign policy advisors, he was the chairman of the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board. Perle was expelled from Senator Henry Jackson's office in the 1970's after the National Security Agency (NSA) caught him passing Highly-Classified (National Security) documents to the Israeli Embassy. He later worked for the Israeli weapons firm, Soltam. Perle came from one of the pro-Israel think tanks, the AEI.

### **Paul Wolfowitz**

Former Deputy Defense Secretary, and member of Perle's Defense Policy Board, in the Pentagon. Wolfowitz is a close associate of Perle, and reportedly has close ties to the Israeli military. His sister lives in Israel. Wolfowitz came from the Jewish thinktank, JINSA. Wolfowitz was the number two leader within the administration behind the Iraq war. He later was appointed head of the World Bank but resigned under pressure from World Bank members over a scandal involving his misuse of power.

### **Lawrence (Larry) Franklin**

The former Defense Intelligence Agency analyst with expertise in Iranian policy issues who worked in the office of Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Douglas Feith and reported directly to Feith's deputy, William Luti, was sentenced January 20, 2006, "to more than 12 years in prison for giving classified information to an Israeli diplomat" and members of the pro-Israel lobbying group American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC).

## **Douglas Feith**

Under Secretary of Defense and Policy Advisor at the Pentagon. He is a close associate of Perle and served as his Special Counsel. Like Perle and the others, Feith is pro-Israel. He is closely associated with the Zionist Organization of America. Feith runs a small law firm, Feith and Zell, which only has one International office, in Israel. The majority of their legal work is representing Israeli interests. His firm's own website stated, prior to his appointment, that Feith "represents Israeli Armaments Manufacturer." Feith also came from the Jewish think tank JINSA.

Feith was investigated by the FBI under suspicion of leaking classified information to Israel, being that he was Larry Franklin's boss when Franklin leaked those documents to Rosen and Weissman of AIPAC. For that he was forced to leave the National Security Council. Feith was also investigated by the Senate Intelligence Committee for sexing up 'intelligence' that was used to justify invading Iraq.

## **Edward Luttwak**

Member of the National Security Study Group of the Department of Defense at the Pentagon.

## **Henry Kissinger**

Kissinger sits on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle. For detailed information about Kissinger, read Seymour Hersh's book (*Price of Power: Kissinger in the Nixon White House*). Kissinger likely had a part in the Watergate crimes, Southeast Asia mass murders (Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos), Installing Chilean mass murdering dictator Pinochet, Operation Condor's mass killings in South America, and more recently served as Serbia's Ex-Dictator Slobodan Milosevic's Advisor.



He advocated going to war against Iraq. President Bush nominated Kissinger as chairman of the September 11 investigating commission. He later declined this job under enormous protests.

### **Dov Zakheim**

Zakheim attended Jew's College in London and became an ordained Orthodox Jewish Rabbi in 1973. He was adjunct professor at New York's Jewish Yeshiva University.

Dov Zakheim is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and in 2000 a co-author of the Project for the New American Century's position paper, Rebuilding America's Defenses, advocating the necessity for a Pearl-Harbor-like incident to mobilize the country into war with its enemies.

He was appointed by Bush as Pentagon Comptroller from May 4, 2001 to March 10, 2004. At that time he was unable to explain the disappearance of \$1 trillion dollars. Actually, nearly three years earlier, Donald Rumsfeld announced on September 10, 2001 that an audit discovered \$2.3 trillion was also missing from the Pentagon books. On May 6, 2004, Zakheim took a lucrative position at Booz Allen Hamilton, one of the most prestigious strategy consulting firms in the world. One of its clients then was Blessed Relief, a charity said to be a front for Osama bin Laden. Booz, Allen & Hamilton then also worked closely with DARPA, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, which is the research arm of the Department of Defense.

### **Kenneth Adelman**

Adelman also sat on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle.

## **I. Lewis “Scooter” Libby**

Vice President Dick Cheney’s ex-Chief of Staff. Libby is longtime associate of Wolfowitz. Libby was a lawyer for convicted felon and Israeli spy Marc Rich, whom Clinton pardoned, in his last days as president. Libby was found guilty of lying to Federal investigators in the Valerie Plame affair, in which Plame, a covert CIA agent, was exposed for political revenge by the Bush administration following her husband’s revelations about the lies leading to the Iraq War.

## **Robert Satloff**

U.S. National Security Council Advisor, Satloff was the executive director of Washington Institute for Near East Policy.

## **Elliott Abrams**

National Security Council Advisor. He previously worked at Ethics and Public Policy Center. During the Reagan Administration, Abrams was the Assistant Secretary of State.

He played a role in the Iran-Contra Scandal, which involved illegally selling U.S. weapons to Iran to fight Iraq, and illegally funding the contra rebels fighting to overthrow Nicaragua’s Sandinista government. Abrams pled guilty in 1991 to two misdemeanors and was sentenced to a year’s probation and 100 hours of community service. A year later, former President Bush (Senior) granted Abrams a full pardon.

## **Marc Grossman**

Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs. He was Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Human Resources at the Department of State.

## **Richard Haass**

Director of Policy Planning at the State Department and Ambassador at large. He is also Director of National Security Programs and Senior Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Haass was a member of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group, at the Pentagon.

## **Robert Zoellick**

U.S. Trade Representative, a cabinet-level position. ([former head of World Bank](#))

## **Ari Fleischer**

Ex- White House Spokesman for the Bush Administration. Fleischer was the co-president of Chabad's Capitol Jewish Forum. He received the Young Leadership Award from the American Friends of Lubavitch in October, 2001.

## **James Schlesinger**

A Pentagon Advisor, Schlesinger also sat on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle. Schlesinger was also a commissioner of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group, at the Pentagon.

## **David Frum**

White House speechwriter behind the "Axis of Evil" label.

## **Joshua Bolten**

White House Deputy Chief of Staff.

## **John Bolton**

UN Representative and Under-Secretary of State for Arms Control and International Security, Senior Advisor to President Bush.

Prior to this position, Bolton was Senior Vice President of the American Enterprise Institute (AEI).

**David Wurmser**

Special Assistant to John Bolton, the under-secretary for arms control and international security. Wurmser also worked at the AEI with Perle and Bolton. His wife, Meyrav Wurmser, co-founded the Middle East Media Research Institute (Memri).

**Eliot Cohen**

Member of the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle.

**Mel Sembler**

President of the Export-Import Bank of the United States, Former National Finance Chairman of the Republican National Committee.

**Steve Goldsmith**

Senior Advisor to the President, and Bush's Jewish domestic policy advisor. He also served as liaison in the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives (White House OFBCI) within the Executive Office of the President.

**Adam Goldman**

White House's Special Liaison to the Jewish Community.

**Joseph Gildenhorn**

Bush Campaign's Special Liaison to the Jewish Community.

**Christopher Gersten**

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, Administration for Children

and Families at HHS. Gersten was the former Executive Director of the Republican Jewish Coalition.

**Mark Weinberger**

Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for Public Affairs.

**Samuel Bodman**

Deputy Secretary of Commerce. He was the Chairman and CEO of Cabot Corporation in Boston, Massachusetts.

**Bonnie Cohen**

Under Secretary of State for Management.

**Ruth Davis**

Director of Foreign Service Institute, who reported to the Office of Under Secretary for Management – office is responsible for training all Department of State staff (including ambassadors).

**Daniel Kurtzer**

Ambassador to Israel.

**Cliff Sobel**

Ambassador to the Netherlands.

**Stuart Bernstein**

Ambassador to Denmark.

**Nancy Brinker**

Ambassador to Hungary

**Frank Lavin**  
Ambassador to Singapore.

**Ron Weiser**  
Ambassador to Slovakia.

**Mel Sembler**  
Ambassador to Italy.

**Martin Silverstein**  
Ambassador to Uruguay.

**Lincoln Bloomfield**  
Assistant Secretary of State for Political Military Affairs.

**Jay Lefkowitz**  
Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the Domestic Policy Council.

**Ken Melman**  
White House Political Director.

**Brad Blakeman**  
White House Director of Scheduling.

These individuals are a few “persons of interest” in the upcoming investigation of the George W. Bush administration who may have participated in the 9/11 attack on the World Trade Center in New York City and engineered the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan in the clique scheme to take over seven Middle Eastern countries in five years. See pages 163-164 above and pull up: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ha1rEhovONU>

The dual American/Israeli citizenship serves two purposes:

1. to allow free movement into and out of the U.S. to carry out clique schemes.
2. to quickly escape to Israel if their treachery is exposed to the public light.

### **3. The Government of Egypt Led by Clique Minion, Mohamed Morsi, Has Been Removed By the Egyptian Military, Which is Funded and Controlled By the U.S. Military**

It appears that the U.S. military has reduced the power of the clique in the Middle East by ending the clique's grip on the government of Egypt, previously controlled by the clique-installed Muslim Brotherhood government that replaced President Mubarak.

### **4. The National Security Agency's (NSA) Global Surveillance of All Telephone, E-Mail, and Internet Traffic Has Now Been Dragged To the Surface and Is Awakening the American and Global Public**

The revelations of the global scope of the Israeli Trojan Horse-controlled U.S. National Security Agency by Edward Snowden, Russell Tice, and others has exposed one of the most unconstitutional and un-American practices in the history of our country. These revelations are now working their way through the American public's consciousness and already are beginning to play out as members of the U.S. Congress fear for their political survival. On October 16th, 2013, Director of the National Security Agency General Keith Alexander and his deputy, Chris Inglis, "resigned" their positions effective early in 2014.

### **5. Fomenting Police State In the United States is Being Thwarted**

In the face of mounting evidence that the Israeli Trojan Horse-controlled U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) was poised to install martial law in parts of, or all of, the United States in the June/July 2013 timeframe, in a coordinated move to follow a 9/11-sized fabricated terror event in the United States, something very unexpected happened. *Janet Napolitano, head of DHS, along with twelve key DHS officials "resigned" their positions effective September 2013 (they were fired).* A clear signal of clique control of American education is that Napolitano was appointed to head the largest educational system in America, namely, the University of California.

### **6. The American Public is Awakened: Five Examples**

- The Truckers Impeachment Movement, October 10-13, 2013
- Veterans March on Washington D.C., October 13, 2013 and "Special Operations Speaks" (U.S. Special Forces) demanding a Select House Committee on Benghazi)
- Sheriffs Across the Country Refuse to Support New Federal Gun Control
- Election Recalls of Colorado State-elected Officials Who Supported New Gun Restrictions
- Forty-Nine U.S. Senators Block Vote on UN Small Arms Treaty, which Secretary of State John Kerry signed without authorization from the U.S. Congress---another impeachable offense committed by Obama by ignoring Constitutional law.



## **“TRUCKERS TO SHUT DOWN AMERICA” Ride for The U.S. Constitution**

**WHO:** Independent Truckers of America are essentially operating on extremely low; and in most cases working below minimum wage, and all paying exorbitant fuel costs and fees. American truckers are also very politically astute and great patriots, they are all well aware of what is happening to our U.S. Constitution. Through this campaign, they are leading the convoy of all Americans coast---to---coast who wish to restore our Constitutional Republic. America is calling out to our Patriots, and if any group can help lead the charge to save our nation, it's the U.S. Truckers.

**WHAT:** The original Facebook Campaign was titled “Truckers to Shutdown America” and the powerful concept went viral for the following reason: All Americans are frustrated with the lawlessness of our Congressman and Senators who refuse to work on behalf of the American people. It has become apparent that our elected official will never respond to the will of the people as long as their greed wealth is not jeopardized. The only thing that motivates every politician is their money ----- cutting off their money---flow cuts off their life---blood. The Independent Truckers in the United States essentially keep commerce flowing for benefit of the Central Government. The only way to get our legislators to operate lawfully and Constitutionally is to penalize them with a credible threat of a shutdown. Through this effort, the American people can demand that all Congressman & Senators sign on to the demands for them to operate lawfully and Constitutionally, or risk a possible shutdown if they refuse to follow the law; the supreme law of the land; the U.S. Constitution.

**WHEN:** The American people want our politicians to restore our Constitutional republic NOW! *Yesterday*. The “Truckers To

Shutdown America” event is scheduled for October 11th thru the 13th. This gives the American people time to spread the message, and to give our domestic enemies such as Barack Obama, John Kerry, Lindsay Graham and John McCain, etc. time to comply with the demands of the American people. The event is specifically scheduled for a holiday weekend so as not to harm America, and to also allow for every American to participate in this protest during a non---work weekend.

**WHERE:** Independent Truckers across America have agreed to lead a “Ride for the Constitution” to Washington DC. This will be a very symbolic display of solidarity as potentially hundreds of thousands of truckers and millions of citizens can proceed to what we have always believed is our nation’s capital. Additionally, *every single American can participate* in this event coast---to---coast. Let’s face it, not everyone can afford to drive to Washington DC, and the Elite know this. They love the fact that the days of the “million man march” are gone because they have us so overworked and underpaid -----no time or money to protest or save their country. On October 11th, we are encouraging every single household to participate in many different ways; one of which if to get in their cars and join the truckers on your local highways to show your support! Just think; 30 million people on American roads; side---by---side with

Best of all, we don’t need the media, but it would be great to have them. We will run this place and take our country back ----- We are united as one. Period.

**HOW:** How can everyone get involved? If you are independent trucker and can afford to drive to Washington DC ----- DO IT!

If you are an average American and have a personal vehicle, get in your car and get out on the road if you have the time or desire. The more people we have on the road, the louder our message will be.

If our legislators refuse our Constitutional demands, continue to not buy anything until they start following the law. Refuse to give them a dime until they comply with our lawful demands.

Help spread the word NOW! This campaign will go viral if each of us gets the word out. The media is controlled because “they” want to be the only ones talking to Americans. Always remember: We run this place & they will panic if they see us getting the word out without their system controls.

“LIKE” the Facebook page, share the word with your friends, family members and neighbors, and stay tuned to [RideForTheConstitution.org](http://RideForTheConstitution.org) for constant updates about this upcoming event. Most importantly, create your own Facebook pages, Twitter accounts and blog so that they can never shut this thing down. It needs to be a “de--- centralized” effort ----- a gas---roots effort that will never give the D.H.S. or the government goons the chance to shut down a website or an organizer’s office. Take charge of your own neighborhoods, towns, major cities etc across America. Let each of us show these bastards who runs this place. Most importantly, let’s show them who owns and controls our minds and wallets.

Share this document. Copy it, re---post it, encourage everyone else to do the same.

We are Americans who run the United States of America ----- it’s not run by a bunch of Global Banking Cartels. This is our house; our country; our government, and each of us needs to take ownership of how we succeed in this event. If we want to save our country, we will do so. If we don’t, it will be because you as an individual wanted someone else to save it for you ----- this is why we are in this mess ----- because we trusted our government and the politicians who’ve promised they would serve the people. Look where that has

gotten us. It's time for each of us to say enough is enough & show them who runs this country. Let's make them panic by getting off the couch. We the people will save our country.

This is your country which was founded by courageous men, and many men & women fought to protect it since our country was founded. Blood was shed here and foreign countries in order to protect everything you have benefited and prospered from, they are destroying everything we've built ----- all for their own personal gain and wealth. Figure out what your role will be. If you are a corporate trucker, it is not your fault you were stuck in a traffic jam.

**WHY:** There are so many reasons why we need to rise up, but here are a few obvious ones that everyone is frustrated about, and until now, Americans have been told to wait for the next election to change things. That has gotten us nowhere because we all know that in the next election we will be faced with choosing one bad option over the other. It's an endless cycle that has failed us miserably. We need to change things NOW! Our founding Fathers knew this day might come, and wrote in the Declaration of The Independence:

*“But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards.*

1. a) Independent Truckers have an incentive to protest, because they are living on poverty wages like many others. If we measure our recent job growth, low wage jobs are plentiful. Our system is unfortunately operating for the same cheap labor we benefit from in China & Vietnam, and the truckers are the symbol we can all relate to. Workers must not be treated as slave laborers.

2. b) Fuel prices are unnecessarily high. This has especially hurt our truckers, but it is not limited to the trucking industry. Every American is now paying \$4---\$5.00 per gallon unnecessarily. The USA can explore many options to at least help drive fuel under \$1.00 a gallon.
3. c) We now support Al Qaeda. This must end immediately. We have lost thousands of lives fighting Al Qaeda, now we need to arrest the people responsible for aiding them. We should do this on behalf of all the men and women who have given their lives for our country.
4. d) Truckers and many other industries in fact are over---regulated. Truckers are virtually strangled with regulations to the point that they cannot afford to operate. Our nations truckers will lead the charge to effect regulatory change. This is non--- negotiable.
5. e) The criminals who are responsible for stealing trillions from our country need to be thrown in jail. If we do not rise up peacefully to stop them, it is guaranteed that their theft will result in a violent revolution when the money system ceases to function. This could occur any day now, but we can stop them on October 11th.
6. f) Our elected officials have allowed the NDAA to become law. This horrifying legislation that most Americans don't know much about has converted our country from a free country to a tyrannical one. This is fact; not theory. The NDAA must be repealed along with any other unconstitutional legislation.
7. g) The US Constitution has been torn apart incrementally over the past several years. Legislators constantly infringe upon the 1st, 4th and 2nd Amendment, and we must demand that our elected

officials uphold their oath to defend and support the U.S. Constitution. Obama signed the NDAA 2012 in secret, and uses every single shooting to try to brainwash people that the 2nd Amendment needs to be changed. Our government is doing everything they can to take away our God given rights and freedoms that the U.S. Constitution protects, and there is no enforcement of Constitutional law other than We The People. We must become the policemen for our constitution & show our politicians that there is a penalty for messing with our rights.

8. h) U.S. Presidents have signed many unconstitutional executive orders, and each unconstitutional executive order should be nullified and repealed.
  
9. i) We want our elected officials, law enforcement and government officials to operate lawfully and constitutionally. Nothing more; nothing less. If you are a federal employee, legislator, federal law enforcement official, a member of the U.S. military, a state/local law enforcement official, or a member of the judicial system, you have sworn an oath. We encourage you to join us by upholding your oath. Ultimately, the choice is yours, and we ask you to make a lawful one. [For more detail, pull up:](#)

<http://www.wnd.com/2013/09/truckers-roar-to-d-c-with-impeachment-movement/>



October 13, 2013 09:00am  
National World War II Memorial  
VetMarch.com

## Why March?

I want you to circle the date of Sunday, October 13, 2013.

And then I want you to help “circle the wagons” on that day to help protect and defend our brave veterans who risked their lives for our freedom - and now are being barred from visiting the memorials erected to honor their deeds.

In a mean-spirited fit of selfish anger, Barack Obama has shut down our nation’s war memorials. And he has declared open war on our honored veterans!

The World War II memorial ... the Vietnam Veterans Memorial ... the Korean War Veterans Memorial - Obama has shut them all down to force his will on the House of Representatives and frankly, to get revenge on the American people who oppose Obamacare and his other naked power grabs. Let’s put it plainly: Barack Obama is behaving like a vicious tyrant. And if he succeeds in this assault on the democratic system, the Republic we love is at mortal risk. It’s just that simple. That’s why I am asking you now to take two decisive moves to show Barack Obama, Harry Reid, Nancy Pelosi - and all of their oppressive ilk in Washington - that “We the People” are still in charge. And we won’t rest until we take back our memorials and monuments!

1. First, I would like you to [Sign the Petition](#) to sign our petition to re-open the war memorials. Once your name is on that important petition, it will be delivered to every member of the Senate and the House and we will even put it on the White House website!



2. Block out the date of October 13, 2013 9:00 am - and then join with the million other patriotic Americans who are determined to unblock our nation's war memorials.

I'll be there -along with veterans who are determined to once again fight for freedom - this time on our own Mall!

## Honored Guests & Speakers

### Congressman Steve Stockman

Steve Stockman was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives on November 6, 2013, with a vision of limited government and strong support for American families, a robust national defense budget. Rep. Stockman serves the people of the 36th Congressional District of Texas, which was created as a result of the 2010 census and includes the counties of Chambers, Hardin, Jasper, Liberty, Newton, Orange, Polk, Tyler, and portions of southeastern Harris County. Congressman Stockman sits of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, and plays an active role in uncovering the truth about what happened at the U.S. Consulate in Benghazi.

### Colonel Rob Maness, Louisiana Candidate for US Senate

Rob Maness' life has been one of dedicated service to the Nation. The third son of Master Sergeant Billy and Lennie Maness, Rob and his three brothers grew up moving around the country and the world as their Dad served in the United States Air Force. Rob experienced many cultures, and came to realize how blessed he was to be an American. In this he came to understand why our individual rights must be protected. During his military service, Colonel Maness led numerous combat operations; two of which were as a bomber squadron commander in operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom. Colonel Maness served as an enlisted bomb disposal technician in three assignments countering terrorism before being commissioned and selected for flight training. As a Joint Chiefs of Staff Operations Officer he was on duty in the National Military Command Center located within the Pentagon during the September 11, 2001 attacks. In the ensuing months, he directly assisted the United States national security team in creating, synchronizing, and executing the campaign plan for the global war on terrorism. His combat decorations include the Bronze Star and Air Medal.

**Stand up for our Vets!**

**Date:**

Sunday, October 13, 2013

**Time:** 09:00am

**Location:**

World War II Memorial

17th St SW, Washington, DC 20006

<http://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2013/10/calling-all-patriots-million-veteran-march-on-the-d-c-memorials-october-13th/> and <http://theprettylieorthetheuglytruth.blogspot.com/2013/10/one-million-vets-join-million-trucker.html>

**Join Over 1 Million Americans & 1,000 Special Ops Vets DEMANDING a Select Committee.**

**Special Operations Speaks PAC**

**SUPPORT OUR TROOPS - STOP THE LEAKS!**



**Justice for Benghazi**

# DEMAND a Watergate-style Select Committee for Benghazi

John Boehner WILL NOT form the Select Committee.

**WE MUST GO AROUND HIM AND GET MEMBERS TO SIGN HOUSE RES. 306 THE DISCHARGE PETITION!**

We must hold the Obama administration accountable for the **Benghazi Massacre and Cover Up!** The only path to truth and justice is through a Select Committee.

**The top 5 reasons only a Select Committee can get to the truth:**

1. **Barack Obama is a proven liar.** He lied about Benghazi from the beginning and tried to deceive the American people and the world about the reasons behind the Benghazi Massacre. *Remember the YouTube Video?*
2. Barack Obama rewards liars and those who cover up for him...Susan Rice, Hillary Clinton, Eric Holder to name a few.
3. **The Standing Committees can not subpoena INTELLIGENCE.** The truth lies within classified documents and witnesses testimony to which they do not have access.
4. The Congressional Members of the Standing Committees do not have the **REQUISITE CLEARANCES** to read or access classified information. Any documents the Standing Committee receives would likely be completely **REDACTED**.
5. **Fast and Furious:** The Standing Committees **GAVE UP on Fast and Furious** when the President stonewalled them. Instead of pursuing the case for Brian Terry's murder with increased vigor when Obama and Holder did everything they could to hide the

truth, the Standing Committees simply dropped the case. Why? Because the Standing Committees did not have the legal power that a Watergate-style Select Committee has to thoroughly investigate.

**How can we force Congress to form a Watergate-style Select Committee?**

**We need 218 House Members to sign the Stockman Discharge Petition.**

Speaker Boehner can form the Select Committee at will, but he hasn't. We need 218 Members of Congress to sign the Discharge Petition to force a floor vote on H.Res 36. Over 166 members signed Frank Wolf's H. Res 36 to form the Committee. **EACH ONE OF THOSE MEMBERS ARE MORALLY OBLIGATED TO SIGN THE DISCHARGE PETITION TO ADVANCE THE SELECT COMMITTEE!**

**Help us HOLD their FEET to the FIRE.**

**Sign the SOS Petition today to DEMAND A SELECT COMMITTEE!**

## **GROWING LIST OF SHERIFFS, ASSOCIATIONS AND POLICE CHIEFS SAYING 'NO' TO OBAMA GUN CONTROL**

Posted on [July 31, 2013](#)

**UPDATE:** We've been contacted by **police chiefs and other groups or individuals** who want to be counted among the valiant as well! Look for their list after the sheriffs.

**The following sheriffs, state sheriff's associations, and police chiefs have vowed to uphold and defend the Constitution against Obama's unconstitutional gun control measures. We applaud these public servants for their courage and conviction.**

The remarkable thing about what these brave men and women are doing is that nobody told them to do it. Neither the CSPOA nor any other organization that we are aware of contacted sheriffs across the nation and asked them to make statements; this is something sheriffs did on their own, or because their constituents requested it of them. Soon, people started submitting letters and links to us, and it was such a remarkable thing that we started to collect all the names and list them together. Then the miracle happened: Other sheriffs across the nation have been inspired by the courage of those who stood first. Now we see the power of standing, even if you fear you may stand alone.

NOW, powered by the gaining momentum of this movement, the CSPOA has joined with other like-minded organizations in a largely volunteer effort to contact all the remaining sheriffs and ask them for a statement. You can read more about this effort [here](#).

*"I call on sheriffs all over this nation to add their voices to the growing numbers of faithful protectors of our freedom."*

- Richard Mack

[Constitutional Duty of the Sheriff – Richard Mack](#)

## TOTAL STATE SHERIFFS ASSOCIATIONS: **18**

Updated 10/10/2013

Note: A statement from a state association does not necessarily mean that every sheriff in the state supports it. One such case is Florida, listed below. This statement was voted on and approved by a majority of the sheriffs in the association, but not by EVERY sheriff in the state.

While other lists may include all sheriffs within such a state, we have chosen to list associations and individual sheriffs separately.

ASSOCIATION	REASON FOR LISTING
California Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Colorado Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Florida Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Georgia Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Illinois Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Indiana Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Kentucky Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Michigan Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Minnesota Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Missouri Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Montana Sheriffs and Peace Officers Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Nebraska Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
New Mexico Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>

Oklahoma Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
South Carolina Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Texas Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Utah Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>
Wyoming Sheriffs Association	<a href="#">Link</a>

## TOTAL SHERIFFS: 479

Updated 10/10/2013

**We are in the process of researching and posting links to online statements for all entities on these lists. You can help us by sending us links to statements by any of them. If you know a sheriff or association that should be listed:** Please send us the sheriff's full name, county, and state along with a link to an online statement by the sheriff if available. You may also email us supporting documents via the contact page.

**Disclaimer:** While we encourage all sheriffs and peace officers to join CSPOA, the list below includes members of the CSPOA and *any others* who have gone on record to uphold their oath by having made public statements, written open letters or contacted us personally and asked to be included. We have indicated which sheriffs are members of the CSPOA. We evaluate each sheriff on a case by case basis, but in general we are looking for sheriffs whose statements contain:

- A reaffirmation that the sheriff will follow his or her oath and uphold the Constitution
- An affirmation to support the constitutional second amendment rights of citizens in his or her jurisdiction



**NOTE:** Some persons or organizations on this list state that they are in favor of further gun restrictions in order to 'keep guns out of the hands of criminals and/or the mentally ill.' The CSPOA is NOT in favor of these programs because we realize they just can't work without controls that would severely limit the freedoms of law abiding citizens. We also recognize that throughout history, gun registration is always followed by confiscation. And guess what: a required background check is the same thing as required registration. Let's not be stupid. Once the info is on file, it's going to be abused. HOWEVER, we are listing individuals who are still trying to have it both ways because we believe they have taken the first positive step by stating that they will defend the constitutional rights of the citizenry. We hope they will soon realize that the two ideas cannot exist together. Names added recently are marked with the number of days since added, in the 'NEW' column. For instance, 5D = Added 5 days ago.

NEW	ST	COUNTY/ PARISH/ETC.	SHERIFF	REASON FOR LISTING
	AL	Baldwin	Huey 'Hoss' Mack	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AL	Barbour	LeRoy Upshaw	Personal request
	AL	Chilton	Kevin Davis	
	AL	Houston	Andy Hughes	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AL	Lee	Jay Jones	
	AL	Madison	Blake Dorning	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AL	Morgan	Ana Franklin	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AR	Boone	Mike Moore	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AR	Cross	JR Smith	
	AR	Nevada	Danny Martin	<a href="#">Link</a>
	AZ	Cochise	Mark J. Dannels	<a href="#">Link</a>

AZ	Maricopa	Joe Arpaio	<a href="#">Link</a>
AZ	Mohave	Tom Sheahan	<a href="#">Link</a>
AZ	Navajo	Kelly "KC" Clark	<a href="#">Link</a>
AZ	Pinal	Paul Babeu	<a href="#">Link</a>
AZ	Yavapai	Scott Mascher	<a href="#">Link</a>
AZ	Yuma	Leon Wilmot	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
CA	Amador	Martin Ryan	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Butte	Jerry Smith	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Del Norte	Dean Wilson	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	El Dorado	John D'Agostini	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Fresno	Margaret Mims	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Humboldt	Mike Downey	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Kern	Donny Youngblood	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Lassen	Dean Growdon	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Mendocino	Thomas Allman	CSPOA Member <a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Modoc	Mike Poindexter	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Nevada	Keith Royal	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Placer	Edward Bonner	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Plumas	Greg Hagwood	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Riverside	Stanley Sniff	<a href="#">Link</a>

CA	San Luis Obispo	Ian S. Parkinson	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Shasta	Tom Bosenko	
CA	Sierra	John Evans	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Siskiyou	Jon Lopey	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Stanislaus	Adam Christianson	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Tehama	David Hencraft	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Trinity	Bruce Haney	<a href="#">Link</a>
CA	Tuolumne	James W. Mele	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Bent	David R. Encinias	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
CO	Cheyenne	Ken Putnam	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
CO	Clear Creek	Don Krueger	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
CO	Custer	Fred Jobe	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Douglas	Dave Weaver	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	El Paso	Terry Maketa	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Elbert	Shayne Heap	<a href="#">Video Link</a>
CO	Fremont	Jim Beicker	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
CO	Garfield	Lou Vallario	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Gilpin	Bruce Hartman	<a href="#">Video Link</a>
CO	Hinsdale	Ronald B. Bruce	<a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Huerfano	Bruce Newman	Personal Recommendation <a href="#">Link</a>
CO	Jackson	Scott Fischer	<a href="#">Link</a>

	CO	Jefferson	Ted Mink	<a href="#">video Link</a>
	CO	Larimer	Justin Smith	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Las Animas	James W Casias	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Logan	Brett L. Powell	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Mesa	Stan Hilkey	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Moffat	Tim Jantz	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Montezuma	Dennis Spruell	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	CO	Montrose	Rick Dunlap	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Prowers	James Faull	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Pueblo	Kirk M. Taylor	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Rio Grande	Brian Norton	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	CO	Routt	Garrett Wiggins	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	CO	Sedgwick	Randy Peck	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Summit	John Minor	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Teller	Michael A. Ensminger	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Washington	Larry Kuntz	<a href="#">Link</a>
	CO	Weld	John Cooke	<a href="#">News Article Link</a>
	CO	Yuma	Chad Day	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	DE	Sussex	Jeff Christopher	<a href="#">Link</a>
	FL	Bay	Frank McKeithen	<a href="#">Link</a>
	FL	Bradford	Gordon Smith	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	FL	Brevard	Sheriff Wayne Ivey	<a href="#">Link</a>

FL	Calhoun	Glenn H. Kimbrel	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
FL	Charlotte	Bill Prummell, Jr.	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
FL	Clay	Rick Beseler	
FL	Collier	Kevin Rambosk	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
FL	Dixie	Dewey Hatcher	<a href="#">Statement Signed Petition</a>
FL	Duval	John Rutherford	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Franklin	Mike Mock	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Hamilton	Harrell Reid	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Hernando	Al Neinhuis	<a href="#">Oath Link</a>
FL	Holmes	Tim Brown	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
FL	Lafayette	Brian Lamb	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Lee	Mike Scott	<a href="#">Statement Link Signed Petition</a>
FL	Leon	Larry Campbell	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Liberty	Nick Finch	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Marion	Chris Blair	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Martin	Bill Snyder	
FL	Nassau	Bill Leeper	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
FL	Okaloosa	Larry Ashley	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
FL	Polk	Grady Judd	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Seminole	Donald F. Eslinger	<a href="#">Link</a>
FL	Walton	Michael Adkinson	
GA	Carroll	Terry Langley	<a href="#">Link</a>

	GA	Cherokee	Roger Garrison	
	GA	Cobb	Neil Warren	
	GA	Columbia	Clay Whittle	<a href="#">Link</a>
	GA	Fannin	Dane Kirby	
	GA	Fayette	Barry Babb	
	GA	Gilmer	Stacy Nicholson	
	GA	Gwinnett	Butch Conway	
	GA	Oconee	Scott Berry	<a href="#">Link</a>
	GA	Paulding	Gary Gullede	
	GA	Pike	Jimmy Thomas	
	GA	Putnam	Howard R. Sills	<a href="#">Link</a>
	GA	Rockdale	Eric J. Levett	<a href="#">Link</a>
	GA	Spalding	Wendell Beam	
	GA	Tift	Gene Scarbrough	Personal request
	GA	Towns	Christopher M. Clinton	<a href="#">Link</a>
	GA	Twiggs	R. Darren Mitchum	
	GA	Upson	Dan Kilgore	
	GA	Walton	Joe Chapman	
	IA	Cedar	Warren M. Wethington	
	ID	Adams	Ryan K. Zollman	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>

	ID	Bannock	Lorin W. Neilsen	<a href="#">Link</a>
	ID	Benewah	Dave Resser	CSPOA member
	ID	Bonner	Daryl Wheeler	
	ID	Canyon	Kieran Donahue	
	ID	Clark	Bart May	
	ID	Clearwater	Chris Goetz	
	ID	Fremont	Len Humphries	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	ID	Gem	Chuck Rolland	
	ID	Idaho	Doug Giddings	
	ID	Jerome	Doug McFall	
	ID	Lewis	Brian Brokop	
	ID	Madison	Roy Klingler	
	ID	Nez Perce	Joe Rodriguez	
	ID	Oneida	J.P. Semrad	Requested personally
	ID	Payette	Chad Huff	Emailed CSPOA <a href="#">Link</a>
	ID	Shoshone	Mitch Alexander	
	ID	Twin Falls	Tom Carter	CSPOA Member <a href="#">Link</a>
	ID	Washington	Matt Thomas	
	IL	Champaign	Dan Walsh	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	Clark	Jerry Parsley	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	Clinton	Mike Kreke	<a href="#">Link</a>



	IL	Crawford	Todd W. Liston	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	IL	DuPage	John Zaruba	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	Edgar	Edward Motley	
	IL	Ford	Mark R. Doran	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	Iroquois	Derek Hagen	
	IL	Knox	David Clague	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	Madison	Robert J Hertz	<a href="#">Link</a>
	IL	McLean	Mike Emery	
	IL	St. Clair	Richard Watson	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	IN	Boone	Ken Campbell	
	IN	Elkhart	Bradley D. Rogers	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	IN	Franklin	Ken Murphy	
	IN	Hancock	Michael Shepherd	CSPOA member
	IN	Ripley	Tom Grills	
	KS	Chautauqua	Perry Russell	Personal Contact
	KS	Harvey	Walton Townsend	CSPOA member
	KS	Johnson	Frank Denning	<a href="#">Link</a>
	KS	Linn	Barry Walker	CSPOA member
	KS	Sherman	Burton Pianalto	CSPOA member
	KS	Sumner	Darren Chambers	CSPOA member

	KY	Bath	John Snedegar	
	KY	Boone	Michael A. Helmig	
	KY	Bullitt	Dave Greenwell	<a href="#">Link</a>
	KY	Grant	Chuck Dills	<a href="#">Link</a>
	KY	Jackson	Denny Peyman	<a href="#">Link</a>
	KY	Kenton	Chuck Korzenborn	
	KY	Powell	Scott F. Harrison	
	LA	Iberia	Louis M. Ackal	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MD	Carroll	Ken Tregoning	
	MD	Frederick	Charles A. Jenkins	
	MD	Garrett	Robert E. Corley	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MD	Kent	John Price	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MD	St. Mary's	Timothy Cameron	<a href="#">Video of hearings</a> <a href="#">Link</a>
	MD	Wicomico	Mike Lewis	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MI	Baraga	Bob Teddy	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	MI	Barry	Dar Leaf	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	MI	Benzie	Ted Schendel	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	MI	Chippewa	Robert Savoie	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MI	Clare	John Wilson	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	MI	Kent	Larry Stelma	

MI	Leelanau	Michael Borkovich	<a href="#">Link</a>
MI	Mason	Kim C. Cole	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
MI	Menominee	Kenny Marks	CSPOA member <a href="#">Link</a>
MI	Oakland	Michael J Bouchard	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
MI	St. Joseph	Bradley Balk	
MI	Tuscola	Leland Teschendorf	
MN	Anoka	James Stuart	<a href="#">Page 12 of newsletter</a>
MN	Chisago	Rick Duncan	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
MN	Itasca	Victor Williams	<a href="#">Link</a>
MN	Meeker	Jeffery Norlin	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
MN	Otter Tail	Brian Schlueter	
MN	Pine	Robin Cole	<a href="#">Link</a>
MN	Ramsey	Matt Bostrom	
MN	Stearns	John Sanner	
MN	Todd	Peter Mikkelson	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
MN	Yellow Medicine	Bill Flaten	
MO	Atchison	Dennis D. Martin	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
MO	Barry	Mick Epperly	
MO	Barton	Larry Mitchell Shaw	<a href="#">Link</a>
MO	Bollinger	Darin Shell	<a href="#">Link</a>

	MO	Boone	Dwayne Carey	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Butler	Mark Dobbs	
	MO	Cape Girardeau	John Jordan	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Christian	Joey Kyle	
	MO	Cooper	Jerry Wolfe	CSPOA Member <a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Gasconade	Randy Esphorst	
	MO	Henry	J. Kent Oberkorm	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Jasper	Randee Kaiser	
	MO	Johnson	Charles Heiss	
	MO	Lawrence	Brad A. DeLay	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Lincoln	John Cottle	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Livingston	Steve Cox	
	MO	Marion	Jimmy Shinn	
	MO	Mercer	Stephen Stockman	
	MO	Oregon	George R. Underwood	
	MO	Osage	Michael Dixon	
	MO	Ralls	Gerry Dinwiddie	
	MO	Saline	Wally George	<a href="#">Link</a>
	MO	Shannon	Steven R. Blunkall	
	MO	Texas	James Sigman	<a href="#">Link</a>

	MO	Warren	Kevin T. Harrison	
	MS	DeSoto	Bill Rasco	
	MS	Forrest	Billy McGee	
	MS	Monroe	Cecil Cantrell	
	MS	Pearl River	David Allison	Personal Contact
	MT	Cascade	Bob Edwards	
	MT	Lake	Jay Doyle	
	MT	Lewis and Clark	Leo Dutton	
	MT	Musselshell	Woodrow Weitzel	
	MT	Powell	Scott F. Howard	
	MT	Ravalli	Chris Hoffman	
	MT	Sanders	Tom Rummel	
	MT	Wibaux	Darby Harrington	
	MT	Yellowstone	Mike Linder	
	NC	Brunswick	John Ingram	<a href="#">Link</a>
	NC	Catawba	Coy Reid	
	NC	Cleveland	Alan Norman	
	NC	Craven	Jerry G. Monette	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NC	Franklin	Jerry Jones	
	NC	Harnett	Larry Rollins	
	NC	Henderson	Charlie McDonald	
	NC	Johnston	Steve Bizzell	<a href="#">Link</a>
	NC	Jones	Danny Heath	Personal Contact <a href="#">Signed Petition</a>

	NC	Lee	Tracy Carter	
	NC	Rockingham	Sam Page	
	NC	Sampson	Jimmy Thornton	
	NC	Stokes	Mike Marshall	
	NC	Union	Eddie Cathey	
	NC	Wake	Donnie Harrison	
	NC	Wayne	Carey Winders	
	NE	Dakota	Chris Kleinberg	
	NH	Grafton	Douglas R Dutile	
	NM	Bernalillo	Dan Houston	
	NM	Catron	Shawn Menges	
	NM	Chaves	Patrick R Jennings	
	NM	Cibola	Johnny Valdez	
	NM	Colfax	Jim Maldonado	
	NM	De Baca	Dennis A. Cleaver	
	NM	Dona Ana	Todd Garrison	
	NM	Eddy	Scott London	
	NM	Grant	Raul Holguin	
	NM	Guadalupe	Michael R Lucero	

	NM	Harding	Herman Martinez	
	NM	Hidalgo	Saturnino Madero	
	NM	Lea	Mark Hargrove	
	NM	Lincoln	Robert Sheppard	
	NM	Los Alamos	Marco Lucero	
	NM	Luna	Raymond Cobos	
	NM	Otero	Benny House	
	NM	Quay	Joe Schallert	
	NM	Rio Arriba	Joe Mascarenas	
	NM	Roosevelt	Darren Hooker	
	NM	San Juan	Ken Christesen	
	NM	San Miguel	Benjie Vigil	
	NM	Santa Fe	Robert Garcia	
	NM	Sierra	Joe Baca	
	NM	Socorro	Phillip Montoya	
	NM	Taos	Miguel Romero Jr	
	NM	Torrance	Heath White	
	NM	Union	William Spriggs	
	NM	Valencia	Louis Burkhard	



	NV	Churchill	Benjamin D. Trotter	CSPOA member <a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NV	humboldt	Ed Kilgore	
	NV	Lander	Ron Unger	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NV	Nye	Tony DeMeo	
	NY	Allegany	Rick L. Whitney	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NY	Erie	Timothy B. Howard	
	NY	Greene	Greg Sealy	<a href="#">Link</a>
	NY	Lewis	Michael P. Carpinelli	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NY	Livingston	John M. York	<a href="#">NY Sheriffs Statement Signed Petition</a>
	NY	Otsego	Richard Devlin Jr.	
	NY	Putnam	Donald Smith	
	NY	Saratoga	James D. Bowen	<a href="#">Link</a>
	NY	Schoharie	Tony Desmond	
	NY	Steuben	David Cole	
	NY	Suffolk	Vincent DeMarco	
	NY	Ulster	Paul J. Van Blarcum	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	NY	Washington	Jeffrey Murphy	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	OH	Allen	Sam Crish	
	OH	Auglaize	Al Solomon	
	OH	Fairfield	Dave Phalen	<a href="#">Link</a>

	OH	Hancock	Michael E. Heldman	
	OH	Mercer	Jeff Grey	
	OH	Montgomery	Phil Plummer	Contacted via email
	OH	Preble	Michael Simpson	
	OH	Richland	J. Steve Sheldon	
	OK	Cleveland	Joe Lester	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OK	Jackson	Roger LeVick	
	OK	Major	Steve Randolph	
	OK	McCurtain	Johnny Tadlock	
	OK	Wagoner	Bob 'Big Block' Colbert	Personal Contact
	OR	Baker	Mitchell Southwick	
	OR	Clatsop	Tom Bergin	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Columbia	Jeff Dickerson	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Coos	Craig Zanni	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Crook	Jim Hensley	
	OR	Curry	John Bishop	
	OR	Deschutes	Larry Blanton	
	OR	Douglas	John Hanlin	
	OR	Grant	Glenn E. Palmer	
	OR	Jackson	Mike Winters	

	OR	Josephine	Gil Gilbertson	
	OR	Klamath	Frank Skrah	
	OR	Lake	Phillip McDonald	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Linn	Tim Mueller	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Malheur	Brian Wolfe	
	OR	Marion	Jason Myers	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Polk	Bob Wolfe	
	OR	Union	Boyd Rasmussen	<a href="#">Link</a>
	OR	Wallowa	Steve Rogers	
	OR	Washington	Pat Garrett	
	OR	Yamhill	Jack Crabtree	
	PA	Adams	Jim Muller	
	PA	Berks	Eric J. Weaknecht	
	PA	Bradford	Clinton J. Walters	
	PA	Butler	Michael T. Slupe	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Cambria	Bob Kolar	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Cameron	Allen Neyman	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	PA	Chester	Carolyn 'Bunny' Welsh	<a href="#">Statement Link</a> <a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	PA	Cumberland	Ronny R. Anderson	CSPOA member
	PA	Elk	Jeffrey C. Krieg	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>

	PA	Fayette	Gary Brownfield	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	PA	Juniata	Tom Lyter	Personal contact <a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	PA	Lancaster	Mark Reese	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Lebanon	Michael DeLeo	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	PA	McKean	Bradley Mason	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	PA	Montour	Ray C. Gerring.pdf	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Northumberland	Ed Quiggle, Jr.	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Pike	Philip Bueki	<a href="#">Link</a>
	PA	Venango	Eric Foy	CSPOA member
	PA	Westmoreland	Jonathan Held	<a href="#">Link</a>
	SC	Abbeyville	Ronnie Ashley	
	SC	Berkeley	Wayne DeWitt	
	SC	Charleston	Al Cannon	<a href="#">Video Link</a>
	SC	Cherokee	Steve Mueller	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	SC	Edgefield	Adell Dobey	
	SC	Kershaw	Jim Matthews	
	SC	Lexington	James Metts	
	SC	Pickens	Rick Clark	
	SC	Spartanburg	Chuck Wright	<a href="#">Link</a>
	SC	York	Bruce Bryant	

	TN	Blount	James L Berrong	<a href="#">Statements Link</a>
	TN	Bradley	Jim Ruth	
	TN	Dyer	Jeff Box	
	TN	Fentress	Anthony (Tony) Choate	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TN	Hamblen	Esco R Jarnagin	CSPOA Blog post
	TN	Hamilton	Jim Hammond	
	TN	McNairy	Guy Buck	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TN	White	Oddie Shoupe	
	TX	Anderson	Greg Taylor	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TX	Angelina	Greg Sanches	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Aransas	Bill Mills	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TX	Armstrong	J.R. Walker	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Austin	Jack Brandes	
	TX	Blanco	Robert Morgan	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Burnet	W.T. Smith	
	TX	Cherokee	James Campbell	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TX	Coke	Wayne McCutchen	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Collin	Terry Box	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TX	Cornwall	Bob Holder	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Coryell	Johnny Burks	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>

TX	Cottle	Rickey Lawrence	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
TX	Dallam	Bruce Scott	CSPOA member
TX	Edwards	Pamela L. Elliott	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Ellis	Johnny Brown	
TX	Fannin	Dane Kirby	
TX	Fisher	J.A. Robinson	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Foard	Mike Brown	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Fort Bend	Troy E. Nehls	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Galveston	Henry Trochesset	
TX	Grayson	Keith Gary	<a href="#">Letter Link</a>
TX	Grimes	Donald Sowell	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
TX	Guadalupe	Arnold S. Zwicke	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Hardin	Ed Gain	CSPOA member
TX	Hartley	Frank Scott	CSPOA member <a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Hill	Michael Cox	
TX	Hockley	R. C. Cheek	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Hopkins	Butch Adams	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Hudspeth	Arvin West	
TX	Hunt	Randy Meeks	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Hutchinson	Don L Johnson	
TX	Jasper	Mitchell Newman	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>

TX	Johnson	Bob Alford	
TX	Kaufman	David A Byrnes	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Liberty	Bobby Rader	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Lipscomb	James Robertson	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
TX	Live Oak	Larry R. Bursby	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Loving	Billy B. Hopper	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Mason	Buster Nixon	
TX	McCulloch	Earl Howell	
TX	McLennan	Parnell McNamara	
TX	Mills	Clint Hammonds	
TX	Montgomery	Tommy Gage	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Moore	J.E. 'Bo' DeArmond	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Motley	Chris Spence	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Nacogdoches	Jason Bridges	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Newton	Edward L. Shannon	<a href="#">Link</a>
TX	Oldham	David Medlin	
TX	Pecos	Cliff Harris	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Potter	Brian Thomas	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
TX	Randall	Joel W. Richardson	
TX	Schleicher	David R. Doran	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>



	TX	Shackelford	Edward A. Miller	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Smith	Larry Smith	
	TX	Swisher	Cody Grubb	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Taylor	Ricky Bishop	<a href="#">Link</a>
	TX	Titus	Tim Ingram	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Waller	R. Glenn Smith	
	TX	Wichita	David Duke	<a href="#">Signed Petition</a>
	TX	Wood	Jim Brown	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Beaver	Cameron M. Noel	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Box Elder	Joseph Yeates	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Cache	G. Lynn Nelson	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Carbon	James Cordova	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Daggett	Jerry Jorgensen	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Davis	Todd Richardson	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Duchesne	Travis Mitchell	<a href="#">Statement Link</a>
	UT	Emery	Greg Funk	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Garfield	James D. Perkins	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Grand	Steven White	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Iron	Mark Gower	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Juab	Alden Orme	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Kane	Lamont Smith	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>

	UT	Millard	Robert Dekker	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	UT	Morgan	Blaine Breshears	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Piute	Marty Gleave	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Rich	Dale Stacey	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	San Juan	Rick Eldredge	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	UT	Sanpete	Brian Nielson	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Sevier	Nathan Curtis	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Summit	David Edmunds	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Tooele	Frank Park	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Uintah	Jeff Merrell	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	UT	Utah	James Tracy	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	UT	Wasatch	Todd Bonner	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Washington	Cory Pulsipher	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Wayne	Kurt Taylor	<a href="#">Link</a>
	UT	Weber	Terry L. Thompson	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>
	VA	King George	Steve Dempsey	<a href="#">Link</a>
	VA	Lynchburg	Ronald Gillispie	Personal Contact
	VA	Williamsburg - James City	Robert J. Deeds	<a href="#">Link</a>
	WA	Asotin	Ken Bancroft	
	WA	Chelan	Brian Burnett	<a href="#">Link Signed Petition</a>

WA	Cowlitz	Mark Nelson	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Douglas	Harvey Gjesdal	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Grant	Tom Jones	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Klickitat	Rick McComas	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Lincoln	Wade W. Magers	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Pacific	Scott Johnson	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Pend Oreille	Alan Botzheim	<a href="#">Link</a>
WA	Skamania	Dave Brown	
WA	Whitman	Brett Myers	
WA	Yakima	Ken Irwin	<a href="#">Link</a>
WI	Florence	Jeff Rickaby	Personal Request <a href="#">Link</a>
WI	Milwaukee	David Clarke	<a href="#">Link</a>
WI	Washington	Dale K. Schmidt	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Boone	William "Randall" White	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Hardy	Bryan Ward	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Logan	Sonya M. Dingess Porter	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Raleigh	Steve Tanner	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Roane	Mike Harper	<a href="#">Link</a>
WV	Wood	Ken Merritt	<a href="#">Link</a>

## TOTAL POLICE CHIEFS & MISC: 5

Updated 10/10/2013

STATE	COUNTY OR CITY	OFFICE	NAME	REASON FOR LISTING
Missouri	Old Monroe	Police Chief	Larry Kirk	Personal Contact
Ohio	Salineville	Acting Chief of Police	Stephen Paul Thomas	Personal contact
Pennsylvania		State Constable	Andrew Rumbold	<a href="#">Link</a>
Pennsylvania	Northumberland	Constable	Ed Quiggle, Jr.	<a href="#">Link</a>
West Virginia	Meadow Bridge	Police Chief	Chief Sebby Lee Volpe	Personal contact

## HOW NOT TO GET ON THE LIST

We used to have a list down here of lame sheriffs who are declining to defend the rights of their people, seemingly not realizing what is at stake or trusting the feds to be the only source of truth. Richard Mack has started calling this our Red Coat List. This list has now grown to include not just sheriffs and associations with cowardly stances, but also those who are openly attacking the good men and women who are standing firm. We're moving this list to another page: [The Red Coat List](#)

Thursday, September 12th, 2013 | Posted by [Stew Webb](#), Veterans Today

# The Recall Sword Used Against Those that Violate the U.S. Constitution!

**You Hear Us Now?**

By [Stew Webb](#) and Glenn Canady Founders Recall Petitions.com

**We had some very good news today in the fight for the Republic when we woke to discover that two Colorado Democrats who voted in favor of Colorado's recent unconstitutional gun control laws were removed from office in a special recall election!**

History was made on September 10th, 2013 with the first two successful legislative recalls for the great state of Colorado! Democrats Angela Giron of Pueblo and John Morse of Colorado Springs were both replaced by Republicans after a relentless recall campaign by gun loving patriots. The recall volunteers used anger as their motivation for success!



- Recall supporters won bigger than expected
- Legislators on notice
- Frame it as "they won it all"

**RECALL ELECTION RESULTS**

Their anger came from the very unpopular gun control laws that were rammed through the Colorado legislature with the help of Giron and Morse after the Aurora Theater shooting. As an extra bonus it was also reported that Giron and her entire staff were shocked and caught completely off guard by her unexpected loss in the recall!

It's Always About Gun Control!

Criminals and government operatives running false flags can always get guns with a lot more than 15 rounds so why would you disarm or restrict the potential victims of these demons unless that was the plan all along? Of course those of us who study the New World Order (NWO) know that taking all the guns from Americans has always been the ultimate goal. One of the reasons we know this is because of Dr. Day who was the head of Planned Parenthood in 1969. Dr. Day was told at the time that nothing could stop the new world order's plans. He felt confident enough to share the NWO plan with his peers so they could be prepared for all the "necessary" changes they would see! I guess it's sort of how the villain in a James Bond film always has to brag because it's too late for Bond to do anything about it! Luckily, a patriot by the name of Dr. Lawrence Dunegan, who has a near photographic memory, attended this lecture along with eighty other respected doctors.

Despite a hypnotic suggestion that was given to the doctors to later forget the information, Dr. Dunegan wrote it all down afterwards and then recalled the plan in precise detail on tape in the 80s. This material is found in the article titled, ["Insider Leaks Entire New World Order Agenda"](#) It's required listening for all patriots fighting NWO tyranny!

In that audio testimony Dr. Dunegan stated that the new world order would keep pushing for more and more gun control until all the guns were eventually taken from Americans as they were in other countries they already controlled! They absolutely needed to get all of our guns and demonize them before the final stages of their new world order system could come to fruition! That's why the new world order stooges are really getting aggressive in their gun control now! It's also why more and more recalls will be needed to root out the new world order traitors!

Giron and Morse no longer work for "We the People" because they betrayed the U.S. Constitution and the will of the people in Colorado. Patriots used the ultimate power of the recall election to show all Americans what to do when tyrants take over the government – don't get mad – Recall them and get even! Which traitor to the US Constitution is going to feel the wrath of the recall sword

next? Could it be the Missouri Governor who vetoed the Missouri Legislators strong 2nd amendment law that sent Barack Obama and U.S Attorney General Eric Holder nuts? Maybe the Zionist New York Mayor Bloomberg who pushes Daddy Bush's New World Order Illuminati Zionist agenda. Well that's where the fun comes in because those that serve the new world order will never know when the recall sword will be drawn against their traitorous activities that are being exposed more each day thanks to real alternative media websites such as Veterans Today.

### The Good Guys Strike Back!

It's been great to see how the mainstream media or what most of us call the "Fake News" is running around like NWO chickens with their heads cut off clucking about how this Colorado recall is a "very dangerous development"! Yes, the "Fake News" and the other new world order traitors do have reason to worry over this Colorado recall. They should be afraid, very afraid in fact because the Colorado recall election just proved that the power has always belonged to "We the People". We just didn't know it yet! The American people have now fully awakened and we're not happy American's as the recall election in Colorado has just proven!

Most of us know that our future has been destroyed by these Illuminati Zionist New World Order demons and we've got nothing else to lose! In fact, the only way we lose now is if we don't do everything possible to stop them from finishing their satanic agenda with World War III.

Congress Deceived by Sarin Plot by Gordon Duff (Share this with you Congressman and Senate Obama and Kerry are liars pushing Daddy Bush's Illuminati Zionist Agenda)

<http://www.stewwebb.com/2013/09/11/congress-deceived-by-sarin-plot/>

The recall sword came out of the sheath today in a big way and showed every patriot how to chop away the New World Order weeds choking the life from the Tree of Liberty! Those that continue to tread on our founding document, the U.S. Constitution will see the recall sword come after their job next if they violate their oaths to uphold the Constitution against all enemies both foreign and domestic! The "Fake News" was also busy whining that this recall election was being funded by the powerful NRA, and other big money interests but nothing could be further from the truth! The only big money involved was on the side of stopping the Colorado recalls since M.D.I.C. (Minor Demon in Charge) Mayor Bloomberg personally gave \$350,000 to try to save Giron and Morse for his gun grabbing agenda! Even H.D.I.C. (Head Demon in Charge) Barack Obama couldn't stop the recall! It was reported that Obama's Organizing for Action (OFA) operatives were seen in the area to help Giron get out the vote. Despite the best efforts of



Bloomberg and Obama, the patriots pushing the recall petitions at gun shows and locally owned businesses would not be denied as they educated the public on the Recall Petition procedure and got them ready to vote!

Success in Colorado Came from Three Contractors!

The Giron recall was actually started by three local Contractors that took action into their own hands. Their names are Victor Head, Adam Head and Ernest Mascarenas and they began the Giron recall because she went against the will of the people of Colorado! Here's a short video of these three patriot Contractors smashing the lies that Giron and the mainstream media told about them!

<http://youtu.be/inY2WkoAyPM>

Everyone in Colorado's district needs to help these American Patriot's get out of debt \$1.00 each will do that.

By the way, Victor Head, the leader of the pack, spent \$5,000 out of his own pocket to have the recall petition paperwork created by a lawyer so that this recall formula could be easily adapted for other states. But Victor paid much more than this to make this recall election successful. Incredibly, Angela Giron personally sued Victor Head three times to try to stop her recall and it cost him \$40,000 to defend himself! So Victor went all in for freedom to the tune of \$45,000 out of his own pocket for this victory! For this reason, we are now asking all patriots that read this article to visit his website at <http://www.pueblofreedomandrights.org> and donate anything you can so he can recover some of this money he had to spend to fight these new world order demons! We must hang together and support those patriots that had the guts to make it all happen! They are true Hero's in the fight for Liberty and the U.S. Contitution.

The other hero in the Colorado recall efforts is David Justice at "The Basic Freedom Defense Fund" (BFDF) <http://www.basicfreedomdefensefund.org> who spearheaded the recall petition efforts for John Morse! The BFDF is a non-profit corporation committee dedicated to defending Constitutional liberties and sponsoring grassroots groups in their efforts to defend the Constitution. David was the originator of the Colorado recall efforts of John Morse and has documented how to do a recall with written and video materials that makes the recall process much easier to understand.

Here's a video by David Justice which explains in detail exactly how the recall process works in Colorado. The recall process is similar in many other states but you must check each State's rules and regulations with your Secretary of State's office. David says that many states have similar processes but that you must carefully check with each State for their own rules.

<http://youtu.be/X4CJOUTmlcg>

A recall election is usually done in two parts.

The first part is to collect enough signatures to trigger the recall election. In Colorado, you must collect signatures from at least 25% of the registered voters (regardless of party) in a particular district you are interested in. The petition has to be specific to the district. Anybody that signs the petition must be registered to vote in the district. It's very important that everybody that signs the petition is first checked against the voter rolls for the district. This verification step must be done before the signature is collected to prevent the opposition from contaminating the recall with ineligible signatures to sabotage the recall.

Next the recall petitions with signatures are turned into the Secretary of State who will count all the names on the recall petition and determine if the 25% requirement is met. The people behind the recall petitions in Colorado report that gun shows, gun stores, pawn shops and other local businesses were quite happy to help with the recall but they learned a lot of lessons early in the process. First, you can never leave the recall petition paperwork on the counter of a business and out of a patriot's direct control because the opposition will steal it! Secondly, you don't let just anybody sign the petition, you carefully screen all signers to make sure they are registered to vote and list the exact same address as they list on the voter registration records.

Stew Webb <http://www.stewwebb.com> became aware of the power of recall elections about a year ago and first promoted it on Glenn Canady's <http://www.project.nsearch.com> website. Since then, Stew has heavily promoted the recall solution on radio shows around the world and became the Founder for <http://www.recallpetitions.com> with Victor Head and Glenn Canady, a website to share the truth about how recall petitions can be used throughout the United States to recall those who violate their oaths to the Constitution.

On <http://www.recallpetitions.com> you'll find the forms, flyers and procedures that were used successfully for the Colorado recalls. These forms and procedures can be easily modified for other states that allow recall elections (most do) but you'll need to carefully check the recall election rules which vary from state to state.

What's Next?

Recall petitions are now a proven legal means to effectively throw out the Illuminati's New World Order Bums in the State and U.S. Congress that violate their oath to the U.S. Constitution and go against the will of the people that they are supposed to serve. Some things that could trigger a recall election in the future are those in the U.S. Congress that voted for the Patriot Act, NDAA, gun control, ObamaCare, illegal acts of war, Bribes or anything else that violates the U.S. Constitution or U.S. Laws that they have sworn to uphold.

Please spread the word of the success of the Colorado recall elections so that more American's and Patriotic American's are aware of the only real answer to "politicians for a paycheck" answering to the Illuminati Zionist New World Order are cut from the payroll who think they can trample all over the Constitution. Do not listen to anybody who claims to be in "alternative media" unless they are constantly pushing the Recall solution that has been successfully used against the Illuminati New World Order Colorado! <http://www.veteranstoday.com> which is now rated as the #1 alternative media website in the world and beating out all major media in rankings has proven itself a staunch supporter of the Recall Petition solution so please share their articles everywhere!

As Ronald Reagan once said, "Ours was the first revolution in the history of mankind that truly reversed the course of government, and with three little words: 'We the people.' 'We the people' tell the government what to do, it doesn't tell us. 'We the people' are the driver, the government is the car. And we decide where it should go, and by what route, and how fast. Almost all the world's constitutions are documents in which governments tell the people what their privileges are. Our Constitution is a document in which 'We the people' tell the government what it is allowed to do. 'We the people' are free. This belief has been the underlying basis for everything I've tried to do these past eight years."

Wednesday, 23 October 2013 17:46

## 50 Senators Warn Obama: We Will Not Ratify UN Arms Treaty

Written by [Joe Wolverton, II, J.D.](#)

Fifty senators are standing together to protect the right to keep and bear arms as guaranteed by the Second Amendment.

In a letter addressed to President Barack Obama, the senators enumerated six reasons the president should refuse to present the United Nations Arms Trade Treaty (ATT) to the Senate for ratification.

Among the objections raised by the senatorial signatories is the ambiguity of the treaty, as well as the grant to “foreign sources of authority” the power to “impose judgment or control on the U.S.”

For many months now, Senator Jerry Moran (R-Kan.) has been the driving force behind the legislature’s opposition to the Arms Trade Treaty. [In a statement](#) accompanying the letter, Moran attacked the president’s plan to subvert the bipartisan will of the Congress.

“The Administration’s recent signing of the U.N. Arms Trade Treaty was a direct dismissal of the bipartisan Senate majority that rejects this treaty,” Sen. Moran said.

“Throughout this process,” he continued, “it has been disturbing to watch the Administration reverse U.S. policies, abandon its own ‘red line’ negotiation principles, admit publicly the treaty’s dangerous ambiguity, and hastily review the final treaty text. Today I join my colleagues in upholding the fundamental individual rights of Americans by reiterating our rejection of the ATT. The Senate will overwhelmingly oppose ratification, and will not be bound by the treaty.”

Speaking at a meeting with gun-rights groups in Texas, one of the other signers of the letter opposing the ATT set forth the reasons he joined Moran and 48 more of his colleagues in contacting President Obama.

“What we learned today is that a number of manufacturers of very popular shotguns and other firearms would simply refuse to sell their product in the United States and that would deny consumers in Texas and this country the opportunity to buy those and use them for self-defense or for sporting purposes,” said Senator John Cornyn (R-Texas), [as reported by local media](#).

Cornyn warned of the potential threat to core principles of liberty posed by the UN’s gun grab: “A treaty is an international obligation that trumps the domestic laws of a country. So that’s the real threat here, is obviously the Constitution is the fundamental law of America and of our land, but if for some reason this treaty should be signed and then ratified by 67 senators, then it trumps American law.”

In this, however, Senator Cornyn was wrong.

Regardless of presidential fervor for the disarmament of law-abiding Americans or the number of votes he and his backers can buy in the Senate, no treaty that violates the Constitution could ever become the law of the land.

When it comes to treaties — or any act passed by Congress for that matter — the analysis must begin by looking within the four corners of the Constitution.

It only makes sense that the federal government cannot enter into a treaty that would contravene the Constitution. If I tell my teenage son that he can drive my car to the movies, does that give him permission to drive it into a lake?

To put a finer point on it, [Article VI of the Constitution](#) says:

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United

States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

That means that in order to have any lawful effect, the object of any treaty signed by the president and ratified by the Senate must lie within their constitutional authority ("the authority of the United States").

In the case of the UN's Arms Trade Treaty, there is no doubt that many of its key provisions directly violate the Second Amendment's prohibition on government infringement of the right to keep and bear arms.

If the Congress and president were to disregard these restrictions on their power as they so often do, the mandates of the resulting treaty would not be the law of land, as Alexander Hamilton explained in [\*Federalist No. 33\*](#):

If a number of political societies enter into a larger political society, the laws which the latter may enact, pursuant to the powers intrusted [sic] to it by its constitution, must necessarily be supreme over those societies and the individuals of whom they are composed.... But it will not follow from this doctrine that acts of the larger society which are *not pursuant* to its constitutional powers, but which are invasions of the residuary authorities of the smaller societies, will become the supreme law of the land. These will be merely acts of usurpation, and will deserve to be treated as such. [Emphasis in original.]

Thomas Jefferson echoed that point specifically as it pertains to the topic of treaties. Jefferson wrote, "In giving to the President and Senate a power to make treaties, the Constitution meant only to authorize them to carry into effect, by way of treaty, any powers they might constitutionally exercise."

At another time, he reiterated this principle of constitutional construction, saying, "Surely the President and Senate cannot do by treaty what the whole government is interdicted from doing in any way."

In a letter to his colleague, collaborator, and friend, James Madison, Jefferson agreed that "the objects on which the President and Senate may exclusively act by treaty are much reduced" by application of the principle that a treaty cannot contradict the Constitution and yet still enjoy the approval of that document.

Again, my son couldn't justify crashing my car into a lake by pointing to my permission to drive it to the movies.

In defense of Senator Cornyn and the other 49 senators who signed the letter — although in reality, as proved above, treaties that violate the Constitution are *prima facie* null, void, of no legal effect — in recent years, the Supreme Court has come down on both sides of the supremacy issue.

In a pair of contradictory decisions, the Supreme Court has held that "No doubt the great body of private relations usually fall within the control of the State, but a treaty

may override its power” (*Missouri v. Holland*) and “constitutional rights cannot be eliminated by a treaty” (*Reid v. Covert*).

This conflict of cases creates a situation where, as Alan Korwin wrote in 2012 at the time of the previous round of negotiations on the Arms Trade Treaty, “While some of us would surely and boldly draw the lines where they are ‘supposed’ to be, i.e., in line with our natural and historic rights, the forces aligned against the Second Amendment have no problem arguing vigorously for its destruction, regardless of any of these details, and therein lies the greatest threat we face.”

In light of this duplicity on the part of the Supreme Court and that body’s habit of usurping legislative authority, when it comes to preserving the right to keep and bear arms, letters from the Senate will not be enough to protect this most precious right. In this matter as in so many others, the states and the people will be required to uphold the liberties protected by our Constitution in the face of federal collusion with the international forces of civilian disarmament.

*Joe A. Wolverton, II, J.D. is a correspondent for The New American and travels frequently nationwide speaking on topics of nullification, the NDAA, and the surveillance state. He is the host of The New American Review radio show that is simulcast on YouTube every Monday. Follow him on Twitter @TNAJoeWolverton and he can be reached at [jwolverton@thenewamerican.com](mailto:jwolverton@thenewamerican.com)*

## **A Microcosm of the American Public Standing Up and Saying No**

Ben Swann reported an exchange of views about the U.S. Constitution to make you proud:

“On Saturday (August 31, 2013), thousands of citizens throughout the nation protested military strikes against Syria. A group of activists assembled at the busiest intersection in Spartanburg, S.C. to wave signs and bring awareness to the ongoing push to strike Syria by the Obama administration. A local police officer told them that if someone complained they would have to leave because they did not have a city permit. He also said that activists who continue to protest on the crosswalk would go to jail.

Many of the protestors considered this to be a violation of their 1st Amendment right and challenged the officer by asking him if they committed any crime.

They also reminded the officer that they had a right to assemble on public property such as a sidewalk and did not need a permit to do so.

Evan Mulch the organizer of the protest told the officer that in the future he would not apply for a permit but would let the police department know when they plan to do the next event.

One protester asked the officer, “what about our right to assembly?” The officer said, “like I said, you have to fill out a form.”

Dr. Bill Bledsoe asked the officer, “What laws am I breaking and are you arresting me?”

“No,” replied the officer. “What I was explaining to him was that you have to have a permit to assemble,” said the officer.

Bledsoe said, “you do not have to have a permit to walk across the street holding a sign.”

One protestor told the officer, “you are pledged to support the Constitution, that’s the #1 law!”

Evan Mulch the one who organized the protest told the officer, “what you are conditioning us to do is to ask you for approval to be in a public place – we don’t need your approval.”

Pull up the link, below, to see and hear this exchange:

<http://www.infowars.com/anti-war-protesters-to-cop-we-dont-need-a-permit-we-have-the-constitution/>

### **Rebuilding the Global Banking System (full presentation in separate file)**

Now let’s try to help you finally grasp a means by which you can consider how to rebuild the global banking system by removing the components that cause the massive fraud and move toward the construction of an equitable banking system.



6.



2:24

[Mike Maloney Dedicating Work To Ron Paul - Casey Summit \(Hidden Secrets Of Money Ep4\)](#)



25:56

[Hidden Secrets Of Money Ep 1 - Currency vs Money - Mike Maloney](#)



[30:18](#)

[Hidden Secrets Of Money Ep 2 - Seven Stages Of Empire - Mike Maloney](#)



[36:02](#)

[Hidden Secrets Of Money Ep 3 - Dollar Crisis To Golden Opportunity - Mike Maloney](#)

7.



[29:35](#)

[The Biggest Scam In The History Of Mankind - Hidden Secrets of Money Episode 4](#)

8.



[2:07](#)

[Why The Debt Ceiling is Impossible - Mike Maloney - Hidden Secrets Of Money Ep4 Preview](#)

## **Michael Maloney In His Own Words:**

I caught the monetary history bug a few years back. Ever since then, I guess you might say it's been hard to shut me up...

I grew up in the Los Angeles area. As a kid in school, I had learning difficulties, something like what we now call dyslexia. As a result my grades were terrible, and school was for the most part a discouraging experience.

I dropped out of school after 10th grade. At age 17, my dad set me up with a business, traveling all over the Western U.S., selling mini-bikes, go-karts, hot rod equipment, and other high performance stuff. I was a terrible salesman, but I learned an enormous amount from that experience.

I've been an entrepreneur ever since. By age 23 I had my own sales firm, Michael Maloney & Associates, with five employees and two branch offices. I became a designer and manufacturer of high-end stereo equipment, winning several engineering and industry awards. In 1992, my stereo amplification electronics were selected as one of five permanent exhibits at the royal Victoria & Albert Museum in London. Later I launched a successful high-end audio design and manufacturing firm. That's about the time I had my first up-close-and-personal encounter with economic cycles.

It was 1992, and the economy was in recession. The market for luxury audio equipment was dead. To make matters worse, a real estate bubble had burst, and my home had dropped about 60 percent in value. I hung on and in 1998 launched a trade show for my industry, which became a successful business.

In 2000, I received a huge new responsibility—that of trustee of my family's estate. I had no real investment experience at that time, so I hired a highly recommended financial planner. Then I stepped back and watched the value of my family's portfolio drop for the next couple of years... I fired that guy and started trying to educate myself.

Now, you may remember I told you earlier I had a learning disability. But by the early 2000s, some technology had come along that opened up the whole world of information to me. Apple had incorporated a "text to speech" program in every Mac operating system.

I soaked up information like a sponge. As I read along with the computer, my own reading skills improved. For the first time, the world of books was now accessible to me. Since my goal was to become a good steward of my family's trust, I studied the financial markets, the U.S. economy and global economics. What I discovered was that the same patterns kept repeating over and over again

throughout history, from ancient times to our day. Every time a society's currency became inflated and devalued, the people returned to the safe haven of gold and silver. I realized all it had happened before. And what's more, I realized our world economy was at a point where it was about to happen again—only at an intensity that would be magnitudes greater.

One lesson I took away from my studies was that to protect and nurture my family's wealth, I needed to invest in gold and silver. I'm proud to say that path has served my family well. The other thing I took away from that period of study was that the only thing that allowed me to profit from wise investing in precious metals was the fact that I knew just a little bit more than the average investor.

My understanding of economic cycles and monetary history inspired me to build a very successful gold and silver dealership. But the core of my strategy is not simply to invest in gold and silver. My strategy is to invest in accordance with those natural economic cycles. Bucking the cycles is a quick route to financial disaster; investing with the cycles can bring you great wealth.

Several years ago, at a financial education workshop, I discovered I had a knack for explaining economic concepts. That experience sparked a dream of sharing my knowledge with others. I wanted other ordinary working people, parents, small business owners, teachers, retirees, to have the same benefit I had, from simply knowing a little bit more than the next guy.

I wrote a book, and today tens of thousands of people have read my [Guide to Investing in Gold and Silver](#).

Now, after many years as an inventor, business owner, entrepreneur, and author, I've finally founded my dream company. The overwhelming response from people hungry for solid financial guidance and factual information they could apply in their own lives inspired me to launch this new endeavor, WealthCycles.com.

*WealthCycles.com is a financial education resource site offering a comprehensive toolkit of information including analysis of current economic conditions, historical perspective and practical how-to-applications, empowering individuals to survive, thrive and keep their families secure in the face of global economic turmoil.*

In short, we'll provide you with useful, accessible guidance for navigating the rough terrain of today's global financial system... and we'll do our best to intrigue, excite and entertain you along the way.

Hang on... history's wildest adventures, and greatest wealth-building opportunities, lie straight ahead.

—Michael Maloney



## Gaining Control of Your Destiny

As you continue trying to connect the dots, can you sense that one of the key objectives of the clique's takeover and sabotage of American education was to make sure that our next generations know as little as possible about how the global banking system, and all things "financial," actually work?

The dumbing down of the learning process of America's next generations is concentrated in history, political science, economics, and finance for this very purpose. *It was the ultimate smoke screen generated by the clique's media and education branches to cover the clique schemes.* Accordingly, an important part of rebuilding American education to become America's inner compass is to completely purge these academic disciplines of clique minions, their organizations, their curricula, and the ruination of the teaching function by prioritizing their "publish or perish" deception.

By the way, there is a multitude of trustworthy and knowledgeable people standing ready for form teams to reconstruct and populate a new and equitable global banking system. For example, many of the contributors to *King World News* are experienced practitioners in the field of *money* investments---principally gold and silver---rather than the *currency*-based stock and bond markets.

These individuals, among others, can be the cornerstone for building a world forum of trustworthy and knowledgeable global banking leaders:

Jim Sinclair (<http://www.jsmineset.com> and <http://www.silverdoctors.com/tag/jim-sinclair/>)

Andrew Maguire ([http://kingworldnews.com/kingworldnews/Broadcast/Entries/2013/4/13\\_Andrew\\_Maguire.html](http://kingworldnews.com/kingworldnews/Broadcast/Entries/2013/4/13_Andrew_Maguire.html))

Jim Willie (<http://www.silverdoctors.com/tag/jim-willie/>)

Eric Sprott (<http://www.silverdoctors.com/tag/eric-sprott/>)

James Turk (<http://www.silverdoctors.com/tag/james-turk/>)

Bill Murphy (<http://www.gata.org/about>) Pull up "Articles" in website.

Ted Butler (<http://www.silverdoctors.com/tag/ted-butler/>)

Michael Maloney (<http://goldsilver.com/about-gold-and-silver-inc/>)

For further details, please pull up: ([http://www.kingworldnews.com/kingworldnews/King\\_World\\_News.html](http://www.kingworldnews.com/kingworldnews/King_World_News.html))

## **You Have a Very Important Role To Play**

The clique is like that great shark that has come too close to the surface of the water and can be seen by the public and further sensed by its stench of massive fraud. The longer you hesitate from taking action, the longer the clique will thrash about and continue its horrendous damage to the entire world and to your own future.

Remember that the clique of families have two core vulnerabilities: (i) the secrecy of its existence is the key to its effectiveness; and (ii) it cannot function without the full backing of the U.S. military to act as its enforcement arm.

You can stay within the bounds of the U.S. Constitution and do seven vital things to bring about the collapse of the clique, its members and minions, and its global criminality.

- **Due to its mass lethality, immediate close in on all HAARP operations and all flights of aerial tanker aircraft that lay chemtrails anywhere across the globe and launch investigations.**
- **Launch investigations into the existence of the clique of families and their minions**, which is the most effective way: (i) to help you form your own unique perspective of how the world actually works, and (ii) to clarify the most effective additional investigations to undertake.
- **Forge a strong alliance with the U.S. military leadership** to: (i) swing public opinion to heavily support our military in closing with and destroying the clique of families and their minions; (ii) get our military to provide protection for those Americans conducting the investigations and; (iii) focus the investigations to cause the clique minions in American institutions to quickly break and run.
- **Revitalize the U.S. Constitution**, which is part of a natural evolutionary advance of humankind beyond the feudal psychopaths and toward a higher social consciousness, global collaboration, and human spirituality.
- **Write and distribute the 2nd Declaration of Independence of the American people.**
- **Cancel all clique debts, bring all clique members and minions to justice, revitalize American industry and rebuild the great American middle class.**
- **Rebuild the Global Banking System** (see separate file in file folder under title: *“Rebuild the Global Banking System”*).
- **Rebuild American education** to shape a new American great narrative as a means to construct the inner compass of America and the American people (See separate file in file folder under title: *“Rebuilding America’s Inner Compass”*)



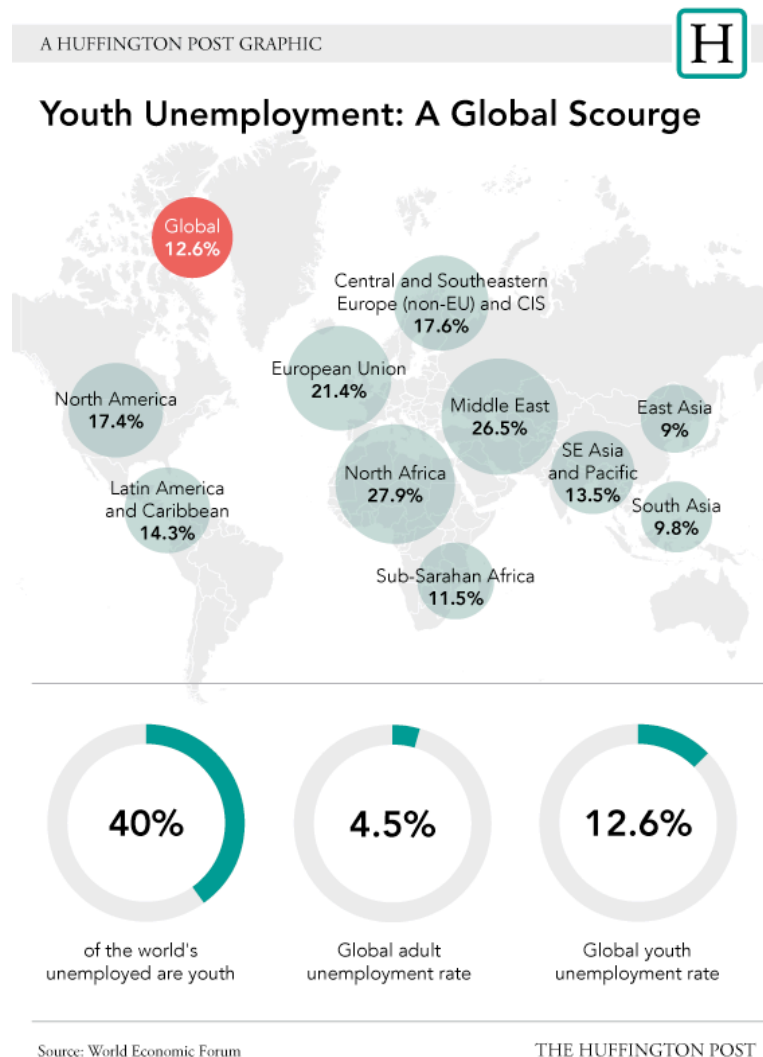
## **Another Way To Look At The Perspective: The Immune System of Our Species Is Underdeveloped**

Our bodies are safeguarded by immune systems to deal with the bacteria, viruses and other toxins that threaten our natural development and general health. The Perspective that emerges from this research---which stretches from mid-2010 through 2013---is that the natural evolutionary advance of our species has been stifled by a collective immune system that is underdeveloped. Instead of blaming the clique of families (or other perceived impediments) for halting our natural evolutionary advance, we must realize that the immune system of our species is not sufficiently advanced to deal with sophisticated “social viruses” (the clique being one example) that can bring deadly consequences. If the clique of families is a sophisticated and deadly virus attacking our species, how did it get through our collective immune system? The answer is that our immune system was unable to detect and block the clique’s sophisticated pathology---of invisibility, massive bribery, coercion, deadly violence, assassinations, and war. Instead the clique broke through our immune system defenses and has spread throughout our societies across the world, and particularly our American society. If the immune system of our species is underdeveloped, how does it get brought up to peak so that our species can resume its natural evolutionary advance? The answer: Our social consciousness must be raised to recognize that:

1. We have a collective immune system that is undeveloped in contrast to a sophisticated social virus that threatens our species.
2. Our collective immune system must have a stronger shared narrative, but ours is under attack by the virus and must be fully restored. The U.S. Constitution is the core of that narrative because it advances our species beyond feudal and predatory conditions to government in which rule is derived from the consent of the governed.
3. This shared narrative must be fully restored by American education that is purged of the virus and reconstituted on: (i) American principles and (ii) an uncorrupted learning process that leads to a higher social consciousness, social collaboration, spirituality, creativity and productivity.
4. This shared narrative must incorporate the belief in a world of collaborating nation-states that honor the individuality of populations by their unique origins, folklore, practices, and preferences, which also enhance the identity and sense of solidarity of the individuals within different populations.
5. Our collective immune system must also contain a much higher awareness of the vulnerability of our democratic processes to bribery, coercion, deadly violence and assassinations by retraining our military and intelligence services to stamp out viruses at the earliest moment of detection and to immediately bring corrupted elected and appointed office holders to justice. To substantially strengthen our collective immune system, a strong deterrent may be necessary such as automatic exile from America and permanent incarceration abroad for Americans who violate our Constitution.

## What if you, our next generation, do not take strong action immediately?

This October 7, 2013 graphic, by a mainstream media source, purports to show current unemployment rates for our next generation on a global level. Of course, these numbers are fraudulent. But, triple these unemployment rates and you will have an accurate picture of unemployment within your age group, and it is going to get worse unless you act now (refer to page 4 of this Afterword re tripling official unemployment rates).



And, finally, please listen to this former Russian KGB officer, who is convinced that America's next generations are permanently incapacitated by years and years of exposure to false reality and psychological warfare. He is speaking about the Soviet KGB playbook, but the clique's playbook is simply a more sophisticated version that goes all the way back to the Roman Empire and has accumulated an enormous sum of lessons learned in suppressing the natural advance of our species.

**Pull up:** <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dDNcmnK2hLE>

**It's time to saddle up.**

**Robert O'Bannon**

November 10th, 2013

See note below to those of you who are current or former Marines.

## A Note To All Marines, Active, Retired, and Former Marines

The United States Marine Corps has a long and unique sense of solidarity with the American people, American principles, and our U.S. Constitution. It must **take the initiative now** to assess the threat, close with, and destroy the foreign enemy, its Israeli Trojan Horse infiltrators in America, and the treasonous Eastern Establishment that serves this foreign enemy. The top clique members and minions are listed herein.

**Solidarity With the American People:** There are reasons for this solidarity. Americans recognize and respect the work ethic, the egalitarianism, and the esprit de corps of the U.S. Marines, whose characteristics reflect fundamental American values and principles. For example:

1. The Marine Corps has stood apart from the other branches of the U.S. military in strictly maintaining their traditions and have consistently resisted trends-of-the-day pressures from any source.
2. The Marine Corps has esprit d'corps characterized by organizational pride, common loyalty, and an egalitarian state of mind. The Marine Corps has a long-standing and powerful great narrative and a strong inner compass as an American institution ([see pages 214-227 of Perspective](#)).
3. This esprit de corps is founded on: (i) very hard training to breed an unparalleled fighting force to defend America from all enemies, foreign and domestic; (ii) to instilling full respect for the individual Marine and his and her morale and welfare; and (iii) to instill a high level of teamwork within the Marine Corps to accomplish its missions. For example, the Marines have their own internal aircraft squadrons to deliver close air support to Marine infantry, for troop and medevac transport, for cargo transport, and for aerial reconnaissance, rather than relying on the U.S. Air Force ([see pages 249-251 of the Perspective](#)).
4. The egalitarian state of mind among all Marines is reinforced by the Marine tradition of training all its personnel in the field, enlisted and officers, alike. This is in contrast to the other branches of the U.S. military---Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard---that train their new officers *in their own service academies*---West Point, the Naval Academy, the Air Force Academy, and the Coast Guard Academy---that have historically tended to create, among their officer ranks, a sense of superiority and entitlement---essentially an aristocratic frame of mind---that disparages the egalitarian spirit that the Marine Corps has so carefully constructed and preserved ([see page 215 of the Perspective for a Naval Academy-trained Marine officer not fitting well in the field](#)). All Marine officer candidates---except Naval Academy graduates---are subjected to standard thirteen-week boot camp training at Quantico, Virginia, which is run by Marine Drill Instructors sent to Quantico from Parris Island Recruit Depot. The Marine DIs pound the aggressive battle discipline, the utmost importance of teamwork, and the egalitarian spirit of the Corps into the memories of Marine officer candidates.

## **The 1964 Film, “Seven Days in May:” In a Military Coup to Overthrow the U.S. Government, the Marines Come Through**

It was no accident that the screenwriter of this 1960s fictional attempted military coup of the U.S. Government placed a Marine colonel in the role of breaking up the coup, which was orchestrated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff (representing the top leadership of the Army, Navy, and Air Force) and designed to bring forward a U.S. Air Force general to rule our country, as a military dictator. This screenplay demonstrates the public perception that even in an attempted military coup, the Marines could be depended on to stand apart from the military establishment and take on “all enemies, foreign or domestic” to defend the the American people, the U.S. Constitution, and the American nation-state. In our present inquiry, we face a foreign clique of families who are orchestrating the controlled disintegration of the American economy with the help of the treasonous Eastern Establishment and the infiltration by the clique’s Israeli Trojan Horse apparatus, all aimed at creating a one-world government under clique control.

## **And Now For the Real Thing: The Marine Corps Stepped In To Neutralize This Same Foreign Enemy in 1934: Then, It Was Marine General Smedley Butler Who Took the Initiative**

### A Marine Stops a Foreign Power and the Treasonous Eastern Establishment From Overthrowing the United States Government

On November 20, 1934, the clique’s minions were dragged into the limelight by U.S. Marine General Smedley Butler (right), who told the McCormack-Dickstein congressional committee - - - - which was investigating un-American activities - - - - that he had been approached by a group to help remove President Roosevelt and overthrow the U.S. government.

In terms of credibility, General Butler was the most decorated Marine in U.S. history. He had served his country for 34 years, served in the Philippines, China, Central America, the Caribbean during the “Banana Wars,” and France in World War I.



He had twice been awarded the rare Congressional Medal of Honor. He had, as he acknowledged, “led invasions, quelled nationalist rebellions and instituted changes to benefit U.S. business interests in Mexico, Haiti, Cuba, Nicaragua, the Dominican Republic, Honduras and China.”

General Butler told the committee that, beginning on July 1933 and ending in November 1934, he was approached by Gerald C. MacGuire who, in a series of meetings, inquired of his interest in receiving money in exchange for: (i) delivering a prepared speech before the American Legion (later determined to have been written by John W. Davis, chief legal counsel to J.P. Morgan) advocating the return of the gold standard; and (ii) forming a 500,000-man private force of war veterans from the American Legion, where Butler had an excellent reputation. From testimony by Butler, corroborated by Paul C. French, a reporter for The Philadelphia Record and the New York Evening Post, MacGuire told Butler:

“I went abroad (December 1933 to August 1934) to study the part that the veteran plays in the various setups of the governments...abroad. I went to Italy for 2 to 3 months and studied the position that veterans occupy in the fascist setup of (the Italian) government, and I discovered that they are the (armed force behind) Mussolini. They (are kept) on the (payroll) in various ways and kept contented and happy. They are his real backbone, the force on which he may depend, in case of trouble, to sustain him. But that setup would not suit us. The soldiers of America would not like that. I then went to Germany to see what Hitler was doing, and his whole strength lies in organizations of soldiers, too. But that would not do...Then I went to France, and *I found just exactly the organizations we are going to have*. It is an organization of super-soldiers ([Later testimony revealed this to be the Croix-De-Fue which assisted a failed attempt to overthrow the government in France on February 6, 1934](#)).....Now, this is our idea here in America---to get up an organization of this kind *to support the President*.”

Butler asked MacGuire: “The President has got the whole American people. Why does he want them?”

MacGuire responded: “Don’t you understand the set up has got to be changed a bit? **Now, we have got him. We have got the President---we have got the President. He has got to have more money. There is not any more money to give him. Eighty percent of the money now is in Government bonds, and he cannot keep this racket up much longer. He has got to do something about it. He has either got to get more money out of us or he has got to change the method of financing the Government, and we are going to see to it that he does not change that method. He will not change it.**”

[My research indicates that MacGuire was being used as a front by the clique of families that believed it could choke off further borrowing by President Roosevelt to support the New Deal legislation and other initiatives to help the economic recovery. As Dr. Monteith stated above, the letter he found from President Roosevelt to Edward House](#)

mentioned that: “the English and New York Bankers were blocking President Roosevelt’s effort to resolve the monetary crisis.” This is an example of how the world actually works.

Butler: “This great group of soldiers is to sort of frighten him?”

MacGuire: "No, no, no; not to frighten him. **This is to sustain him when others assault him....Did it ever occur to you that the President is overworked? We might have an Assistant President....to take the blame; and if things do not work out, he can drop him.**"

Butler, describing MacGuire: “He said that it did not take any Constitutional change to authorize another Cabinet official....to take over the details of the office---a sort of super secretary ....or a secretary of general welfare....the kind of relief that ought to be given the President.”

MacGuire: “**You know the American people will swallow that. We have got the newspapers. We will start a campaign that the President’s health is failing. Everybody can tell that by looking at him, and the dumb American people will fall for it in a second.**”

Butler: “Is there anything stirring about it yet?”

MacGuire: “**Yes, you watch; in 2 or 3 weeks you will see it come out in the papers. There will be big fellows in it. This is to be the background of it. These are to be the villagers in the opera. The papers will come out with it.**”  
By “villagers in the opera” Macguire meant the players in a fraudulent display of a public initiative and that the bought and paid-for newspapers would help orchestrate it.

Butler, describing MacGuire: “He did not give me the name of it, but he said it would all be made public; a society to maintain the Constitution, and so forth.”

### The American Liberty League Surfaces: and Here Come Some of the Concealed Power’s High Minions

On August 22, 1934, the American Liberty League was formed “to combat radicalism and to defend and uphold the Constitution.” Early leading members were:

- John W. Davis, **J.P. Morgan’s** chief legal counsel.
- Irene **du Pont**, wealthy industrialist in the chemicals industry.
- John J. Raskob, high-ranking du Pont officer and **former chairman of the Democratic National Committee.**
- Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., head of **General Motors.**



- J. Howard Pew, head of **Sun Oil Company**.
- Nathan L. Miller, former Governor of New York, legal counsel to Andrew Carnegie, general counsel of **United States Steel Company**.
- Alfred Smith, 1928 **U.S. Presidential candidate and Governor of New York** (1923-1928), co-director of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

In other words, the clique had control at the top of American big business, banking, and the political hierarchy. Membership exceeded 36,000 in July of 1935. It doubled in 1936, peaked at 125,000 in 1936, declined rapidly after FDR won reelection in 1936, and was dissolved in 1940.

While General Butler continued his discussions with Gerald MacGuire, it became clear that MacGuire was in the employ of Grayson M.-P. Murphy, a well-connected New York banker and director of J.P. Morgan's Guaranty Trust Company and Morgan's New York Trust Company, and director of other companies including Anaconda Copper Mining Company, Bethlehem Steel, Goodyear Tire & Rubber, and New York Railways. Grayson Murphy, veteran of the Spanish-American War and World War I, helped found the American Legion with a \$125,000 donation and solicited funds from other banking figures. In 1923, in the Journal of the National Educational Association, the Legion's first commander, Alvin Owsley, stated:

“...the American Legion stands ready to protect our country's institutions and ideals as the Fascisti (**Mussolini's corporate-financed government**) dealt with the destructionists who menaced Italy....The American Legion is fighting every element that threatens our democratic government-----soviets, anarchists, I.W.W., revolutionary socialists and every other Red...Do not forget that the Fascisti are to Italy what the American Legion is to the United States.”

In 1938, Professor William Gellermann of Northwestern University and a World War I veteran, completed a study of the American Legion which came to the attention of the media. It was meant to be the basis of a thesis for his Ph.D., **which he submitted to Teachers College at Columbia University**. Time Magazine described the study as follows:

“Dr. Gellermann's thesis, buttressed by 280 pages of citations from the record, was 1) the Legion enrolls less than one-fourth of the 4,000,000-odd U.S. World War veterans, 2) it is controlled by a small hierarchy of officials, 3) Legion leaders 'have come from a class in American society which has profited from existing social and economic arrangements,' 4) the chief activity of the Legion is fighting 'subversive elements' and it has sponsored teaching of chauvinistic patriotism in the schools, 5) capitalistic and militaristic, the Legion confuses 'the middle class concern for its real interests,' vs. '(the middle class) used as a potential force in the direction of fascism in the U.S.’”

The term “fascism,” as defined in an American context, is the control of government by big business in the form of an authoritarian regime with no respect for American principles as defined in the Declaration of Independence and the U.S. Constitution.

A Press Release from James E. Van Zandt, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars

In late November, 1934, the New York Times reported:

HELENA, Mont., Nov. 22.---James E. Van Zandt of Altoona, Pa., National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, “reiterating here tonight that he had been approached by “agents of Wall Street” to lead a Fascist dictatorship in the United States under the guise of a “Veterans Organization.”” The Commander said General Butler informed him of the request to him less than two months ago. Butler told Van Zandt that Van Zandt had been selected to be one of the leaders of the organization, and that he would be approached by envoys at Louisville, Ky., during the V.F.W. convention. The commander said he informed Butler he would “not be in when the envoys called.”

General Butler Provides the Committee With Member Names of the Treasonous Eastern Establishment

In the course of Butler’s testimony before the McCormack-Dickstein Congressional Committee in November of 1934, he named the following figures as conspirators in the planning to overthrow the U.S. government:

- Irene du Pont, head of the second largest chemical company in the world.
- Robert Sterling Clark\*, heir to the Singer Sewing Machine fortune and one of the individuals who tried to bribe Butler.
- John W. Davis, J.P. Morgan’s chief legal counsel and 1924 Presidential nominee.
- John J. Raskob, high-ranking du Pont officer and former chairman of the National Democratic Party.
- Hugh Samuel Johnson, head of FDR’s National Recovery Administration, a member of FDR’s Brain Trust during FDR’s Presidential campaign in 1932, and also one of his speechwriters.
- Alfred Smith, 1928 U.S. Presidential candidate and Governor of New York (1923-1928), co-director of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
- John D. Rockefeller, founder of Standard Oil
- Myron C. Taylor, Chairman of U.S. Steel

- Alfred P. Sloan, Chairman of General Motors
- Grayson Murphy, with close ties to the J.P. Morgan interests.
- William Doyle, former state commander of the American Legion.
- Gerald MacGuire, General Butler's primary contact.

\*Butler quoted Robert Sterling Clark as saying:

*"I have \$30 million. I do not want to lose it. I am willing to spend half of the \$30 million to save the other half. If you go out and make this speech in Chicago, I am certain that they will adopt the resolution and that will be one step toward the return to gold, to have the soldiers stand up for it. We can get the soldiers to go out in great bodies and stand up for it."*

A separate source, John Buri Smith writes:

"Most astoundingly, the Bush family was a major backer of the coup. Prescott Bush, a founding partner of Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. (1931) was the Wall Street front for several Nazi companies and U.S. financial interests of Fritz Thyssen. Thyssen was an early financial backer of the Nazi party. Bush was a director and shareholder, along with George Herbert Walker, his father-in-law, in the Union Banking Corporation (UBC) which also ran a complicated financial web that supported Hitler until 1942. UBC's assets were confiscated that year by the government, after Pres. Roosevelt signed the Trading with the Enemy Act."

### The Congressional Committee Has a Separate Source of Information

Unknown to Butler, in December of 1934, the committee requested the presence of Captain Samuel Glazier, commanding officer of the Civilian Conservation Corps camp at Elkridge, Maryland. Glazier testified that he was ordered by A.P. Sullivan, Assistant Adjutant General of the U.S. Army to show a Mr. Jackson Martindell his CCC camp and answer any questions the visitor might have.

Antony C. Sutton, a professor of economics at California State University and research fellow at Stanford University's Hoover Institute, in his *Wall Street and FDR* (1993), wrote:

"Captain Glazier provided Martindell with the requested camp tour and testified to the committee that Martindell posed numerous questions about a similar camp for men to work in industry rather than in forests. A week or so after the visit, Captain Glazier visited Martindell's New Jersey home, learned that he was a personal friend of Army Major General Malone, and was informed that Martindell wanted to organize camps similar to the CCC to train 500,000 young men. The overtones of this talk, as reported by Glazier, were anti-semitic and

suggested an attempted coup d'état in the United States; the organization sponsoring this overthrow was called American Vigilantes, whose emblem was a flag with a red eagle on a blue background in lieu of the German swastika. This was in part an independent verification of General Butler's testimony."

"The story of an attempted take-over of executive power in the United States was suppressed, not only by parties directly interested, but also by several institutions usually regarded as protectors of constitutional liberty and freedom of inquiry. Among the groups suppressing information were (1) the U.S. Congress, (2) the press, notably Time (Magazine) and The New York Times, and (3) the White House itself. It is also notable that no academic inquiry has been conducted into what is surely one of the more ominous events in recent American history."

#### An Assessment from William Dodd, U.S. Ambassador to Germany: 1936

There was no doubt that the concealed power and its transnational corporations were strongly motivated to overturn the New Deal as it took shape. In 1936, William Dodd, the U.S. Ambassador to Germany wrote to President Roosevelt:

"A clique of U.S. industrialists is hell-bent to bring a fascist state to supplant our democratic government and is working closely with the fascists in Germany and Italy. I have had plenty of opportunity in my post in Berlin to witness **how close some of our American ruling families are to the Nazi leadership.....A prominent executive of one of the largest corporations, told me point blank that he would be ready to take definite action to bring fascism into America if President Roosevelt continued his progressive policies.** Certain American industrialists had a great deal to do with bringing fascism into being in both Germany and Italy ([some American Eastern Establishment families were helping shape the Nazi regime](#)) They extended aid to help Fascism occupy the seat of power, and they are helping to keep it there. Propagandists for fascist groups try to dismiss the fascist scare. We should be aware of the symptoms. When industrialists ignore laws designed for social and economic progress they will seek recourse to a fascist state when the institutions of our government compel them to comply with the provisions."

On November 20, 1934, the story of the alleged plot was published in the Philadelphia Record and The New York Post. In February of 1935, the McCormack-Dickstein Committee released its full report, which included the statement:

"In the last few weeks of the committee's official life it received evidence showing that certain persons had made an attempt to establish a fascist government in this country....There is no question that these attempts were discussed, were planned, and might have been placed in execution when and if the financial backers deemed it expedient."

Although the Committee claimed they believed Butler's testimony, it refused to call any witnesses among those named by Butler except Gerald MacGuire. Butler gave a radio interview on February 17<sup>th</sup>, 1935 where he claimed that important portions of his testimony had been suppressed. He argued that the committee had "stopped dead in its tracks when it got near the top."

Predictably a New York Times editorial dismissed General Butler's story as "a gigantic hoax" and a "bald and unconvincing narrative," however years later, retired U.S. Representative John W. McCormack, former Speaker of the House of Representatives and Chairman of the McCormack-Dickstein Congressional Committee was quoted as saying:

"If the late Major General Smedley Butler of the U.S. Marine Corps had not been a stubborn devotee of democracy, Americans today could conceivably be living under a American Mussolini, Hitler, or Franco."

### **What Role Would the Marines Play in the Present Circumstances?**

The United States Marines have a unique, time-honored solidarity with the American public. Some would say that the Marines should handle and respond intelligently to domestic public unrest, but that would miss a crucial point.

First and foremost, the American public wants the United States Marine Corps to find and close with America's real foreign and domestic enemies, using full combat force. That means all the clique family members and all of their minions, starting in America.

If the American public could trust that the Marines were on the job, there would be no public unrest, only full public cooperation.



**Semper Fi**

November 10th, 2013